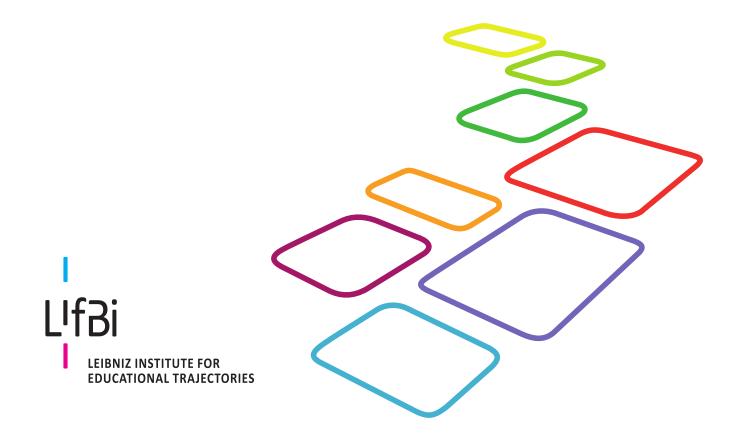
# NEPS National Educational Panel Study

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6)
Waves 4 and 5
Questionnaires (SUF Version 6.0.0)



Copyrighted Material Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi) Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Gnther Roßbach Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg, 2016



2	Wav	ve 4	3
	2.1	Panel Interviewees (ID 188)	3
	2.2	First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)	354

## 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column "Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Wellen 4 und 5, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. This manual covers the survey year of 2011/12 and 2012/13 and features data waves 4 and 5. The material corresponds to Version 6.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:6.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

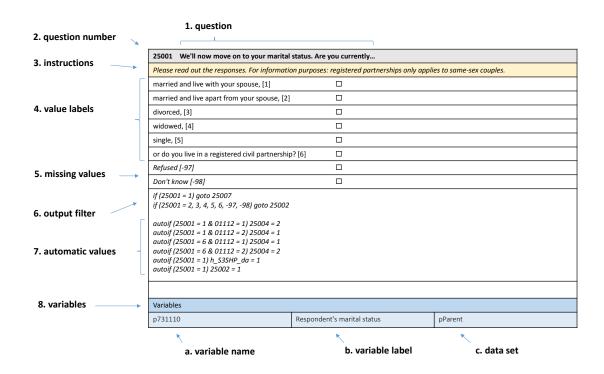


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

- 1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
- 2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
- 3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
- 4. Values labels

- 5. Missing values (italic)
- 6. Output filters (italic)
- 7. Automatic values (italic): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.

#### 8. Variables

- a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
- b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
- c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

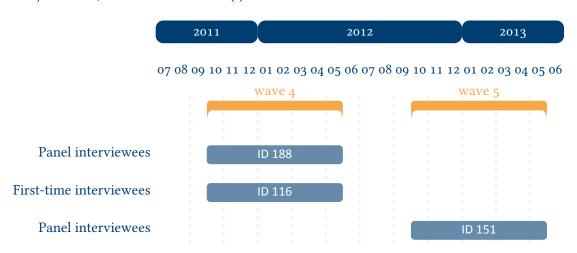


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the two survey waves 4 and 5. In wave 4 the sample was refreshed with an augmentation. The survey took place between October 2011 and March 2012. In the following wave both samples were questioned again between October 2012 and May 2013 by a computer assisted interview (CATI or CAPI).

## Wave 4

ange: 1 - 12	Range: 1 - 31	pTarget
ange: 1 - 12		pTarget
ange: 1 - 12	Range: 1 - 12	pTarget
ange: 1,900 - 9,999  oto 20401a  fariables  tot Interview date (day)  pTarget  ptr Interview date (month)  pTarget  ptr Interview date (year)  pTarget  ptr Interview date (year)	Range: 1,900 - 9,999  goto 20401a  Variables  intd Interview date (day)  intm Interview date (month)  inty Interview date (year)  20103  Male [1]	pTarget
ange: 1,900 - 9,999  oto 20401a  ariables  pTarget  pTarget  ariables  ariab	Range: 1,900 - 9,999  goto 20401a  Variables  intd	pTarget
ariables  ariables  and Interview date (day) pTarget  and Interview date (month) pTarget  anty Interview date (year) pTarget	goto 20401a  Variables intd Interview date (day) intm Interview date (month) inty Interview date (year)  20103  Male [1]	pTarget
ariables  ariables  and Interview date (day)  and Interview date (month)  and Interview date (year)  pTarget  pTarget  pTarget  pTarget  ptarget  ptarget  poto 20104	Variables intd Interview date (day) intm Interview date (month) inty Interview date (year)  20103  Male [1]	pTarget
Interview date (day)  Interview date (month)  Interview date (year)  PTarget  pTarget  pTarget  pTarget  pTarget  poto 20104	intd Interview date (day) intm Interview date (month) inty Interview date (year)  20103  Male [1]	pTarget
Interview date (month)  pTarget  pty  Interview date (year)  pTarget  pTarget  oto 20104	intm Interview date (month) inty Interview date (year)  20103 Male [1]	pTarget
### Interview date (year) ### pTarget  ####  ####  #####  #######  ########	inty Interview date (year)  20103  Male [1]	
0103 lale [1]	20103 Male [1]	ļ, ţ
Iale [1]	Male [1]	
emale [2]   Oto 20104		
oto 20104	Female [2]	
	goto 20104	
	Variables	
700001 Gender pTarget	t700001 Gender	pTarget

## **Screening**

20102 [AUTO	Interview date		
Range: 1 - 31			
Range: 1 - 12			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20401a			
Variables			
intd	Interview date (day)		pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)		pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)		pTarget
20103			
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
goto 20104			
Variables			
t700001	Gender		pTarget

## 2 Wave 4

Range: 1 - 31				
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z				
Variables				

## **Satisfaction - Column 5**

<u> </u>	aspects of your li you are "complet satisfied." You ca	fe. Please answer each question ely unsatisfied", while a "10" mea	ion by choosing a number between
Completely d	lissatisfied [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely s	atisfied [10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
goto 20110i	b		
Variables			
t514001	Satisfaction	with life	pTarget

20110b	How sa	itisfied are you with what you l n.	have? By that I mean mone	y, income, and things
Completely	dissatisfie	d [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Completely	satisfied [	10]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2011	0c			
Variables				
t514002		Satisfaction with standard of living		pTarget

20110c How sat	isfied are you with your health	?	
Completely dissatisfied	[0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied [1	0]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110d			
Variables			
t514003	Satisfaction with health		pTarget

## 2 Wave 4

20110d How sa	atisfied are you with your fami	ly life?	
Completely dissatisfied	ed [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied	[10]		
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110e			
Variables			
t514004	Satisfaction with family life		pTarget

20110e How sa	tisfied are you with your group of friends?	
Completely dissatisfie	d [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Completely satisfied [	10]	
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20110f		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

## 2 Wave 4

20110f How s	satisfied are you with you	ır work?	
		ii woik:	
Completely dissatisf	ied [0]	Ш	
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied	[10]		
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110Z			
Variables			
t514009	Satisfaction with work		pTarget

## **Update place of residence**

	vould like to include your place of residence in our questi the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!	onnaire again. Please	
ist of municipalities [999997]			
Place is in a foreign c	ountry [-95]		
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b			
Variables			
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget	
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget	
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget	
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget	
20424 In which	th country is this place located?		
[List of countries] [-99	•		
Anderes Land / Land [-96]	not in list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20424 = -96) got if (20424 <> -96) go			
Variables			
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget	
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget	

	These	i have a second home in another city? might include cities where you're currently living for an a onal training program or job, even if you're living with yo	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
if (20426 = if (20426 =		20430 98) goto 20111Z	
Variables			
t751010		Second residence available	pTarget
20430	And is	this place in Germany?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
if (20424 = if (20424 = if (20424 =	2) goto :		
Variables			
t751014		Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g	1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget
20431	Please	tell me the exact name of the town.	
list of munici			
Ort not in list	t		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98 <u>]</u>		
if (20431 <: if (20431 = if (20431 =	-96) got		
Variables			
t751011_g	1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3	3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g	4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which	ch country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]	
Anderes Land / Land [-96]	not in list	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (20434 = -96) got if (20434 <> -96) go		
Variables		
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget
20201 When v	ation and nationality  we asked last time, you said that you did not have German ed German citizenship in the meantime?	n citizenship. Have you
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (20201 = 1) goto a if (20201 = 2) goto a if (20201 = -97, -98	20209	
Variables		
t406050	German citizenship	pTarget
20206 When on the second of th	_  Year	
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20209 Do	you intend to apply for Ger	man citizenship or	have you already applied for it?
Yes, I plan to app	oly [1]		
Yes, I have alrea	dy applied [2]		
No, neither [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20212			
Variables			
t406120	Planned naturalization		pTarget
	•		·
20212 Is y	our residency in Germany p	permanent or temp	orary?
Legally limited [1	]		
Legally unlimited	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20212 = 1, -5 if (20212 = 2) g	97, -98) goto 20213 noto 20312Z		
Variables			
t406130	Residence permit		pTarget
20213 Are	you entitled to enter into e	mployment in Gerr	nany?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20312Z			
Variables			
t406140	Work permit		pTarget

Start of place of residence episode loop

21003a	[AUTO]	Episode mode			
Newly integ	rated epis	ode in panel [2]			
Follow-up e	pisode in p	panel [3]			
if (21003a if (21003a					
		003) 21003a = 2 1003) 21003a =3			
Variables					
ts33309		Episode mode			spParLeave
Condition:	if (21003	= 1)			
	in!! irre places or for the your fa	spective of wheth in which you have he purposes of m	wgintjPRE)> . We are int her you were officially re le lived to attend an appr hilitary service, even thou time. In <21001P5 (wgint g in <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre>	egistered. Please renticeship or fo ugh you may hav	e also mention all r professional reasons we been living with
Condition:	if (21003	> 1)			
21100		01P5 (wgintmPR n <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre>	E / wgintjPRE)> we also	noted that at this	s time you were also
Target pers	on does no	ot disagree [1]			
Target pers	on disagre	es [2]			
if (21100 = if (21100 =	= 2 & 2100 = 2 & 2100 = 2 & 2100	01a > 21003) goto 2 01a = 21003 & ANY 01a = 21003 & ALL(	1014Z (21100 = 1)) goto 21013 21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>		
Variables					
th21101		Episode updating			spResidence

Condition: if (2	1003 = (21001	a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)	
21004 Wh	nere did you	live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintj <mark>i</mark>	PRE)>? Was it a place
Condition: if ((2	21003 > 1 & 21	001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) =	: 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))
21004 Wh	nere did you	live? Was it a place	
Condition: if (2	1003 = 1)		
<20 irre wh pui the	0101P3(intmlespective of volumes of volumes of the contraction of the	e to ask some questions about every PRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in whether you were officially registered lived to attend an apprenticeship or litary service, even though you may have a did you live in <21001P5(wging)	!!every place you have lived in!! d. Please also mention all places in for professional reasons or for the have been living with your family at
In Germany or [1	1]		
Abroad? [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
if (21004 = 1, - if (21004 = 2) §	-97, -98) goto 2 goto 21008	1005	
Variables			
th21102	Place of r	esidence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of r	esidence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence
		the exact name of the place or munic	cipality!
[List of municipa	liities] [9999999]		
Changing Locati	ions [-5]		
Gemeinde not in [-96]	ı list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
	96, 1011) goto 2 11) goto 21006		
Variables			
th21111_g1	Place of r	esidence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of F	Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of r	esidence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (	(RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008	In whic	h federal state was that?	
[List of coun	tries] [-99	9]	
Anderes Lar [-96]	nd / Land	not in list	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
if (21008 = if (21009 <	> -96) go	oto 21010	
if (21008) F	n_ort = 2	1008	
Variables			
th21103_g	1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g	2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence
Condition:	if ( h_ort	= -5)	
21010	From w	hen to when did you live in different places?	
Condition:	if (h_ort <	<> -5, -97, -98)	
21010	From w	hen to when did you live in <h_ort> ?</h_ort>	
Condition:	if ((2100	4 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21010	From w	hen to when did you live in this place?	
Condition:	if (21004	= 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21010	From w	hen to when did you live in this country?	
	Month	1	
Since I was	born [-5]		
Range: 1 - 1	2		
		_  Year	
Since birth [	-5]		
Range: 1,90	0 - 9,999		
goto 21011	1		
autoif (210	10 = -5) 2	21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)	
Variables			
th21105		Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106		Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Variables th21107

th21108

Condition: if (21003a = 2)	
21011 [NCS]	
Condition: if (21003a = 3)	
21011 And until when did you live there?	
Month	
To date [-5]	
Range: 0 - 32	
Year	
To date [-5]	
Range: 0 - 9,999	
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)	

End date place of residence episode (month)

End date place of residence episode (year)

spResidence

spResidence

Condition:	if (h_ort =	= -5)	
21012	Are you	currently still living in different places?	
Condition:	if (h_ort -	<> -5, -97, -98)	
21012	Are you	currently still living in <h_ort>?</h_ort>	
Condition:	if ((2100	l = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21012	Are you	currently still living in this place?	
Condition:	if (21004	= 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21012	Are you	ı currently still living in this country?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
		goto 21014Z 3) goto 21013	
autoif (210	012 = 1) h	_dauertan = 1	
Variables			
th21109		Current place of residence	spResidence
21013	than th you have purpos	ou lived in any other place since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / e places you have already mentioned)? These might include lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reses of military service, even though you may have been lived time.	ude places in which easons or for the
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2101	4Z		
Variables			
th21110		Other place of residence	spResidence

Module 22AS: School

Condition:	if (h_eta <sub>l</sub>	ope = 6)		
22105a	school Realsc have a	-leaving qualification? By t hule or the Abitur. In this c	E)> have you attended a schoot this we mean, for example, a let ase we do !!not!! mean vocations or vocations	eaving certificate of the onal schools which you
Condition:	if (h_eta <sub>l</sub>	ope = 8)		
22105a	school	since <20101P3(intmPRE	education. Have you attended a /intjPRE)>. (Please also considucation type, such as for exam	ler general educational
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22105a if (22105a		22107Z -98) goto 22106		
Variables				
tf11101		Intro schools 1		pTarget
Start o	f scho	ol episode loop		
22103	[AUTO	Episode mode		
Newly integ	grated epis	ode in panel [2]		
Follow-up e	episode in	panel [3]		
Supplemen	ited in the	X module [4]		
if (22103 = if (22103 =	= 3) goto :	22103P1		
	300 <> 2	& 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 22103 = 4		
Variables				
ts11400		Episode mode		spSchool

Condition:	if (22107	= 1)		
22104		t's talk about your school edu E)>, we noted that you attende		
Condition:	if (22107	> 1)		
22104		ast interview in <20101P3(intr ypsPRE> at this time.	mPRE / intjPRE)> we also no	oted that you attended
Target pers	on does n	ot disagree [1]		
Target pers	on disagre	ees [2]		
if (22104 = autoif (221	= 2 & 221 = 2 & (221 104 = 2) 2	22119 07 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) g 107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a 2119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPR _dauertan = 3	a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z	
Variables				
ts11401		Episode update		spSchool
22108	Was th	at a school in Germany?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22108 = if (22108 = if (22108 =	= 2) goto 2			
Variables				
ts11103_g	11	School attendance in Germany? (e	edited)	spSchool

22109 Can yo	u tell me the place/municipalit	y in which this school is/wa	as located?
[List of municipalities]	[9999999]		
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22109 <> -96, 10 if (22109 = 1011) g if (22109 = -96) got	oto 22111b		
Variables			
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)		spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal s	state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)		spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administ	rative district)	spSchool
22112 In wha	t country was the school in?		
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	o 22113 h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 h_etappe = 8) goto 22118		
Variables			
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school		spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)		spSchool

Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108	<> 2))	
22114		/pe of school did you attend t hule, a Gymnasium?)	here? (Was it for instance a	Hauptschule, a
Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 6 & 22108 = 2)		
22114	What ty	pe of school did you attend t	hen? Please state the Germ	an equivalent school
Orientation stages, e.g.	stage (inc in Meckl	luding induction and orientation Vorpommern, Rheinland-Pfalz) [2]		
Hauptschul	e [4]			
Realschule	[5]			
Sekundarso Wirtschaftss Erweiterte F Gemeinsch Baden-Wür secondary	chule, Reg schule, Re Realschule aftsschule ttemberg c education	Realschule (including elschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, gionale Schule, Regionalschulen, e, Realschule plus, , Werkrealschule [type of school in offering basic and intermediate in combination with basic vocational chule [district school] [6]		
Gymnasium	ı (including	g Kolleg) [8]		
Duale Ober	schule [for	ol (including integrated schools and rmer type of school in Rhineland- sic and intermediate secondary		
Waldorf sch	nool [11]			
Sonder-/Fö	rderschule	(including support center) [12]		
		eading to general school-leaving noberschule) [13]		
Other school	ol [14]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((22114 if ((22114	= 6, 10) 8 = 8, 13, 1 = -97, -98	11 – 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 2211 & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b (4) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 (3) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 (22121 = 1	8	
Variables				
ts11204		School type		spSchool
ts11204_h	a	Type of school (harmonized)		spSchool

Condition: if (22114	4 = 14)	
22115 What e	exact type of school was that?	
Condition: if (22114	4 = 13)	
22115 What k	kind of vocational school was that?	
Condition: if (22114	4 = 8)	
22115 What t	ype of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?	
School list A/ School	list B [999997]	
Schule not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if ((22115 = 1, 3 - 9) if ((22115 = 10, 19)	[Schulliste A]	
Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool
		1.
	chool does not feature on our list. Please give me the exangain so that I can include it on our list.	ct name of the school
	oto 22117	ct name of the school
if (h_etappe = 8) go	oto 22117	ct name of the school
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go	oto 22117	spSchool
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atterprofes Was the	oto 22117 oto 22116a	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go  Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atterprofes	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or voca	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atterprofes Was the	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or voca	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atterprofes Was the Yes [1]	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or voca	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atte profes Was th Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or voca	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atte profes Was th Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocanere such a requirement for your school?	spSchool eral years of
if (h_etappe = 8) go if (h_etappe = 6) go Variables ts11206_O  22116a To atte profes Was th Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (22115 = 10, 19 -	oto 22117 oto 22116a  other type of school  end certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have sev sional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocanere such a requirement for your school?	spSchool eral years of

22117	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 22118	3			
Variables				
ts11207		Integrated vocational training cour	se	spSchool
		rack did you attend there?		
Hauptschule	e [school f	or basic secondary education] [1]		
Realschule	[intermedi	ate secondary school] [2]		
Gymnasium track [3]				
No division into school tracks [-20]		ol tracks [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 22118				
1: Hauptschule 2: Realschule if (22114 = 10) 3: Gymnasialer Zweig				
Variables				
ts11225		Track Gesamtschule/SmB		spSchool

22118 From w	22118 From when until when did you attend this school?				
Month					
Range: 1 - 12					
	_  Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
goto 22119					
Variables					
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool			
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool			
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool			
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool			
Condition: if (22103	s = 2, 4)				
22119 (Until v	when did you attend this school?)				
Condition: if (22103	3 = 3)				
22119 Until w	hen did you attend this school?				
Month	ו				
Still attending this sch	nool [-5]				
Range: 0 - 12					
	_  Year				
Still attending this sch	nool [-5]				
Range: 0 - 9,999					
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120					
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)					
Variables					
ts1112m	End date month school episode	spSchool			
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool			
ts1112y	End date year school episode	spSchool			
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool			

<b>22120</b> Do you	still attend this school?		
Yes, I still attend this	school [1]		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22114 <> 2) goto if (22114 = 2) goto autoif (22120 = 1) h	22133aZ		
Variables			
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool	
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool	
Condition: if (h_dau	·		
	u going to this school full-time or part-time, ticeship/vocational training program?	i.e. while working or doing an	
Condition: if (h_dau	uertan = 2,3,4)		
	Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?		
Primary [1]			
Secondary [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129			
Variables			
ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool	

Condition: if (2210	8 = 1, -97, -98)		
22122 And w	hich school-leaving qualificati	ons did you acquire?	
Condition: if (2210	8 = 2)		
	rhich school-leaving qualificati sponding German school-leavi		give me the
Single leaving certifi	cate of the Hauptschule [1]		
qualifying leaving ce	rtificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Leaving certificate fr	om a Realschule (leaving certificate of		
Realschule/Wirtscha	ftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ing to study at Fachoberschule or ]		
Fachhochschulreife of applied sciences]	[entrance qualification for universities [4]		
Other university entr	ance qualification (Abitur) [5]		
Leaving certificate fr	om special school [6]		
Other (school-) leavi	ng qualification [7]		
No qualification was	intended [-6]		
Left without (school-	) leaving qualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3) if (22122 = 4) goto if (22122 = 5) goto if (22122 = 7) goto if (22122 = -5) goto	22124 22125	133	
Variables			
ts11209	School-leaving qualifications		spSchool

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?				
A fachgebu	ndene Fac	chhochschulreife [1]			
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]					
A full Fachh	ochschulr	eife [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22108 = if (22108 =		22126 98) goto 22133			
Variables					
ts11210		Type of "Fachhochschulreife"		spSchool	
22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?					
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]					
A general u	A general university entrance qualification [2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133					
Variables					
ts11211		Type of "Abitur"		spSchool	
22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?					
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133					
Variables					
ts11212_C	)	Other school-leaving qualification		spSchool	

22126	Was th	is school-leaving qualification	recognized as being of equ	ual value in Germany?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
goto 22133	aZ			
Variables				
ts11213		Recognition of school-leaving quali	ification in Germany	spSchool
Condition: if	f (h_dau	ertan = 1)		
22129 V	Which:	school-leaving qualification d	o you want to achieve?	
Condition: if	f ((h_daı	uertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97,	-98))	
22129 \	Which	school-leaving qualification d	id you want to take?	
Condition: if	f ((h_daı	uertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)		
		school-leaving qualification d		ase give me the
	-	oonding German school-leavir	ng qualification.	
Single leaving	g certifica	ate of the Hauptschule [1]		
qualifying lea	qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]			
	Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving certificate of			
Realschule/Vife [certificate	the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] [3]			
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]				
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]		nce qualification (Abitur) [5]		
Leaving certif	Leaving certificate from special school [6]			
Other (school-) leaving qualification [7]		g qualification [7]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 - 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ				
Variables				
ts11214		Aspired school-leaving qualification	١	spSchool
ts11214_ha	l	Aspired school-leaving qualification	1	spSchool

Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?			
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]			
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]			
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 22133aZ			
Variables			
ts11215 Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool		
22131 Would that have been a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" [subjection education entrance qualification] or an "allgemeine Hochschulreducation entrance qualification]?			
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]			
A general university entrance qualification [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 22133aZ			
Variables			
ts11216 Type aspired Abitur	spSchool		
22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?			
goto 22133aZ			
Variables			
ts11217_O Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool		

Condition: if (h_etap	ppe = 8)				
22133 What a	22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?				
Condition: if (h_etar					
22133 What w	as the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?				
,					
Only the points score	is known [-93]				
There was no grade [-	-6J				
Range: 0.5 - 6.0					
if (22133 <> -93 & h	o 22133a n_etappe = 6 goto 22133b n_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f n_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ				
Variables					
ts11218	Overall grade on final certificate	spSchool			
22133a And ho	ow many points did you have on your school-leaving certi	ficate?			
Range: 0 - 15					
	oto 22133b h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ				
Variables					
t724702	Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool			
Condition: if (22122	= 4, 5)				
22133b What w	as your last semester grade in mathematics?				
Condition: if (22122	<> 4, 5)				
22133b What grade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification?					
Only the points score is known [-93]					
There was no grade [-6]					
Range: 0.5 - 6.0					
if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c					
Variables					
t724112	Last semester grade in mathematics	spSchool			

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)	
22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final	school semester?
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)	
22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?	
Range: 0 - 15	
goto 22133d	
Variables	
t724712 Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool
Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)	
22133d What was your last semester grade in German?	
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)	
22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualifi	cation?
,	
Only the points score is known [-93]	
There was no grade [-6]	
Range: 0.5 - 6.0	
if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e	
Variables	
t724111 Last semester grade in German	spSchool
Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)	
22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in Germ	an?
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)	
22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?	
Range: 0 - 15	
if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ	
Variables	
t724714 Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool

22133f What v	vere the examination subjects for you	ır "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?
[List school subjects]	[9990]	
Fach not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (22133f > 0) goto if (22133f = -96) go if (22133f = -97, -9	to 22133g	
Variables		
t724801	Abitur subject 1	spSchool
	ubject does not feature on our list Plesso that I can include it on our list.	ease give me the exact name of the subject
goto 22133h		
Variables		
t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
	hat was your second "Abitur" subject g examinations?)	et or the second subject of your school-
[List school subjects]	[9990]	
Fach not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (22133h > 0) got if (22133h = -96) g if (22133h= -97, -9	oto 22133i	
Variables		
t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
22133i This si again s	ubject does not feature on our list Pleso that I can include it on our list.	ease give me the exact name of the subject
Ø .		
goto 22133j		
goto 22133j  Variables		

22133j		hat was your third "Alations?)	bitur" subject or the t	hird subject of your school-leaving
[List school	subjects]	[9990]		
Fach not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22133j : if (22133j : if (22133j :	= -96) got			
Variables				
t724803		3rd "Abitur" subject		spSchool
22133k		bject does not feature o that I can include it		ve me the exact name of the subject
goto 2213.	31			
Variables				
t724808_C	)	3rd "Abitur" subject, oper	1	spSchool
22133I		hat was your fourth "/	Abitur" subject or the	fourth subject of your school-
[List school	subjects]	[9990]		
Fach not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (221331 : if (221331 : if (221331 :	= <b>-</b> 96) got			
Variables				
t724804		4th "Abitur" subject		spSchool

22133m	This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.			
goto 2213.	3n			
Variables				
t724809_C	)	4th "Abitur" subject, open		spSchool
22133n		hat was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the ations?)	e fifth subject of y	our school-leaving
[List school	subjects]	[9990]		
No fifth sub	ject [-93]			
Fach not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22133n if (22133n		oto 22133o goto 22133aZ		
Variables				
t724805		5th "Abitur" subject		spSchool
221330		ibject does not feature on our list Please to that I can include it on our list.	e give me the exac	ct name of the subject
no 5th subje	ect [-20]			
goto 2213.	3aZ			
Variables				
t724810_C	)	5th "Abitur" subject, open		spSchool

22133p What w	as vocational focus in schoo	l?	
Business and adminis	stration [1]		
Nutrition and home ed	conomics [2]		
Technology [3]			
Health care, social wo	ork, nursing [4]		
Design, art [5]			
Agriculture, farming [6	5]		
Media, media design,	communications [7]		
Color technology and	interior design [8]		
Biotechnology [9]			
Another focus [10]			
There was no vocatio	nal focus. [-93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22133p = 10) god if (22133p <> 10 & if (22133p <> 10 &	to 22133q h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r		
Variables			
ts11236	Vocational focus in school		spSchool
by that interns	u have practical coursework in would be instruction in school hip in a "real-world" business	ol-run workshops, kitchens	sons? What we mean or offices, but not an
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22133r = 1) goto if (22133r = 2, -97,			
Variables			
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction		spSchool

22133s And h	ow much time did you spend i	n this practical coursework	?
very little time [1]			
Little time [2]			
about half the time [3	]		
a lot of time [4]			
most of the time [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 22133t			
Variables			
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	(	spSchool
praction	ne vocational schools, the practum in a trade workshop, a sociable while in school?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	) 22133u , -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133 , -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z		
Variables			
ts11239	Vocational school internship		spSchool
22133u For ho	w many weeks were you in thi	s internship?	
Range: 1 - 99			
if (22133p <> -93) if (22133p = -93) g			
Variables			
ts11240	Vocational school internship durati	on	spSchool

	r opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chose	en vocation by attending
none at all [1]		
Rather little [2]		
Rather much [3]		
Very much [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 22133Z		
Variables		
ts11241	Insight into vocation	spSchool
	; the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a so e Germany for at least one month?	hool in a country
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (22103 = 3 & 221	107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z 2107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z	
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition	: if (ALL(22104 = 2))		
22105	Have you attended a general edu (Please also consider general ed type, such as for example evenir	lucation schools of the "sec	
Condition	: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))		
22105	Have you attended a general edu (Please also consider general ed type, such as for example evenir	lucation schools of the "sec	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2213	34Z		
Variables			
ts11101	Intro Schools		spSchool
Condition	: if (NO(22122 = 1 – 7))		
22106	Have you achieved or been awar since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPR) 11th grade of the Gymnasium)?		
Condition	: if (ANY(22122 = 1 - 7))		
22106	Did you acquire or were you awa accomplishing the 11th grade of leaving qualification since <2010	a Gymnasium any further go	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
	= 1) goto 22140Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a		
Variables			
ts11102	Intro School-leaving qualificat	ions	spSchool

## Start loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22142	Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	= 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 = 2) goto 22143	
Variables		
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
22143	In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?	
Country Lis	[999997]	
Land not in [-96]	list	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	96) goto 22143a :> -96) goto 22144	
Variables		
ts11301_g	2 Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam
22106a	[AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	
no Abitur/Fa	achhochschulereife [0]	
Abitur/Fach	hochschulereife earned in Germany [1]	
Abitur/Fach	hochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2]	
goto 2213	7Z	
autoif (AN autoif (AN	Y((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 Y((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 Y((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 Y((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1	
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTarget

# Module 23VB: Career preparation

Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 8)		
23105	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?			
Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 6)		
23105	Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE /intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (23105 = if (23105 =		23107Z 98) goto 23144Z		
Variables				
ts13101		Intro Career preparation		spVocPrep
Start C	areer	preparation loop		
23103	[AUTO	Episode mode		
Newly integ	rated epis	ode in panel [2]		
Follow-up e	pisode in	panel [3]		
Supplemen	ted in the	X module [4]		
	= 3) goto 2 300 <> 3 o 300 <> 3 o	23103P1 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3		
Variables				
ts13301		Episode mode		spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)			
23109 Let's start with the first program. In v participate?	which of the following prog	rams did you	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)			
23109 Let's start with the first program. Wh	at kind of program was tha	t?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4	4))		
23109 In which of the following programs d	id you participate?		
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4	4))		
23109 What kind of program was that?			
Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1]			
Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2]			
One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3]			
Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4]			
Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5]			
Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school- leaving qualification [6]			
Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7]			
Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8]			
Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23109 = 1 - 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a			
if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 8) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 8) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)			
if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ if (h_etappe = 6) 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ if (h_etappe = 6) 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung if (h_etappe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ if (h_etappe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben if (h_etappe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB if (h_etappe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ			
if (h_etappe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der ma	n sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbe	ereiten kann	
Variables			
ts13103 Type of program		spVocPrep	

#### 2 Wave 4

ts1311y\_g1

Condition: if (h	n_etappe = 8)			
23111 Fr	om when to when did you attend this program?			
Condition: if (h	n_etappe = 6)			
23111 W	hen did you begin this career preparation program	?		
	Month			
Range: 0 - 12				
	Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 23112				
Variables				
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep		
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep		
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep		

spVocPrep

Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)  Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3)  23112 When did you last attend this program?  Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)
23112 When did you last attend this program?
, , ,
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)
, , ,
23112 When did you last attend this program?
month
Up to now [-5]
Range: 0 - 32
year
Up to now [-5]
Range: 0 - 9,999
if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etappe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113 autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)  autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 - 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 - 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - ((((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1
autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 - 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 - 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5 autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables			
ts1312m	End date (month/year) Career preparation (month)	spVocPrep	
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep	
ts1312y	End date (month/year) Career preparation (year)	spVocPrep	
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep	

23113 Are you still participating in this training measure?				
Yes, I am still particip	pating [1]			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	(23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a R (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z h_dauertan = 1			
Variables				
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep		
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep		
23113a Are/We	ere you attending this career preparation program f	ull-time or part-time?		
Full-time work [1]		an time of part time:		
r dir time werk [1]				
Part-time work [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23114				
Variables				
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep		
23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!				
list of municipalities [9	999997]			
Location outside of G	Germany [-5]			
Ort not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (23114 = -96) goi if (23114 = 1011) g if (23114 <> -96, 10	oto 23114c			
Variables				
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep		
ts13105_g2	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep		
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep		
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep		

23115 Did yo	u discontinue your participation	or did you participate thre	ough to the end?
Ended early [1]			
Participated until the	end [2]		
Refused [-97]		]	
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_etappe = 8 & if (h_etappe = 6 & 2	(23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 2 (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 2 (23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z		
Variables			
ts13201	Termination of career preparation pro	gram	spVocPrep
or the agreen			
business [1]	al employment agency, school or		
Termination on own i	nitiative [2]		
Termination by mutua	al agreement [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23115a = 1) goto if (23115a = 2, 3) g if (23115a = -97, -9	oto 23115h		
Variables			
ts13202	Termination of career preparation pro employment agency	gram by school or federal	spVocPrep
	vere the reasons given for termination terminatedbecause the		ion? Was the career
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115d			
Variables			
ts13203	Termination of career prep due to clos	sure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]	because you had had too many absences during the pr	ogram?		
Does not apply [0]				
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115f				
Variables				
ts13204	Termination of career prep due to absences	spVocPrep		
	because you had problems with the teachers, supervise pants in the program?	ors or other		
Does not apply [0]				
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115Z				
Variables				
ts13205	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep		
23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?				
Does not apply [0]				
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115i				
Variables				
ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep		

23115i [NCS	]because you wanted to earn some money.	
Does not apply [0]		
Does apply [1]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23115k		
Variables		
ts13207	Termination of career prep due to work	spVocPrep
		•
	]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleag cipants in the program?	ues, teachers or other
Does not apply [0]		
Does apply [1]		
not applicable [-96		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23115n		
Variables		
ts13208	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep
23115n [NCS	]because the program was too easy.	
Does not apply [0]		
Does apply [1]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (23115n = 1) g if (23115n = 0, -	oto 23115q 17, -98) goto 23115o	
Variables		
ts13209	Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS]	because the program was too difficult.		
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115q			
Variables			
ts13210	Termination of career prep due to being too demanding	spVocPrep	
23115q [NCS]	because it wasn't fun.		
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115t			
Variables			
ts13211	Termination of career prep due to lack of fun	spVocPrep	
	because you were frequently absent during the career pes, allergies or pregnancy.	oreparation, due to	
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115Z			
Variables			
ts13212	Dropout from career preparation - illness	spVocPrep	

23116 How lo	ng was the program supposed to last from starting to end	l?		
<u>  </u> V	Veeks			
Not mentioned [-6]				
Range: 0 - 120				
Montl	Months			
Not mentioned [-6]				
Range: 0 - 36				
if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119 if (23103 = 3) goto 23123 autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6 autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6				
Variables				
ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep		
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep		

	low we would like to know ell me what type of trade it		career preparation program. Please
Business and	administration [1]		
Metalworking	[2]		
Electrician [3]			
Construction	[4]		
Woodworking	[5]		
Textiles/cloth	ng [6]		
Chemistry, ph	ysics and biology [7]		
Printing [8]			
Color technol	ogy and interior design [9]		
Body care [10	]		
Health [11]			
Education, so	cial work [12]		
Nutrition and	home economics [13]		
Vehicle techn	ology [14]		
Agriculture [1	5]		
Design and a	rt [16]		
Other [17]			
None [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
if (h_dauerta if (h_dauerta	17) goto 23119a an > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 2312 an = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) an = 1 & (23119 = 1 - 16)) goto 2	goto 23127	
Variables			
ts13215	Career prep trade – nam	ne	spVocPrep

a f	reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose career field myself out of interest.			
Does not apply	[0]			
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98				
goto 23120b				
Variables				
ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep		
<b>23120b</b> The Does not apply	e career field was arranged for me by the employment agend	ey or job center.		
Does not apply				
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98				
goto 23120e				
Variables				
ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep		
	y field of choice was not offered.			
Does not apply				
Does apply [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98				
goto 23120f				
Variables				
ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep		

23120f T	There v	vere other reasons.		
Does not apply	ly [0]			
Does apply [1]	]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-9	98]			
goto 23127				
Variables				
ts13286		Choice of trade due to other reasor	ns	spVocPrep
23127 W	Vere y	ou able to earn a school-leavir	ng qualification in this prog	ram?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-9	98]			
if (23127 = 1) goto 23128 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z				
Variables				
ts13292		General school-leaving certificate -	planned	spVocPrep

23128 What s	school-leaving qualification is	that exactly?	
Hauptschule leaving	certificate [1]		
Qualifying leaving ce	rtificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Extended Hauptschu	le leaving certificate [3]		
Realschule leaving c	ertificate [4]		
Fachhochschulreife [applied sciences] [5]	entrance qualification for university of		
Abitur [6]			
Other school-leaving	qualification [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23103 = 2) goto if (23103 = 4) goto			
Variables			
ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qua	alification - planned	spVocPrep
busine	r preparation can take place in esses or some other setting. He onal school, vocational college	ow much proportion of the t	
No time [1]			
Little time [2]			
About half the time [3	3]		
A lot of time [4]			
Most of the time [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23124			
Variables			
ts13289	Career preparation in vocational sc	chool	spVocPrep

23124 And how much time did you spend business, a production site, social i	in a business or a company? I mean, for instance, a nstitution or authority.
No time [1]	
Little time [2]	
About half the time [3]	
A lot of time [4]	
Most of the time [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 23125	
Variables	
ts13290 Training location Business	spVocPrep
23125 How much time did you spend in a	
train young people?	youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to
<u> </u>	U
train young people?	Diace intended solely to
train young people?  No time [1]	U D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]	Under the content of
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]  About half the time [3]	Under training center, i.e. a place intended solely to
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]  About half the time [3]  A lot of time [4]	Under the content of
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]  About half the time [3]  A lot of time [4]  Most of the time [5]  Refused	
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]  About half the time [3]  A lot of time [4]  Most of the time [5]  Refused [-97]	
train young people?  No time [1]  Little time [2]  About half the time [3]  A lot of time [4]  Most of the time [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (23123 = 2 - 5) goto 23132	

pra	v, back to your classes at the voc ctical instruction? By practical, I he school, but not an internship	mean training in a worksho <sub>l</sub>	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23132 = 1) g if (23132 = 2, -9	oto 23133 07, -98) goto 23133a		
Variables			
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction		spVocPrep
	I how much time did you spend i	n this practical coursework?	?
very little time [1]			
Little time [2]			
about half the tim	e [3]		
a lot of time [4]			
most of the time	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23133a			
Variables			
ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	(	spVocPrep

23133a	133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?			
no internsh	ip [1]			
an internsh	ip [2]			
several inte	ernships in	the same business [3]		
several inte	ernships in	different businesses [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((23133a	a = 1, -97	, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134 , -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121 ) goto 23133b		
Variables				
ts13296		Career preparation internship(s)		spVocPrep
23133b	Week	w many weeks were you in th	is internsnip?	
if (23109 < if (23109 =				
Variables				
ts13297		Career preparation internship dura	ation	spVocPrep
<b>23121</b> Yes [1]		d like to ask about your basic nary contract for a future app		
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2313	4			
Variables				
ts13287		BGJ preliminary contract for appre	enticeship	spVocPrep

23134	During this program, did you have an apply for jobs or helped you find an		helped you train to
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((23134 = if ((23134 =	1) goto 23136 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 2 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 231016 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables			
ts13298	Advice during career preparation p	orogram	spVocPrep
23136	How helpful did you find this advice	?	
Not helpful a	at all [1]		
rather not he	elpful [2]		
rather helpfu	ıl [3]		
very helpful	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (23103 =	= 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables			
ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser		spVocPrep

Condition:	ALL(231	04 = 2)		
23137	Have y intjPRE	ou participated in a career prepa E)> ?	aration program since <20	0101P3(intmPRE /
Condition:	h_etappe	e = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 =	1))	
23137	Have you taken part in another career preparation program you haven't mentioned yet since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?			
Condition:	h_etappe	e = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 =	1))	
23137		ou taken part in another career   E)>, which you haven't mentione		e <20101P3(intmPRE /
Yes [1]		[		
No [2]		]		
Refused [-97]		]		
Don't know	[-98]	]		
goto 2313	7Z			
Variables				
ts13300		Intro2 Career preparation		spVocPrep
23122	first ye	e states, it's possible for the bas ar of an apprenticeship. Is that t exists after your basic vocation	he case in your state? Do	
Yes [1]		[		
No [2]		]		
Refused [-97]		]		
Don't know	[-98]	]		
goto 2313	8			
Variables				
ts13288		Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship		pTarget

	d like to know your opinion of your current career prepara insight are you getting into your chosen career through th	
none at all [1]		
Rather little [2]		
Rather much [3]		
Very much [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23140		
Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career field	pTarget
find a	r view, how helpful has your career preparation program b career that interests you? Would you say that the program I, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpfu	has been not at all
Not helpful at all [1]		
rather not helpful [2]		
rather helpful [3]		
very helpful [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23141		
Variables		
tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget

23141				aration program improved your not much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]	]			
Not much [2	2]			
Strong [3]				
A lot [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 23142	2			
Variables				
tf13303		Chances through c	areer preparation program	pTarget
23142	What d	o you think you' lly	hearing about the time aft II be doing after you're don	er your career preparation program. ne with the program? Will you
Visit anothe	r career p	reparation [1]		
Start a voca	ational trai	ning program [2]		
Continue go	oing to sch	nool [3]		
Did an inter	nship [4]			
Attend a co	urse or ad	vanced training [5]		
First get a jo	ob/work [6	]		
Go abroad	[7]			
Be unemplo	yed for a	while [8]		
None of the	above [9]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2314.	3a			
Variables				
tf13304		Plans for the future		pTarget

23143a	Do you plan to apply for an a program?	pprenticeship while	e still in your car	eer preparation
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1) goto 23143b = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z			
Variables				
tf13305	Career preparation applic	ation		pTarget
23143c	If there are any other profess apprenticeship: How many p			ply for an
no other ca				
Range: 1 - 9				
	<del></del>			
Variables	lo " "			T
tf13307	Career preparation applic	ation other vocational	training programs	pTarget
<u>Module</u>	24AB: apprenticeship			
24105	Now I want to ask you about vocational training since <20 vocational training at a Fachs doctorate?	101P3(intmPRE/int	jPRE>, e.g. an a <sub>l</sub>	oprenticeship,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	: 1) goto 24108Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24106			
Variables				
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1			pTarget

24106	We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, foreman or technician training, training courses with an association or chamber such as IHK courses or training to prepare for the civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] for a public service career. Have you started (or continued) such a course and/or such an education program since <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	: 1) goto 24108Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables			
ts15102	Intro Vocational training 2		pTarget
24107	Please also think about courses I welders, taxi drivers, forklift drive		Have you begun such a
	course or training since <20101P3 previously?	3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
Yes [1]		3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
Yes [1] No [2]		3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
		3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
No [2]	previously?	3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (24107 =	previously?	3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned
No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (24107 =	[-98] goto 24108Z	3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you I	naven't mentioned

# Beginning of the training episode loop

24103	[AUTO] Episode i	node		
Newly integ	rated episode in panel [	2]		
Follow-up e	pisode in panel [3]			
Supplemen	ted in the X module [4]			
	= 2, 4) goto 24111 = 3) goto 24103P1			
autoif (303 autoif (303	800 <> 4 & 24101a < 2 800 <> 4 & 24101a >= 800 = 4) 24103 = 4 03 = 3, 4) h_abart = 6	= 24109) 24103 = 3		
Variables				
ts15300	Episode mo	de		spVocTrain
Condition:	if (24109 = 1)			
24104			tional training. In our last were doing <h_astypspr< th=""><th></th></h_astypspr<>	
Condition:	if (24109 > 1)			
24104		wrote down in our last h_astypsPRE> at that	t interview in <20101P3(in time.	tmPRE/intjPRE)> that
Target pers	on does not disagree [1	] [		
Target pers	on disagrees [2]			
if (24104 = if (24104 =	: 1) goto 24119 : 2 & 24109 = 24101a : 2 & 24109 < 24101a	) goto 24149Z		
	04 = 2) 24118 = 2010 04 = 2) h_dauertan =	01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) : 3		
Variables				
ts15111	Episode upo	dating		spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)	
24111 Please tell me what kind of training is	t was.
Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)	
24111 What kind of training was/is that?	
Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, tradeoriented, agricultural) [1]	
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2]	
Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3]	
Vocational training at another Fachschule [4]	
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [5]	
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	
Degree course at a university [10]	
Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11]	
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	
Doctorate [15]	
Habilitation [16]	
Another kind of vocational training [17]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112	o 24116
Variables	
ts15201 Type of training	spVocTrain

24112 Wha	at was/is that exactly?		
goto 24116			
Variables			
ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain	
	ou do this vocational training program	on a full-time basis, does it normally last one three years?	
One year [1]			
Two years [2]			
Three years [3]			
More than three y	ears [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24116			
Variables			
ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training	program spVocTrain	
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (ha	armonized) spVocTrain	
24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?  Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116			
Variables			
ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain	

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?			
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]			
As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience [2]			
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24116			
Variables			
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution	of higher education	spVocTrain
	•		
Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)			
24118 From when to when did you do this training?			
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)			
24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?			
Condition: if (24111 = 15)			
24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?			
Condition: if (24111 = 16)			
24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?			
Condition: if (24111 = 11)			
24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?			
Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)			
24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?			
Month			
Range: 1 - 12			
Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 24119			
Variables			
ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprentices	ship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (m	onth, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice	episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (ye	ear, edited)	spVocTrain
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)			

Condition: if ((2411)	1 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))				
24119 (Until w	hen did you study this main major / these majors?)				
Condition: if (24111	= 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))				
24119 (Until w	hen did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)				
Condition: if (24111	= 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))				
24119 (Until w	hen did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)				
Condition: if (24111	= 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))				
24119 (Until w	hen did you do your medical residency?)				
Condition: if ((2411)	1 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))				
24119 (Until w	hen did you attend this training course?)				
Condition: if ((2411)	1 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)				
24119 Until w	hen did you do this vocational training?				
Condition: if ((2411)	1 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)				
24119 Until w	hen did you study this subject combination?				
Condition: if (24111	= 15 & 24103 = 3)				
24119 Until w	hen did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?				
Condition: if (24111	,				
24119 Until w	hen did you work towards your habilitation in this subject	:?			
Condition: if (24111	= 11 & 24103 = 3)				
24119 Until w	hen did you do your medical residency?				
Condition: if ((2411)	1 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)				
24119 Until w	hen did you attend this training course?				
Month	1				
Until now [-5]					
Range: 1 - 12					
	_  Year				
Until now [-5]					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3 if (h_dauertan = 2)					
autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)					
Variables					
ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain			

Variables		
ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24120	Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?			
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 - 10)		
24120	Are yo	u still studying this subject/these subjects?		
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)		
24120	Are yo	u currently working toward your doctorate?		
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)		
24120	Are yo	u currently working for your habilitation?		
Condition:	if (24111	= 11)		
24120	Are yo	u currently still doing your medical residency?		
Condition:	if (24111	= 12 - 14)		
24120	Are yo	u currently attending this class or training course?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2412	0Z			
autoif (241	120 = 1) h	n_dauertan = 1		
Variables				
ts1512c		Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain	
ts1512c_g	1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain	

Condition:	if (24111	= 1)		
24121	Is/was	/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?		
Condition:	if (24111	= 2 - 4)		
24121	Is/was	the Berufsfachschule [full-time	e vocational school] in Geri	many or abroad?
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 - 10, 15, 16)		
24121	Is/was	the higher education institutio	on or academy in Germany o	or abroad?
Condition:	if (24111	= 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98)		
24121	Is/was	the vocational training institut	tion in Germany or abroad?	
In Germany	[1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24121 = 1) goto 24122 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z				
Variables				
ts15206		Vocational training in Germany or a	abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g	1	Vocational training in-country or ab	proad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111	= 1)				
24122	Please located	se tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was ed.				
Condition:	if (24111	= 2 - 4)				
24122	Please	name place or municipality where the (Berufs-)Fac	hschule is/was located!			
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 – 10, 15, 16)				
24122		tell me the name of the place or municipality in whicon or academy is/was located!	ich the institute of higher			
Condition:	if (24111	= 5, 11 – 14, 17, -97, -98)				
24122		tell me the name of the town or city where this app located.	renticeship/training site			
list of munic	cipalities [9	99997]				
Ort not in lis [-96]	st					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (24122 =	= -96) got	011) goto 24126Z o 24123 oto 24124b				
Variables						
ts15207_g	<b>j</b> 1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain			
ts15207_g	12	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain			
ts15207_g	3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain			
ts15207_g		Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain			

Condition:	if (24111	= 1)				
24125	In whic	In which country is/was the vocational training company located?				
Condition:	if (24111	= 2 to 4)				
24125	In whic	h country is/was the Fachschule [school for continui	ng vocational training]?			
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10, 15, 16)				
24125	In whic	h country is/was the higher education institution or a	cademy located?			
Condition:	if (24111	= 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)				
24125	In whic	h country is/was the education institution located?				
Country Lis	Country List [999997]					
Land not in [-96]	list					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]					
if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z if (24125 = -96) goto 24126						
Variables						
ts1521s_g	1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain			
ts1521s_c	<u>j</u> 2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain			

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)			
24127		u doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or a n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	additionally, e.g., in		
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10)			
24127		studying for this subject/these subjects your principal act r, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unem			
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)			
24127		studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a se at you do alongside a job or during unemployment?	condary activity, e.g.,		
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)			
24127		u working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or add n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	litionally, e.g. in		
Condition:	if (24111	= 11)			
24127		u working/did you work for the medical residency mainly on to a gainful activity or unemployment?	or additionally, e.g. in		
Condition:	if (24111	= 12 to 14)			
24127		this training course your principal activity or a secondary /did alongside a job or during unemployment?	activity, e.g., one that		
Primary [1]					
Secondary	[2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
if ((24111	= 12 - 14, = 2 - 11,	24128 17) goto 24133 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140			
Variables					
ts15211		Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain		
24128	Does/d	id this vocational training take place in a company or in a	non-company		
In a corpora	ate organiz	ation [1]			
In a non-co	rporate or	ganization [2]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
	= 2, -97,	24130 -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140			
Variables					
ts15212		Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain		

24130	Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24130 = if (24130 =		24132 98) goto 24129		
Variables				
ts15213		Vocational training at a public services department	spVocTrain	
24129	What b	ranch of industry does/did this company work in?		
goto 24132	2			
Variables				
ts15214_g	1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain	

#### 2 Wave 4

24132 Ho	w ma	any persons are/were employed at this company?	
1 to less than 5	[1]		
5 to less than 10	) [2]		
10 to less than 2	20 [3]		
20 to less than 5	50 [4]		
50 to less than 1	100 [5]		
100 to less than	200 [6	5]	
200 to less than	250 [7	n 🗆	
250 to less than	500 [8	]	
500 to less than 1000 [9]		[9]	
1000 to less than 2000 [10]		[10]	
2000 and more [11]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_dauertan if (h_dauertan			
Variables			
ts15215		Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	,	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if	(24111	= 12 to 14)			
	133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?				
Condition: if	(24111	= 17)			
		you intend to obtain a final ce ting the vocational training, o		f participation upon	
Leaving certif	icate [1]				
Confirmation	of partici	pation [2]			
Neither [3]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-	98]				
	an > 1 &	goto 24135 24133 = 1) goto 24140 (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 2413	4		
Variables					
ts15216	ts15216 Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation spVocTrain				
Condition: if	(24111	= 12 to 14)			
24134 [	Did you	ı complete this course or did y	ou end it prematurely?		
Condition: if	(24111	= 17)			
24134 [	Did you	ı complete this vocational traiı	ning program or did you en	d it prematurely?	
Participated u	ıntil the e	end [1]			
Ended prema	iturely [2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-	98]				
goto 24135					
Variables					
ts15217		End of course/training program		spVocTrain	

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97	', -98)		
24140	Did you	ı successfully	complete this v	ocational training prograr	n?
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10)			
24140	Did you	ı successfully	complete this s	studies?	
Condition:	if (24111	= 11)			
24140	Did you	ı successfully	complete this r	medical residency at the e	nd?
Condition:	if (24111	= 12 to 14)			
24140	Did you	u successfully	complete this t	raining course?	
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)			
24140	Did you	u successfully	complete this	doctorate?	
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)			
24140	Did you	ı successfully	complete this h	nabilitation at the end?	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2413	5				
autoif (24) autoif ((24)	140 = 1 & 1140 = 2,				
Variables					
ts15218		Successful comp	pletion of vocation	al training program	spVocTrain

Condition:	if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?
Condition:	if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?
Condition:	if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?
Condition:	if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?
Condition:	if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?
Condition:	if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?
Condition:	if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition:	if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition:	if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition:	if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in
	<20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
	if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition:	if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
	: 1) goto 24135Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z
Variables	
ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program spVocTrain
Condition:	if (24111 = 12)
24141	What type of civil service examination did you take?
	if (24111 <> 12)

#### 2 Wave 4

24141 What kind of qualification did you ear	rn?
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	
Technician's certificate [6]	
"Diplom" degree [7]	
Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	

Other type of final qua	alification [28]		
Without any qualificat	ion [-6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24141 = 20) goto if (24111 <> 6 - 12, Gesellen- oder Ger if (24111 <> 6 - 12, if (24111 = 6 - 9, -9) if (24111 = 6 - 9, -9) if (24111 = 10, 17, if (24111 = 12, -97, if (24111 = 12, -97, if (24111 = 12, -97, if (24111 = 13, 14,	24146 21 – 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 24144a 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kailfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule of 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschlus 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschlus 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss 7, -98) 7: Diplom 7, -98) 8: Bachelor 7, -98) 9: Master 97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom (97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt (97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt (97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt (97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt (97, -98) 16: Magister (97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen (97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatse (97, -98) 20: Promotion	Facharbeiterbrief) les Gesundheitswesens s, Handelsschulabschluss luss  (Dipl(FH))  tehramt ohne Lehramt) examen  infachen Dienst ehobenen Dienst ehobenen Dienst	blich, landwirtschaftlich),
Variables	Vacational qualification		an)/a aTra in
ts15219	Vocational qualification		spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification		spVocTrain
24143 What ty	pe of other graduation certific	cate is/was that?	
goto 24144			
Variables			
ts15220_0	other vocational qualification		snVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this	s vocational training program	n?
, ,		
No grade assigned [-6]		
Range: 0.0 - 9.9		
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z		
Variables		
ts15265 Vocational training program grade		spVocTrain
24144a What was your overall grade upon c	completion of your doctorate	?
summa cum laude [0]		
magna cum laude [1]		
cum laude [2]		
rite [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z		
Variables		
t724501 Doctoral grade		spVocTrain
Condition: if (24111 = 12)		
24146 Which career certificate do you/did	you want to earn?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)  24146 What type of qualification did you w	ant to corn?	
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]		
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]		
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]		
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]		
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]		
Technician's certificate [6]		
"Diplom" degree [7]		

Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	
Other type of final qualification [28]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & I if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & I if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	n_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre ([kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich]),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

```
24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z
```

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24148	Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month a	abroad?
Condition:	if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?	
	if (24111 = 15)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?	
	if (24111 = 16)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctora qualification] abroad?	l lecturing
	if (24111 = 11)	
24148	Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for dermatology] with at least a month abroad?	physicians, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111 = 12 to 14	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship ab	road?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 24148	8Z	
Variables		
ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
Condition:	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))	
Condition:		1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or
Condition: 24149A Condition:	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010 intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or
Condition: 24149A	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: 24149A Condition:	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: <b>24149A</b> Condition: <b>24149A</b> Yes [1] No [2]	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: <b>24149A</b> Condition: <b>24149A</b> Yes [1]	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: 24149A  Condition: 24149A  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010′ intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education towards a doctorate?	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: 24149A  Condition: 24149A  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know if (24149A if (24149A)	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010′ intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education towards a doctorate?	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: 24149A  Condition: 24149A  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know if (24149A if (24149A)	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010 intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational traitraining at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education towards a doctorate?	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational
Condition: 24149A  Condition: 24149A  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know if (24149A if (24149A autoif (241	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))  Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010 intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towar if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))  Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational traitraining at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education towards a doctorate?	1P3(intmPRE / Fachschule or rds a doctorate? ed) a further vocational ining, an educational

Condition:	if (h_abart = 1)			
24149B	training, training cou to prepare for the civ	rses at an associa il service examina se and/or such an	raining phases, foreman tion or chamber such as tion for a public service of education program since nentioned yet?	IHK courses or training career. Have you
Condition:	if (h_abart = 2)			
24149B	Have you pursued other education programs of this type (e.g. retraining, master craftsman/woman or technician training, IHK training or an education program to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career) since <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]			]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know	[-98]		]	
	B = 1) goto 24149Z B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149	С		
Variables				
ts15102	Intro Vocational	training 12		spVocTrain
Condition:	if (h_abart = 1, 2)			
24149C	welders, taxi drivers,	forklift drivers or	g to recognized licenses, network administrators. E)> that you have not ye	Have you begun such a
Condition:	if (h_abart = 3)			
24149C		censes (e.g., licens	ve you participated in an es to work as a welder, t	
Yes [1]			]	
No [2]			]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know	[-98]		]	
goto 2414	9Z			
Variables				
ts15103	Intro Vocational	training 13		spVocTrain

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24108 = if (24108 =		24160Z 98) goto 24150Z	
Variables			
ts15104		Intro Vocational training 4	spVocTrain
Externa	al exa	mination loop	
24162	When o	did you obtain this degree?	
	Month	า	
Range: 0 - 1	12		
	_	_  Year	
Range: 0 - 9	9,999		
goto 2416	4		
Variables			
ts1530m		Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y		Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam
24164	Did you	u obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroa	d2
In Germany	-		u:
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165			
Variables			
ts15302		External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam

#### 2 Wave 4

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?			
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24165 <> -96) go if (24165 = -96) got	oto 24166 to 24165a		
Variables			
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam	
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam	
24166 What o	jualification did you obtain?		

Leaving qualification for a school for health care professionals [2] a commercial school [3] context type of leaving qualification from a Berufstachschule or commercial school [3] context type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] commercial school [3] context type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] context type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] context type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] context type of leaving qualification [5] context type of school [6] context type of	Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	
commercial school [3]  other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]		
"Meisterbriel" (master craftsman diploma) [5]		
Technician's certificate [6]	other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	
Diplom' from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH))   100	"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	
Topionn' from a university [11]	Technician's certificate [6]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification)  [12]  Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]  Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]  Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]  Master's degree (without teaching) [15]  Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]  First state examination with teaching qualification [17]  "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]  Doctoral degree [20]  Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]  Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]  Civil service examination: clerical class [24]  Civil service examination: executive class [25]  Civil service examination: administrative class [26]  CCC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]  other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]		
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]   Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]   Master's degree (without teaching) [15]   Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system]  [16]  First state examination with teaching qualification [17]   "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching)  qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: executive class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [26]   CCV (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination  [27]   No qualification [-6]   Refused  [-97]	"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]   Master's degree (without teaching) [15]   Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system]  [16]   First state examination with teaching qualification [17]   "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching)  qualification) [18]   Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   CC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination  [27]   No qualification [-6]   Refused [-97]		
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]   Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]  First state examination with teaching qualification [17]   "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   Civ (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]   No qualification [-6]   Refused [-97]	Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system]  [16]  First state examination with teaching qualification [17]  "First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching)  qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination  [27]  other type of final qualification [28]   No qualification [-6]   Refused  [-97]	Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]   other type of final qualification [28]   No qualification [-6]   Refused [-97]		
qualification) [18]  Second or third state examination [19]   Doctoral degree [20]   Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination  [27]   other type of final qualification [28]   No qualification [-6]   Refused  [-97]	First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
Doctoral degree [20]		
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]   Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]   Civil service examination: clerical class [24]   Civil service examination: executive class [25]   Civil service examination: administrative class [26]   ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination  [27]   other type of final qualification [28]   No qualification [-6]   Refused  [-97]	Second or third state examination [19]	
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]  Civil service examination: clerical class [24]  Civil service examination: executive class [25]  Civil service examination: administrative class [26]  ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]  other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Doctoral degree [20]	
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]  Civil service examination: executive class [25]  Civil service examination: administrative class [26]  ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]  other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Civil service examination: executive class [25]  Civil service examination: administrative class [26]  ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]  other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]  ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]  other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Civil service examination: executive class [25]	
other type of final qualification [28]  No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]	Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	
No qualification [-6]  Refused [-97]		
Refused [-97]	other type of final qualification [28]	
[-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
	Don't know [-98]	

	= 1 - 6, 1	24167 0 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) 0 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 2417		
Variables				
ts15304		External examination qualification		spVocExtExam
24167	What k	ind of qualification was that?		
if (24164 = if (24164 =		98) goto 24170 24171		
Variables				
ts15305_0	)	Other external examination qualification		spVocExtExam
24171	passin	ou also acquired another qualification g e.g. an external exam or a medical s an exam (e.g. state examination, the	pecialist exam (Fac	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2417	1Z			
Variables				
ts15104		Intro Vocational training 14		spVocExtExam

Module 24bAB QS: vocational interest (AG ISM)

24302 Interes	t: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)		
I am very interested [1	1]		
I am fairly interested [2]			
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	d [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24303			
Variables			
t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item	11)	pTarget
t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests		pTarget
24303 Interes	t: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20	)	
I am very interested [1	1]		
I am fairly interested [	2]		
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	d [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24304			
Variables			
t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item	n20)	pTarget
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-researching intere	ests	pTarget

24304 Interes	t: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)		
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested [	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	d [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24305			
Variables			
t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Iter	m3)	pTarget
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic-language interests		pTarget
24305 Interes	t: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item3	34)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested [	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	d [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24306			
Variables			
t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Ite	em34)	pTarget
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests		pTarget

24306 Interes	t: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item5	53)	
I am very interested [	]		
I am fairly interested [2]			
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	1 [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24307			
Variables			
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Ite	em53)	pTarget
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Entrepreneurial interests		pTarget
24307 Interes	t: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item4	12)	
I am very interested [	]		
I am fairly interested [	2]		
I am somewhat intere	sted [3]		
I am slightly interested	d [4]		
I am very slightly inter	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24308			
Variables			
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Ite	em42)	pTarget
t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests		pTarget

24308 Interes	st: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item	55)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24309			
Variables			
t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-It	tem55)	pTarget
,			
24309 Interes	st: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2	2)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused			
[-97]			
[-97] Don't know [-98]			
Don't know [-98]			

24310 Interest:	IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	
I am very interested [1]		
I am fairly interested [2]		
I am somewhat intereste	ed [3]	
I am slightly interested [4	4]	
I am very slightly interes	ted [5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24311		
Variables		
t66207i In	terest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTarget
	IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	
I am very interested [1]	Ц	
I am fairly interested [2]		
I am somewhat intereste	ed [3]	
I am slightly interested [4	4]	
I am very slightly interes	ted [5]	
	[5]	
Refused [-97]		
Refused		
Refused [-97]		
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]		

24312 Interes	t: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item	41)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat interes	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24313			
Variables			
t66207k	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-It	em41)	pTarget
24313 Interes	t: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item1	8)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]	rested [5]		
Refused	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]	rested [5]		
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	rested [5]		

24314 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-RItem	13)
I am very interested [1]	
I am fairly interested [2]	
I am somewhat interested [3]	
I am slightly interested [4]	
I am very slightly interested [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 24315	
Variables	
t66207m Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-RIt	pTarget
24315 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	
I am very interested [1]	
I am fairly interested [2]	
I am somewhat interested [3]	
I am slightly interested [4]	
I am very slightly interested [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 24316	
Variables	
t66207n Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item	pTarget

24316 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item	115)	
I am very interested [1]		
I am fairly interested [2]		
I am somewhat interested [3]		
I am slightly interested [4]		
I am very slightly interested [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24317		
Variables		
t662070 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-I	tem15)	pTarget
•		
24317 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item	46)	
I am very interested [1]		
I am very interested [1]  I am fairly interested [2]		
I am fairly interested [2]		
I am fairly interested [2] I am somewhat interested [3]		
I am fairly interested [2] I am somewhat interested [3] I am slightly interested [4]		
I am fairly interested [2]  I am somewhat interested [3]  I am slightly interested [4]  I am very slightly interested [5]  Refused		
I am fairly interested [2]  I am somewhat interested [3]  I am slightly interested [4]  I am very slightly interested [5]  Refused [-97]		
I am fairly interested [2]  I am somewhat interested [3]  I am slightly interested [4]  I am very slightly interested [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]		

24318 Interes	t: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item1	7)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24319			
Variables			
t66207q	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Ite	m17)	pTarget
	t: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item	54)	
I am very interested [	1]		
I am fairly interested	[2]		
I am somewhat intere	ested [3]		
I am slightly intereste	d [4]		
I am very slightly inte	rested [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24326Z			
Variables			
t66207r	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-It	em54)	pTarget

**Module 25WD: Military Service** 

25105	Have y	alk about any military, civil o ou done (voluntary) military ary social, ecological or Euro P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	or community service, fed	deral voluntary service,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't knov	v [-98]			
	= 1) goto = 2, -97, -	25106Z 98) goto 25148Z		
Variables				
ts21101		Military service/community service	ce/ alternative service/FSJ	pTarget
		Military service episo	de loop	
25103	_	] Episode mode		
Newly inte	grated epis	sode in panel [2]		
Follow-up	episode in	panel [3]		
Suppleme	nted in the	X module [4]		
	= 2, 4) go = 3) goto			
autoif (30	300 <> 5	& 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 =3 25103 = 4		
Variables				
ts21300		Episode mode		spMilitary

you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypspre>.  Condition: if (25107 &gt; 1)  25104 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypspre> at this time.  Target person dos not disagree [1]</h_wdtypspre></h_wdtypspre>	Condition: if (25107 = 1)	
25104	you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that	
Performed < h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.   Target person does not disagree [1]	Condition: if (25107 > 1)	
Target person disagrees [2]		
if (25104 = 1) goto 25110 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z autoif (25104 = 2) 25101 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intiPRE) autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3  Variables  ts21301  Episode update  SpMilitary  Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)  25108  We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?  Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)  25108  What exactly did you douring this period?  (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]  Community service [2]  Alternative service [3]  Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [6]  Refused [197]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Target person does not disagree [1]	
if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3  Variables  ts21301	Target person disagrees [2]	
Variables   Its   Its	if (25104 = 1) goto 25110 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z	
ts21301 Episode update spMilitary  Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)  25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?  Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)  25108 What exactly did you do during this period?  (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]   Community service [2]   Alternative service [3]   Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]   Voluntary military service [6]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 25109	autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3	
Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)  25108	Variables	
We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?  Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)  What exactly did you do during this period?  (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]  Community service [2]  Alternative service [3]  Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	ts21301 Episode update spMilitary	
We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?  Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)  What exactly did you do during this period?  (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]  Community service [2]  Alternative service [3]  Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109		
25108 What exactly did you do during this period?  (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]   Community service [2]   Alternative service [3]   Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or  European Voluntary Service [4]   Federal voluntary service [5]   Voluntary military service [6]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 25109		
(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]  Community service [2]  Alternative service [3]  Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)	
Community service [2]	25108 What exactly did you do during this period?	
Alternative service [3]  Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	(Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]	
Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Community service [2]	
European Voluntary Service [4]  Federal voluntary service [5]  Voluntary military service [6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Alternative service [3]	
Voluntary military service [6]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 25109	Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or  European Voluntary Service [4]	
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Federal voluntary service [5]	
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 25109	Voluntary military service [6]	
goto 25109	Refused [-97]	
	Don't know [-98]	
Variables	goto 25109	
ts21201 Type of military service episode spMilitary	Variables	

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your military service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your community service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your alternative service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)	
25109		hen until when did you complete the voluntary year spe nity or ecological work, or the European voluntary year	•
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your federal volunteer service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your volunteer military service?	)
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)	
25109	From w	hen until when did you do this?	
	Month		
Range: 1 -	12		
	_	_  Year	
Range: 1,9	00 - 9,999 ———		
goto 2511	0		
Variables			
ts2111m		Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_	g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y		Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g	<b>j</b> 1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you perform military service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do the community service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)
Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25110 (Until when did you do this?)
Condition: if (25103 = 3)
25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypspre>?</h_wdtypspre>
Month
Up to now [-5]
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Up to now [-5]
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)
Variables

Variables				
ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary		
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary		
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary		
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary		

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)			
25111	Are you still performing military service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)			
25111	Are yo	u still performing community service?			
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)			
25111	Are yo	ı still performing alternative service?			
Condition:	•	•			
25111	Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?				
Condition:	if (25108 = 5)				
25111	Do you still do federal voluntary service today?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)			
25111	25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?				
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)			
25111 Are you still doing this today?					
Yes, it is on	going [1]				
No, completed [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1					
Variables					
ts2112c		Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary		
ts2112c_g	1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary		
1021120_9	•	Diography: 1 dilod to origoning (balloa)	Ортинату		
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))					
Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?					
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))					
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))			
25112	25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?				

25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
	: 1) goto 35100Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

#### 2 Wave 4

No [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 25114Z

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256			
Variables			
ts21202		Attendance of training programs / courses during military service	spMilitary
Condition:	if (25103	= 3 & ALL(25104 = 2))	
25113	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?		
Condition: if (25103 = 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1)))			
25113	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?		
Yes [1]			

Variables		
ts21302	Military/civilian alternative/alternative service/voluntary social year	spMilitary

# **Module 26ET: Employment**

Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 8)		
26105	Now I'd like to ask about your work history. I would like to go through with you all the jobs which you have had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you had a job any time since<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 6)		
26105	(intmP	l like to ask about your work history RE / intjPRE)> ? This would also inc g program or whilst you were doing	lude any jobs that you	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26105 = if (26105 =		26107Z 98) goto 26106		
Variables				
ts23102		Employment		pTarget
Condition:	if /b .u19	<b>-</b> 0)		
<b>26106</b>	n: if (h_u18 = 0)  A job would also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical practical training, • junior house officer. Have you had such a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if (h_u18	= 1)		
26106		ould also include • an internship, • onary year, Have you had such a jo		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26106 = if (26106 =		26107Z 98) goto 26107		
Variables				
ts23103		Employment with a training aspect.		pTarget

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8)			
26107	Have you had any minor part-time addition to the work you have alrebut mini-jobs, minor part-time empagacity.	eady told me about? W	e don't mean vacation work,	
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)			
26107	Have you had any minor part-time addition to the work you have alrebut mini-jobs, minor part-time empart capacity.	eady told me about? W	e don't mean vacation work,	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((26107 goto 2640	= 1) goto 26107Z = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101 1Z = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(1	, ,		
Variables				
ts23104	Part-time jobs		pTarget	
Start o	Start of employment loop			
	ource of episode	_		
Emp gener	al [1]			
Employmer	nt as formal vocational training [2]			
Side-Emp [	3]			
Supplemen	ted in the X module [4]			
Follow-up e	episode with updating [6]			
Follow-up e	episode with updating [7]			
Variables	-			
Variables	Origin of opinada		lan Emn	
ts23910	Origin of episode		spEmp	

[AUX] Help variable current gainful employment				
Currently employed [1]				
Concluded occupation	n [2]			
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
Variables				
ts23901	Help-variable current gainful er	mployment		spEmp
[AUX] Type of e	mployment			
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]				
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]				
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]				
Freelancer/assistant/o	contractor [4]			
Variables				
ts23911 Auxiliary variable: type of employee		oyee		spEmp

26103 [AUTO	] Episode mode		
Newly integrated epis	sode in panel [2]		
Follow-up episode in	panel [3]		
Supplemented in the	X module [4]		
if (26103 = 2, 4) go if (26103 = 3) goto			
	& 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 26103 = 4		
autoif (26103 = 2 & autoif (26103 = 3) )	autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4		
autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1			
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)			
autoif (h_etappe =	6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9		
Variables			
ts23550	Episode mode		spEmp
,	3 = 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 : t's talk about your occupationa	. ,,,	iew in <20101P3

```
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)))

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)
```

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we recorded, that at that time you were in a job creation scheme.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a one-Euro-job work opportunity at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were <26103P11> self-employed at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were working as a freelancer as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1)

We will now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted, that at that time you worked in a volontariat.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were on a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4)

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that at that time you were doing a probationary year.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5)

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we have noted that you were doing pharmaceutical practical training at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 6)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a job as a junior house officer at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8))

26104 Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9)

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)))

26104 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as <26103P11>.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were in a job creation scheme.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (work opportunity).
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5)
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmpre intjpre="">, that at that time you worked as a freelance &lt;26103P11&gt;.</intmpre>
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6)
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmpre intjpre="">, that at that time you were working as a supporting family member.</intmpre>
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7)
26104	Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were working as a freelancer.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a volontariat at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were attending a trainee program at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing a probationary year at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5)
26104	In addition, we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were attending pharmaceutical practical training at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 6)
26104	Moreover we noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, that at that time you were a junior house officer.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8))
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were working as a student assistant at that time.
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9)
26104	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you were doing an internship at that time.
Target person	on does not disagree [1]
Target perso	on disagrees [2]

```
if (26104 = 1 \& (26103P6 = 1 - 4, 6, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if (26104 = 1 \& (26103P6 = 5, 7, 8)) goto 26123
if (26104 = 1 \& (26103P6 <> 1 - 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if (26104 = 2) goto 26216Z
autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7
autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3
```

Variables		
ts23101	Continuation of episode	spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation you had.

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me, which occupation you were carrying out there!

Þ

```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111
```

autoif (h\_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables			
ts23201_g1	Job description (KldB 1988)	spEmp	
ts23201_g2	Job description (KldB 2010)	spEmp	
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp	
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp	
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp	
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp	
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp	
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp	
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp	
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp	
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp	
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp	

26111 What is/was your occupational status?			
Worker [1]			
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]			
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]			
Regular / professional soldier [4]			
Self-employed person [5]			
Assisting family member [6]			
Freelancer [7]			
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118  1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellter des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter, auch Richter,außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft			
Variables			
ts23203 Position	spEmp		
Condition: if (26111 = 1)			
26112 What specific position did/do you ha	ive?		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)			
26112 What was/is the main activity in that	position?		
Condition: if (26111 = 3)			
26112 Which civil service class was/is that?			
Condition: if (26111 = 4)			
26112 In which rank are or were you a regu	liar or professional soldier?		

Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	
Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or. "Amtsinspektor") [31]	
Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32]	
Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33]	
Lower military grade [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117	

ts23212

Management position

```
if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt-
oder Realschullehrer/in
if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor
if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral,
Variables
ts23204
                    Precise occupational status
                                                                                         spEmp
ts23204 ha
                    Precise occupational status (harmonized)
                                                                                         spEmp
26116
           Did you/do you hold a management position?
Yes [1]
                                                         No [2]
Refused
                                                         [-97]
Don't know [-98]
                                                         if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26119
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h etauto = 0 & (h etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h etauto = 1 & (h etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h etepi = 6) goto 26123
Variables
```

spEmp

26117 How m	any employees report/reported to you?	
0 employees [0]		
1-2 employees [1]		
3-9 employees [2]		
10 or more employees	s [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if((26111 = 3, 4) &	7, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26119 h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a n_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a 26123	
Variables		
ts23213	Management position: number of employees	spEmp
	is a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a one-E pportunity) or none of the above?	uro-job scheme (or a
Position in a job creat	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
One-Euro-job or work	opportunity [2]	
None of the above [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26119 = 1, 2) got if (26119 = 3, -97, -5	to 26121a 98) goto 26120	
Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the secondary labor market	spEmp

26120 Did yo	u work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26120 = 1) goto if (26120 = 2, -97,		
Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies]	spEmp
	ondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal work sonal workers know their status!	er, then enter code 2.
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 26121a		
Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What k	ind of activity was that?		
Volontariat [1]			
Preparatory service of	r vicariate [2]		
Trainee program [3]			
Probationary year [4]			
Pharmaceutical intern	ship [5]		
Medical residency [6]			
Student assistant at a	university or research institution [7]		
Student assistant in a	company [8]		
(Another kind of) inter	nship [9]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26121a			
autoif (26111 = 8) 2	26179 = 1		
Variables			
ts23214	Type of training activity		spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training activity		spEmp
	ou self-employed as a freelan red farmer or some other kind		
	elance profession, such as doctor,		•
Self-employed farmer [2]			
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26115			
Variables			
ts23209	Type of self-employment		spEmp

26115	What type of self-employment was th	nis initially	
	("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, bis 8/2006) [1]		
Self-employ (up until 8/2	ment subsidized through bridging allowance 006) [2]		
Self-employ 8/2006) [3]	ment subsidized through start-up grant (from		
Unsubsidized self-employment [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2612	1a		
Variables			
ts23211	Type of self-employment at start	spEmp	
26121a	[AUTO] Type of employee		
	ployee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]		
Part-time/se	easonal worker [2]		
Governmen opportunitie	t-sponsored work programs/training s [3]		
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]			
if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123			
autoif ((26111 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4			
autoif (261	21a) h_ettyp = 26121a		
Variables			
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp	
	if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122	From when to when did you do this a	activity at the same employer?	
	if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	. la sua thia tawan a manaya a a tawan a manaya manaya na	
	26122 When did you start and when did you leave this temp agency as a temporary worker?		
26122	if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	potivity as a spacenal worker? If you interrupted	
26122 From when to when did you do this activity as a seasonal worker? If you interrupted this activity one time for at least one entire season, we here only would like to record the period of time until this interruption.			
Condition:	if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122	From when until when did you have	this position within an ABM job creation scheme?	

Condition:	if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi	-1 2 4))	
<b>26122</b>	, , , , ,	did you have this one-Euro-job or this jol	h annortunity
20122	respectively?	did you have this one-Euro-job of this joi	o opportunity,
Condition:	if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you carry out this job as a self-emplo	yed person?
Condition:	if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you assist family members?	
Condition:	if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you carry out this job as a freelance v	worker?
Condition:	if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you do this volontariat?	
Condition:	if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you do this preparatory service/vicar	iate?
Condition:	if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you do this trainee program?	
Condition:	if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you do this probationary year?	
Condition:	if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you do this pharmaceutical internship	p?
Condition:	if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi	= 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when to when	did you have this job as a junior house o	fficer?
Condition:	if $((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_6)$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
26122	From when until wh	en did you have this position as student a	assistant?
	if $((26118 = 9, -97, -98)$		
26122		did you do this internship?	
	if (h_etepi = 3)		
26122	From when to when	did you do this side job?	
	month		
Range: 0 - 1	12		
<u> </u>	year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 26123	3		
Variables			
ts2311m	Start of employ	ment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g	g1 Check module	: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employ	ment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g		: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_et	epi = 1 – 4) & h_etappe = 8)	

Condition:	if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etappe = 8)
26123	[NCS] (Until when did you do this?)
Condition:	if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4) & h_etappe = 6)
26123	[NCS] (When did you stop doing this?)

Condition:	if (h_etauto = 1)
26123	When did you leave this job at this employer?
Condition:	if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	When did you leave this job at this employer?
Condition:	if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temp agency?
Condition:	if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	When did you start and when did you leave this seasonal job? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we'll record that job only until the time of this interruption.
Condition:	if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you have this job within an ABM job creation scheme?
Condition:	if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this work opportunity?
Condition:	if (26111 = 5 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition:	if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you assist family members?
Condition:	if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you carry out this job as a freelance worker?
Condition:	if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you do this volontariat
Condition:	if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?
Condition:	if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when to when did you do this trainee program?
Condition:	if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition:	if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition:	if (26118 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you have this position as a first year medical resident?
Condition:	if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you have this position as student assistant?
Condition:	if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6)
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
	month
to date [-5]	
Range: 0 -	12
_	year
to date [-5]	
Range: 0 - 9	9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4)) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26128
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
```

Variables		
ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?		
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)		
26124 Are you still doing that job?		
Yes [1]		
No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_etepi = 1 - 4) goto 26125 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2		
auton (20127 \> 1) 11_ant = 2		

Variables		
ts2312c	Duration of period of employment	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125	If you think back to the time you sta	arted this employment in <26	122>, did you work	
Full-time wo	ork [1]			
Part-time w	ork [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2612	6			
Variables				
ts23218	Scope of job at start		spEmp	
26126 Condition: 26126	the job, i.e., in <26122>?  Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)			
no fixed we	,     Hours per week   rking hours [95]			
more than 90 hours per week [94]  Range: 0.00 - 90.00				
if (26126 = if ((26126	= 51 – 90, 94) goto 26127 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128			
Variables				
ts23219_g	1 Contractual/actual working hours	s upon starting employment	spEmp	
26127 Information	You stated that you worked more the is correct [1]	han 50 hours. Is this correct?		
Correct the	information [2]			
	= 1) goto 26128 = 2) goto 26126			
Variables				
ts23551	Working hours upon starting emp	ployment: more than 50 hours	spEmp	

Condition: if (h	akt = 1)	
26128 An	d how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time	?
Condition: if (h	_akt = 2)	
	d how was it at the end of this job in <26123>? Did you work fen?	ull time or part time
Full-time work [		
Part-time work [	2]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98	1	
if (h_u18 = 0) if (h_u18 = 1)		
Variables		
ts23221		spEmp
Questions	s to those employed currently or in the past year	Block 1
Condition: if (h	_akt = 1)	
26130 An	d how many hours per week do you actually work there?	
Condition: if (h	_akt = 2)	
26130 How many hours a week were you actually working in that job when it ended in <26123>?		
,	Hours per week	
no fixed working	g hours [95]	
more than 90 h	ours per week [94]	
Range: 0.00 - 9	0.00	
if $((h_{ettyp} = 3))$	2)) goto 26133 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 – 4)) goto 26140 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147	
Variables		
ts23223_g1	Actual weekly working hours at the time/at the end.	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)				
26133 Do you	Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?			
Condition: if (h_akt	= 2)			
26133 Did it o	occur in your job as <26109> th	nat you worked overtime?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26133 = 1) goto if (26133 = 2, -97,				
Variables				
ts23224	overtime		spEmp	
Condition: if (h_akt	= 1)			
26134 Are yo	u given time off in lieu, extra p	oay or no compensation for	your overtime?	
Condition: if (h_akt	= 2)			
26134 Were y	ou given time off in lieu, extra	pay or no compensation fo	r your overtime?	
Compensated throug	h paid leave [1]			
Partially compensate	d through paid leave/partially paid [2]			
Paid [3]				
Not compensated for	[4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_akt = 1) goto 2 if (h_akt = 2) goto 2				
Variables				

26135 What a	bout last month? Did you work overtime last month?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26135 = 1) goto if (26135 = 2, -97, -	26136 98) goto 26140		
Variables			
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp	
26136 How m	any overtime hours per month did you have to put in?		
Hours	S		
More than 90 hours [-	6]		
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 26140			
Variables			
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp	
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp	

Condition:	if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)		
26140	Which type of vocational training g	enerally is required for carryi	ng out this activity?
Condition:	if (26120 = 1)		
26140	What type of vocational training is	primarily required for your wo	ork?
Condition:	if (26121 = 1)		
26140	What type of vocational training is worker?	primarily required for your wo	ork as a seasonal
No training/	education [1]		
Training on	the job [2]		
Completed	vocational training [3]		
Leaving cer	tificate from a Fachschule [4]		
Master's/for	reman's certificate or technician's certificate [5]		
	d degree from an higher education institution of applied sciences or university) [6]		
A doctorate	or habilitation [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	pe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141 pe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 0	6) goto 26147	
Variables			
ts23228	Type of education required		spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)	
26141	We now deal with your vocational training during your job as <2 company, do you have a company agreement on continuing edu	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)	
26141	We now deal with your vocational training during your job as ter your temporary employment company, do you have a company continuing education?	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)	
26141	Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing educatio work. Does your company have a shop agreement governing co	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)	
26141	We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as company, did you have a company agreement on continuing ed	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)	
26141	We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as In your temporary employment company, did you have a compa continuing education?	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)	
26141	Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing educatio seasonal worker. Did the company in which you worked most of agreement on continuing education?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 26142		
Variables		
ts23229	Continuing education within company: shop agreement	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)	
26142	Is there continuing education planning on a regular basis for the	e employees there?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)	
26142	Was there continuing education planning on a regular basis for	the employees there?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2614	3	
Variables		
ts23230	Continuing education within the company: planning	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)
26143	Does your company finance or provide classes or training courses?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)
26143	Did your company finance or provide classes or training courses?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 2614	4
Variables	
ts23231	Continuing education within the company: finance spEmp
	if (h_akt = 1)
26144	Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)
26144	Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 2614	5
Variables	
ts23232	Continuing education within the company: person responsible spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)
26145	Has your current employer offered to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)
26145	Did your former employer offer you to release you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 26146	
Variables	
ts23233	Further professional training: offer to release from working hours spEmp
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)
<b>26146</b>	Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training
20140	sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?
	if (h_akt = 2)
26146	Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 26147	7
Variables	
ts23234	Further professional training: offer of financial support spEmp
Condition: <b>26147</b>	if $(h_{akt} = 1 \& h_{ettyp} = 1 \& (h_{etepi} = 1 - 4))$ While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present have you attended training
Condition	courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?  if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))
<b>26147</b>	While working as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses
Condition	or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?  if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))
<b>26147</b>	While working from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or
	classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))
26147	While working from <26123> to <26123> did you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition	: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26147	While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
Condition	: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)
26147	While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
Condition	: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)
26147	While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
Condition	: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)
26147	While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	v [-98]
autoif (26 autoif (26	= 1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z 3147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 3147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122 3147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) 3147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 3147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 6118 < 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260 3118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 3118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 3118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 3118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 3118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 265 3118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266 3119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 268 3119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 3118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268
Variables	
ts23235	Attendance at training courses or classes spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)	
26160	Where	is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)	
26160	Where	was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)	
26160	Where	are you primarily assigned, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp = 2)	
26160	Where	were you predominantly stationed, in Germany or abroad	?
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)	
26160	Where	is your company located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & 26111 = 5)	
26160	Where	was your company located, in Germany or abroad?	
In Germany	[1]		
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	2) goto 2 = -97, -98		
Variables			
ts23236		Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
te23236 a	1	Workplace in-country/ahroad (edited)	snEmn

Condition	: if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)			
26161		Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?			
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)			
26161	Could y	ou tell me the location and/or the municipality in w	hich your workplace was		
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)			
26161	Can yo	u tell me the location and/or municipality where yoւ	are primarily assigned?		
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp = 2)			
26161	Can yo station	u tell me the location and/ or municipality where yo ed?	u were predominantly		
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)			
26161	Could y	ou tell me the location and/or the municipality in w !?	hich your company is		
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 2 & 26111 = 5)			
26161	Could y	ou tell me the location and/or the municipality in w !?	hich your company was		
list of mun	icipalities [9	99997]			
Changing	location [-5				
Ort not in I [-96]	ist				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
if ((26161 if (26161	<> -96, 1	011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169 oto 26163b o 26162			
Variables					
ts23237_	g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp		
ts23237_	g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp		
ts23237_	g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp		
ts23237_	g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp		

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)		
26164	In whic	h country is that?		
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)		
26164	In whic	h country was that?		
Country Lis	t [999997]			
Land not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26164 <	if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169			
Variables				
ts23239_g	1R	Country of place of work		spEmp
ts23239_g	2	Country of workplace (categorized	i)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h\_akt = 1)

26166 Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?

Condition: if (h\_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h\_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 2 & h\_akt = 1)

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector does the company, where you are predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if  $(h_{ettyp} = 2 \& h_{akt} = 2)$ 

26166 To which branch of industry or economic sector did the company, where you were predominantly stationed, belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 1)$ 

26166 To which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 7 \& h \ akt = 2)$ 

26166 To which industry or economic sector did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_akt = 1)

26166 To what industry or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 5 \& h \ akt = 2)$ 

26166 To which industry or economic sector did your company belong?

Ø,

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240\_g1 Economic sector (WZ 2008) spEmp

Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)		
26167	Are you	ı employed in the public servi	ice?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)		
26167	Were y	ou employed in the public ser	vice?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	yp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26167	Are you	ມ primarily employed in the pເ	ıblic service?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26167	Were y	ou predominantly employed in	n the public service?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp		6111 = 7) goto 26168 oto 26169		
Variables				
ts23241		Public service		spEmp

Condition: if  $(h_akt = 1 \& 26111 = 5)$ 

Condition: if  $(h_akt = 2 \& 26111 = 5)$ 

How many employees do you have in your company?

26169

```
Condition: if (26120 = 1 \& (h etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
          How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary
          worker from <26122> to <26123> ?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 \& (h_etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
          For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to
          <26123> as a seasonal worker?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 \& (h etepi = 1 - 4))
26168
          How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from
          <26122> to <26123>?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 \& h \ etepi = 6)
          How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary
26168
          worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 \& h \ etepi = 6)
26168
          How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3
          (intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h etepi = 6)
26168
          How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from
          <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?
                  Number of companies
Did not work at any company [-5]
                                                 Range: 0 - 9,999
if (h_{etepi} = 1 - 4) goto 26169
if (h etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180
if (h etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184
Variables
ts23242
                 Number of companies worked at
                                                                             spEmp
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& 26120 <> 1 \& 26121 <> 1 \& (26111 <> 5, 7))
26169
          How many persons, including yourself, are employed by this company?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& 26120 <> 1 \& 26121 <> 1 \& (26111 <> 5, 7))
26169
          How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& 26120 = 1)
26169
          How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& 26120 = 1)
26169
          How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))
26169
          (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, work there?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))
          (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, worked there?
26169
```

26169 How m	26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?			
1 to less than 5 [1]				
5 to less than 10 [2]				
10 to less than 20 [3]				
20 to less than 50 [4]				
50 to less than 100 [5	5]			
100 to less than 200	[6]			
200 to less than 250	[7]			
250 to less than 500	[8]			
500 to less than 1,00	0 [9]			
1,000 to less than 2,0	000 [10]			
2,000 and more [11]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_ if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_ if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_	akt = 1) goto 26182 akt = 2) goto 26184 akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z akt = 2) goto 26216Z			
Variables				
ts23243	Company size		spEmp	

Variables			
ts23243	Company size	spEmp	

Condition:	if (h_etty	o = 1)				
26179	Let's return to your job as a/an <26109). When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?					
Condition:	if (26120	= 1)				
26179		Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?				
Condition: if (26121 = 1)						
26179	Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?					
limited [1]						
unlimited [2	!]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z						
Variables						
ts23310		Time restriction		spEmp		

	if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)	
260180	Has this position been converted into a permanent er period since <26122>?	mployment relationship during the
Condition:	if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)	
260180	Was this position converted into a permanent employ period between <26122> and <26123>?	ment relationship during the
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 1)	
260180	Was this position converted into a permanent employ since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	ment relationship in the period
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 2)	
260180	Was this position converted into a permanent employ between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)3> and <261232	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if ((26180 =	= 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 0) goto 2620 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 1) goto 2621 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2) goto 26183	
Variables		
Variables ts23320	Removal of time restriction	spEmp
	Removal of time restriction	spEmp
	Removal of time restriction  When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to    32     00 - 9,999 2) goto 26183 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to    32     00 - 9,999 2) goto 26183 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201	1.
ts23320  26181	When was the position converted from a fixed-term to	a permanent position?

ts2333m Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month) spEmp  ts2333y Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year) spEmp  26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]   No [2]   No, but a vocational training program [-6]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999  if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z   Variables  ts2333m				
if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z  Variables  ts2333m	Range: 0 - 32			
if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z  Variables  ts2333m	Range: 1,900 - 9,99	 9		
ts2333m Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month) spEmp ts2333y Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year) spEmp  26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]  No [2]  No, but a vocational training program [-6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung				
ts2333y Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year) spEmp  26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]	Variables			
26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]	ts2333m	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month)	spEmp	
another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]   No [2]   No, but a vocational training program [-6]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a   if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja   2: nein   if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	ts2333y	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)	spEmp	
another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?  Yes [1]   No [2]   No, but a vocational training program [-6]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a   if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja   2: nein   if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung				
No, but a vocational training program [-6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung			3>. Did you assume	
No, but a vocational training program [-6]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	Yes [1]			
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung  Variables	No [2]			
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	No, but a vocational	training program [-6]		
if (h_etepi = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z 1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung				
if ((h_etepi = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z  1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung  Variables	Don't know [-98]			
2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung  Variables				
	2: nein			
ts23244 Subsequent activity at the same employer spEmp	Variables			
	ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp	

26183a	Have you already reported this job to me?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 2621	6Z
autoif (261	83a = 2) 26216a = 1
Variables	
ts23552	Subsequent activity already reported spEmp
Condition:	if (26120 = 1)
26184	When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from one of your assignments?
Condition:	if (26121 = 1)
26184	When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, did you get a job offer from an employer?
Condition:	if (26118 = 1)
26184	When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?
Condition:	if (26118 = 2)
26184	When you finished your preparatory service/vicariate in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company/organization?
Condition:	if (26118 = 3)
26184	When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?
Condition:	if (26118 = 4)
26184	At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a job offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?
Condition:	if (26118 = 5)
26184	When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that company?
Condition:	if (26118 = 6)
26184	When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you get a job offer from that hospital/clinic?
Condition:	if (26118 = 7, 8)
26184	At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

Condition:	if (26118 = 9)		
26184	When you finished your internsl company?	hip in <26123>, did you ge	t a job offer from that
Condition:	if (26119 = 1)		
26184	At the end of this activity in <26 where you had this ABM-job?	123>did you receive a job	offer from the company,
Condition:	if (26119 = 2)		
26184	When you finished your one-eur offer from that company?	ro job or work opportunity	in <26123>, did you get a job
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
No, but a v	ocational training program [-6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26184 = 1: ja 2: nein	= 1) goto 26185 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z pe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Au	usbildung	
Variables			
ts23245	Job offer at the end of the em	nployment	spEmp
26185	Did you accept this offer?		
Yes [1]	Did you docopt this offer?		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2621 autoif (26	6Z 185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1		
Variables			
ts23246	Offer accepted		spEmp

# **Questions about current gainful employment**

Condition:	if (26111 <> 5)		
26201	the sum after taxes and of	ther deductions. If yo ion pay or separatior	month as a/an <26109>? Please provide ou received extra compensation in your n pay, please do not include these. Do,
Condition:	if (26111 = 5)		
26201	Please estimate your curr	ent monthly pay after	r taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.
		Euro	
Range: 0 - 9	9,999,999		
	= 0) goto 26205 -97, -98) goto 26202		
Variables			
ts23410	Net take-home pay, o	pen	spEmp
26202		our earned net incom	oughly assign yourself in one of the ne/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, d more per month?
Less than 1	500 euro [1]		
1,500 to 2,9	99 euro [2]		
3,000 Euro	and above [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26202 = if (26202 =	1) goto 26203 2) goto 26204 3) goto 26216 -97, -98) goto 26205		
Variables			
ts23411			

26203	Can you tell me what above per month?	nether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to	o 999, euro or 1,000 euro and
Less than 5	00 euro [1]		
500 to 999	euro [2]		
1,000 to 1,4	199 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2620	5		
Variables			
ts23412	Net income,	categories below €1,500	spEmp
<b>26204</b> 1,500 to 1,9	and above per mo	nether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,00 nth?	00 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro
1,500 to 1,8			
2,000 to 2,4	99 euro [2]		
2,500 to 2,9	999 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2620	5		
Variables			
ts23413	Net income,	categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp
26216	Can you tell me wl	nether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,00	00 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro
3,000 to 3,9	999 euro [1]		
4,000 to 4,9	999 euro [2]		
5,000 euro and above [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2620	5		
Variables			
ts23414	Net income,	categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition:	if (26111	<> 5)		
26205	How high were your GROSS earnings for your last month as a/an <26109>? Please provide the sum BEFORE taxes and other deductions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or separation pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.			
Condition:	if (26111	= 5)		
26205	Please	estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for you	our job as a/an <26109>.	
_	_	_    Euro		
Range: 0 - 9	99,999,999	9		
if (26205 >	>= 0 & (26	6201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 6201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 ) goto 26209		
Variables				
ts23510		Gross pay, open	spEmp	
<b>26209</b> Less than 1	following to less	d be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roong categories. Is your gross income/profit after taxes lest than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?	<b>O J</b>	
Loos than 1	,000 0010			
1,500 to les	s than 3,0	00 euro [2]		
3,000 euro	and above	[3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26209 = if (26209 = if (26209 = if ((26209 =	= 1) goto 2 = 2) goto 2 = 3) goto 2 = -97, -98	26211	6216Z	
if (26209 = if (26209 = if (26209 = if ((26209 =	= 1) goto 2 = 2) goto 2 = 3) goto 2 = -97, -98	26211 26217 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a	6216Z	

26210		Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?			
Less than 5	500 euro [1]				
500 to 999	euro [2]				
1,000 to 1,4	499 euro [3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((26210		o 26212 & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) go & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj)			
Variables					
ts23512	C	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp		
26211		tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2, ve per month?	000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro		
1,500 to les	ss than 2,00	0 Euro [1]			
2,000 to les	ss than 2,50	0 Euro [2]			
2,500 to les	ss than 3,00	0 Euro [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((26211		to 26212 & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) go & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj)			
Variables					
ts23513		Gross income: classes 1,500-3,000 Euro	spEmp		

26217		u tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 ove per month?	euro, or 2,500 euro
3,000 to 3,9	999 euro [1	]	
4,000 to 4,9	999 euro [2		
5,000 euro	and above	[3]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= -97, -98	oto 26212 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a 8) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 262	216Z
Variables			
ts23514		Gross income: classes above 3,000 Euro	spEmp
	**	5 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)	
26212	Does the alloware	ne amount that you indicated include child benefits, child nees?	allowances or family
Condition:	if ((2620	5 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)	
26212		ne gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated s, child allowances or family allowances?	l includes child
Condition:	if (26205	= -97, -98)	
26212	Does th	nis amount includes child benefits, child allowances or far	mily allowances?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	=2, -97, -97	26213 -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 2	26216Z
Variables			
ts23521		Child allowances included in gross earnings	spEmp

26213	For howard	w many children do you receive child benefits (chil nces)?	d allow	vances, family
	Childi	ren		
Range: 0 - 9	99			
		26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a l) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26216Z		
Variables				
ts23522		Number of children receiving child benefits		spEmp
26214a	Did you	ur employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonu	s last y	ear?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
if (26214a if (26214a		26215a -98) goto 26214b		
Variables				
ts23531		Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)		spEmp
26215a	How hi	gh was your 13th month's pay (gross)?		
Euro				
Range: 0 - 9	9,999,999			
goto 26214	goto 26214b			
Variables				
ts23541		Gross special payment 1		spEmp

26214b Did you	ur employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26214b = 1) goto if (26214b = 2, -97,	26215b -98) goto 26214c	
Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
26215b How hi	gh was your 14th month's pay (gross)?	
 	_    Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
26214c Did you	ur employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26214c = 1) goto if (26214c = 2, -97,		
Variables		
ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
26215c How hi	gh was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?	
	_    Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214d		
Variables		
ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp

26214d Did y	our employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26214d = 1) go if (26214d = 2, -9	oto 26215d 7, -98) goto 26214e	
Variables		
ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
26215d How	high was that extra vacation pay (gross)	
	Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,99	99	
goto 26214e		
Variables		
ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
	•	
26214e Did y	our employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profi	t-sharing) last year?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26214e = 1) go if (26214e = 2, -9	oto 26215e 7, -98) goto 26214f	
Variables		
ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp
26215e How	high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing)	(gross)
	Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,99	99	
goto 26214f		
Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp

26214f	Did yo	ur employer make any other e	extra payments to you last y	ear?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26214f if (26214f		26215f -98) goto 26216Z		
Variables				
ts23536		Special payment: Other (yes/no)		spEmp
26215f	How h	igh was that extra payment (g	ross)?	
	.  _	_    Euro		
Range: 0 -	9,999,999			
goto 2621	6Z			
Variables				
ts23546		Special payment: Other (gross)		spEmp
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))		
26216a		ou been employed since <into yments pursued !!parallel!! to</into 		
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 6 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))		
26216a	(intmP	d like to ask about your work RE / intjPRE)>? This would al m or were doing something e	so include any jobs that you	
Condition:	if (h_ete	pi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6))		
26216a	Please	ou been in gainful employme also consider activities whick g or another activity.		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26216a if (26216a		o 26220Z -98) goto 26216b		
Variables				
ts23102		Other employment		spEmp

Condition:	if (h_u18	= 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))	
26216b	prepara pharma	vould also include • an internship (not organized by schoo atory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probatio aceutical internship, • first year medical resident Have you ven't already reported?	nary year, • a
Condition:	if (h_u18	= 0 & (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))	
26216b		ould also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a train onary year, Have you had such a job which you haven't a	
Condition:	if (h_u18	= 0 & h_etepi = 2)	
26216b	in a co	ou had another such job (Voluntariat, preparatory service mpany, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutic a first year medical resident) which you haven't already re	al practical training,
Condition:	if (h_u18	= 1 & h_etepi = 2)	
26216b		ou had another such occupation (Volontariat, internship i onary year) which you haven't already reported?	n a company, trainee,
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26216b if (26216b		26220Z -98) goto 26216c	
Variables			
ts23103		Other employment with a training aspect.	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & ((	h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi =	= 6, 7)))
26216c	you have not yet	mentioned to me? This doe	since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which s not include holiday jobs, but means r working in an assisting capacity.
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & h_	_etepi = 3)	
26216c		mentioned to me (such as n	ce <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which nini-jobs, minor activities and second jobs
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & ((	h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi =	= 6, 7)))
26216c	you have not yet		since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which ns holiday jobs, mini-jobs, minor sting capacity.
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & h_	_etepi = 3)	
26216c	you have not yet		ce <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which oliday jobs, mini-jobs, minor activities acity)?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2622	0Z		
Variables			
ts23104	Part-time jo	bs	spEmp
<b>Module</b> 26606			s which are at least one page long or
Yes [1]	longer?	П	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 26607 = 2, -97, -98) goto 260	609	
Variables			<u> </u>
th34300	Reading 1-	page texts	pTarget

26607	As part longer	t of your occupation, do ?	you read texts whic	h are at least	five pages long or
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26607 = if (26607 =		26608 98) goto 26610			
Variables					
th34301		Reading 5-page texts			pTarget
26608	As part	t of your occupation do	you read texts which	n are twenty f	ive pages long or
Yes [1]	longer	•			
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2661	0				
Variables					
th34302		Reading 25-page texts			pTarget
26609		read anything at work, entences long?	even if only short no	tices or instr	uctions which are only
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2661	0				
Variables					
th34303		Reading texts			pTarget

26610	anythir by han	next few questions we are interested in whether young as part of this occupation. Please think about ed, using a typewriter or a computer. Do you write at least one page long or longer?	verything you write, whether
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26610 = if (26610 =		26611 98) goto 26613	
Variables			
th34310		Writing 1-page texts	pTarget
26611	Ac part	of your accumation, do you write toyte which are	five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	AS par	of your occupation, do you write texts which are	rive pages long or longer?
No [2]		П	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26611 = if (26611 =		26612 98) goto 26614	
Variables			
th34311		Writing 5-page texts	pTarget
26612	As part	of your occupation, do you write texts which are	twenty five pages long or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2661	4		
Variables			
th34312		Writing 25-page texts	pTarget

26613	Do you write anything at work, a few sentences long?	even if only shor	t notices or instructions which are only
Yes [1]	_		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2661	14		
Variables			
th34313	Writing texts		pTarget
26614	calculations which you make u	ising a pocket cal	s and mathematics, including all culator or computer. As part of your Is or do you have anything to do with
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
	= 1) goto 26617 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26615		
Variables			
th34320	Numeracy: Handling figures	3	pTarget
26615	Do you work at a cash dock or	with each in any	other way?
Yes [1]	Do you work at a cash desk or		otilei way :
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
	= 1) goto 26622 = 2, 97, -98) goto 26616		
Variables			
th34321	Numeracy: Working with ca	sh	pTarget

Do you have to measure or count anything?	)
[-98]	
2	
Numeracy: Measuring/counting	pTarget
[-98]	
= 1) goto 26618 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622	
Numeracy: Simple calculations	pTarget
As part of your professional activity, do you percentages?	do calculations involving fractions or
[-98]	
0	
Numeracy: Calculating fractions/percentag	pTarget
	Numeracy: Measuring/counting  As part of your occupation, do you have to adding things together, subtracting them, u  [-98]  [-98]  [-98]  Numeracy: Simple calculations  As part of your professional activity, do you percentages?  [-98]

26620	As part	t of your occupation, do you have to calculate surface are	eas, circles or volume?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2662	1		
Variables			
th34325		Numeracy: Calculations of surface area/circles/volume	pTarget
26621		t of your occupation, do you have to use higher mathema is, inferential statistics or regression analyses?	atics such as integral
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2662	2		
Variables			
th34326		Numeracy: Higher mathematics	pTarget
26622	As part	t of your occupation, do you use a computer?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (26622 = if (26622 =		26623 98) goto 26627	
Variables			
th34330		ICT: Use of computer	pTarget

26623	think o	iters can be used for m nly about the things fo e one or more standard il software?	r which you use t	the computer duri	ng your work time. Do
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26623 = if (26623 =		26623a 98) goto 26624			
Variables					
th34331		ICT: Use of standard softv	vare		pTarget
26623a		you are doing so, do yo ce writing macros or ot		dvanced program	functions, for
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2662	4				
Variables					
th34332		ICT: Program functions - s	tandard software		pTarget
26624		use any special comp p publishing or for stat			ams, programs for
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26624 = if (26624 =		26624a 98) goto 26626			
Variables					
th34333		ICT: Use of special softwa	re		pTarget

26624a	When doing so, do you regularly u scripts?	ıse advanced ı	program functions such as writing
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 2662	26		
Variables			
th34334	ICT: Program functions - specia	l software	pTarget
26626	Do you use a programing language	e such as C++	to write your own software program?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 2662	27		
Variables			
th34335	ICT: Programing language		pTarget
26627		nediately. As p oblems? Alwa	ifficult problems. We mean problems part of your occupation, how often do ys/very frequently, frequently,
Always/ver	y frequently [1]		
Frequently	[2]		
Sometimes	\$ [3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely	/never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 2662	29		
Variables			

26629		do you have to learn som , sometimes, rarely or ver	nething new at work? Always ry rarely/never?	s/very frequently,
Always/very	r frequently [1]			
Frequently [	[2]			
Sometimes	[3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/	never [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 26628	8			
Variables				
th34105	Lea	arning something new		pTarget
26628			I have to carry out short, rep sometimes, rarely or very ra	
Always/very	r frequently [1]			
Frequently [	[2]			
Sometimes	[3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/	never [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 26628	8a			
Variables				
th34360	Ro	utine: Short, repetitive tasks		pTarget

26628a		g day the same as the next for arely or very rarely/never?	r you? Always/very frequently,
Always/very	rfrequently [1]		
Frequently	[2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2662	8b		
Variables			
th34361	Routine: Working da	ay the same as the next	pTarget
	I be a second of the second	111	alalah araw Chartharas ta barasasa
26628b		en that you get tasks at work were transfer to the transfer to	which you first have to become netimes, rarely or very
	familiar with? Always/ve		
	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never?		
Always/very	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never?  requently [1]		
Always/very	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never?  requently [1]		
Always/very Frequently Sometimes	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never? / frequently [1] [2]		
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4]	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never? / frequently [1] [2]		
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never? / frequently [1] [2] [3] never [5]		
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused [-97]	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never? / frequently [1] [2] [3] never [5]		
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused [-97] Don't know	familiar with? Always/ve rarely/never? / frequently [1] [2] [3] never [5]	ry frequently, frequently, son	

		do you have to react to situations at wor Always/very frequently, frequently, som	
Always/very	frequently [1]		
Frequently [2	2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/r	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
goto 26628	3		
Variables			
th34363	Rout	ine: Reacting to unforeseen situations	pTarget
		do you change the tasks which you have frequently, sometimes, rarely or very ra	
Always/very	frequently [1]		
Frequently [2	2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/r	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
goto 26628	Be		
Variables			
th34364	Rout	ine: Changing tasks	pTarget

		lo you have to do thing r frequently, frequently		
Always/very f	requently [1]			
Frequently [2]	]			
Sometimes [3	3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/ne	ever [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
goto 266280	d			
Variables				
th34365	Routi	ne: Doing new things		pTarget
		loes it happen that eve ways/very frequently, f		your work is specified or very rarely/never?
Always/very f	requently [1]		•	
Frequently [2]	]			
Sometimes [3	3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/ne	ever [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
goto 26630				
Variables				
th34366				

	How often are you able to organize your work yourself? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?		
Always/very frequent	ly [1]		
Frequently [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26631			
Variables			
th34370	Autonomy: Organizing your work yourself	pTarget	
	ften do you have the opportunity in your work  Always/very frequently, frequently, sometime		
Always/very frequent	ly [1]		
Frequently [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
(- 0.0000			
goto 26632			
Variables			

26632		ften are you able to determin ntly, frequently, sometimes,	f? Always/very
Always/very	/ frequentl	y [1]	
Frequently	[2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2663.	3		
Variables			
th34372		Autonomy: Pace of work	pTarget
26633		ften is the quality of your wo mes, rarely or very rarely/ne	quently, frequently,
Always/very			
Frequently	[2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2663	4		
Variables			
th34373		Autonomy: Quality checked	pTarget

26634		the quality of other persons's work as part of your ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very
Always/very	frequently [1]	
Frequently [	2]	
Sometimes	[3]	
Rarely [4]		
Very rarely/r	never [5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 26635	5	
Variables		
th34374	Interaction: Checking quality	pTarget
26635		
	instance concerning products ma	olved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for anufactured and services performed, number of very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very
	instance concerning products made employees or finances? Always/v	anufactured and services performed, number of
	instance concerning products ma employees or finances? Always/v rarely/never? frequently [1]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very	instance concerning products ma employees or finances? Always/v rarely/never? rfrequently [1]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [	instance concerning products ma employees or finances? Always/v rarely/never? rfrequently [1]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [ Sometimes	instance concerning products ma employees or finances? Always/v rarely/never? rfrequently [1]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [ Sometimes Rarely [4]	instance concerning products ma employees or finances? Always/v rarely/never? rfrequently [1]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [ Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/n Refused	instance concerning products may employees or finances? Always/varely/never?  If frequently [1]  [3]  [3]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [ Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/r Refused [-97]	instance concerning products may employees or finances? Always/strarely/never? If frequently [1]  [3]  [-98]	anufactured and services performed, number of
Always/very Frequently [ Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/n Refused [-97] Don't know	instance concerning products may employees or finances? Always/strarely/never? If frequently [1]  [3]  [-98]	anufactured and services performed, number of

	d now like you to think of the physical activities whit your occupation on a regular basis. How often do to two hours? Always/very frequently, frequently, so never?	you have to stand at a job for
Always/very frequentl	ly [1]	
Frequently [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Rarely [4]		
Very rarely/never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26637		
Variables		
th34380	Physical exertion: Standing	pTarget
00007		
freque	ften do you have to walk, run or cycle long distance $ntly$ , frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne $\square$	
	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
freque Always/very frequentl	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2]	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3]	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4]	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97]	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	
frequel Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	ntly, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/ne	

	ften do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at work?Always/vently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	ery
Always/very frequentl	ly [1]	
Frequently [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Rarely [4]		
Very rarely/never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26639		
Variables		
th34382	Physical exertion: Lifting pTarget	
bendin	ften do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical position at work, eng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin freque	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequer Always/very frequentl	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequent Always/very frequentl Frequently [2]	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequent Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3]	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequei Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4]	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequer frequent Always/very frequent Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequer frequer Always/very frequentl Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97]	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.
bendin frequer Always/very frequent!  Frequently [2]  Sometimes [3]  Rarely [4]  Very rarely/never [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]	ng, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, ntly, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	.g.

26640	How often are you expose frequently, sometimes, rar		ork: Always/very frequently,
Always/very	/ frequently [1]		
Frequently	[2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2664.	2		
Variables			
th34384	Physical exertion: Hea	t/cold	pTarget
26642		ts, students or the general	work who are not colleagues, for public? Always/very frequently,
	instance customers, client	ts, students or the general	
	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very Frequently Sometimes	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1] [2]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4]	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1] [2]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, ran frequently [1] [2] [3]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused [-97]	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rand frequently [1] [2] [3] [never [5]	ts, students or the general	
Always/very Frequently Sometimes Rarely [4] Very rarely/ Refused [-97] Don't know	instance customers, client frequently, sometimes, rand frequently [1] [2] [3] [never [5]	ts, students or the general	

	on? Always/very frequently, frequ	rmation to other persons as part of your ently, sometimes, rarely or very
Always/very frequently [1	] 🗆	
Frequently [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Rarely [4]		
Very rarely/never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26644		
Variables		
th34391 Int	eraction: Simple information	pTarget
126611 How offer	a da vau bava ta advica athar nar	sone for inctones in financial or local
matters, a		sons, for instance in financial or legal ys/very frequently, frequently, sometimes,
matters, a	as part of your occupation? Alway very rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or v	as part of your occupation? Alway very rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or value of the Always/very frequently [1	as part of your occupation? Alway very rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or value of the Always/very frequently [1]	as part of your occupation? Alway very rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or v Always/very frequently [1 Frequently [2] Sometimes [3]	as part of your occupation? Alway very rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or value of	as part of your occupation? Alwayery rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or value of	as part of your occupation? Alwayery rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or v Always/very frequently [1] Frequently [2] Sometimes [3] Rarely [4] Very rarely/never [5] Refused [-97]	as part of your occupation? Alwayery rarely/never?	
matters, a rarely or value of	as part of your occupation? Alwayery rarely/never?	

26645		al problems? Always/very		other persons or help them with their uently, sometimes, rarely or very
Always/very	frequentl	y [1]		
Frequently	[2]			
Sometimes	[3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/	never [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2664	6			
Variables				
th34393		Interaction: Assistance		pTarget
26646	freque	ntly, sometimes, rarely or		rsons ? Always/very frequently, r?
Always/very	rfrequentl	y [1]	Ш	
Frequently	[2]			
Sometimes	[3]			
Rarely [4]				
Very rarely/	never [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2664	7			
Variables				
th34394		Interaction: Teaching/training		pTarget

26647	occupation, for instance wi	nold discussions with applicants or claimants of the people applying for a loan or social security solvery frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely	, or applying
Always/very	frequently [1]		
Frequently [	2]		
Sometimes	[3]		
Rarely [4]			
Very rarely/	never [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 26650	)Z		
Variables			
th34395	Interaction: Job interview	ws pTarget	
26651	statement is applicable to y	ı a few more statements. Please tell me whethe our occupation. At work I can always learn soı	
	or doesn't apply at all?	cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't i	
Applies com	or doesn't apply at all?	cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't	
	or doesn't apply at all?	cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't	
Applies to s	or doesn't apply at all?  pletely [1]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't	
Applies to s	or doesn't apply at all?  pletely [1]  ome extent [2]  ally apply [3]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't	
Applies to s  Does not re	or doesn't apply at all?  pletely [1]  ome extent [2]  ally apply [3]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't i	
Applies to s  Does not re  Does not ap  Refused	or doesn't apply at all?  upletely [1]  ome extent [2]  ally apply [3]  uply at all [4]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't i	
Applies to s  Does not re  Does not ap  Refused [-97]	or doesn't apply at all?  upletely [1]  ome extent [2]  ally apply [3]  uply at all [4]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't i	
Applies to s Does not re Does not ap Refused [-97] Don't know	or doesn't apply at all?  upletely [1]  ome extent [2]  ally apply [3]  uply at all [4]	Cupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't i	

that ap		sks which change frequently. Does extent, doesn't really apply or
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26654		
Variables		
t255062	Variety of requirements 3	pTarget
		from me. Does that apply to your lly apply or doesn't apply at all?
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply [3]		
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 266EE		
goto 26655		
Variables		

	rganize my work independentl etely, to some extent, doesn't i	
Applies completely [1		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all	[4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26656		
Variables		
t255071	Range of occupation 1	pTarget
	rganize the stages of my work ation: Completely, to some ext	
Applies completely [1		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all	[4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26657		
Variables		
t255072	Range of occupation 2	pTarget

		rk myself. Does that apply to y n't really apply or doesn't app	
Applies completely [1]			
Applies to some exter	nt [2]		
Does not really apply	[3]		
Does not apply at all	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26660Z			
Variables			
t255073	Range of occupation 3		pTarget
		our job within the next 2 year te unlikely, unlikely or very un	
likely [2]			
rather likely [3]			
rather unlikely [4]			
unlikely [5]			
very unlikely [6]			
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 26662			
Variables			
t515001	Change: job loss		pTarget

26662		you will be promoted in your curren , is this very likely, likely, quite likely	
very likely [1	]		
likely [2]			
rather likely	[3]		
rather unlike	ely [4]		
unlikely [5]			
very unlikely	<sup>,</sup> [6]		
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 26663	3		
Variables			
t515002	Change: occup	pational advancement	pTarget
26663	How likely is it that	you will receive an increase in your	wage or salary above the
26663	general level of pay	you will receive an increase in your rises within the next 2 years? In yo nlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?	
<b>26663</b> very likely [1	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike unlikely [5]	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3] [4]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike unlikely [5] very unlikely	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3] [4]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3] [4]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused [-97]	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3] [4]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	
very likely [1 likely [2] rather likely rather unlike unlikely [5] very unlikely not true [-93 Refused [-97] Don't know	general level of pay quite likely, quite ur ] [3] [4]	rises within the next 2 years? In yo	

26664	another	ely is it that you personally will employer within the next 2 yea uite unlikely, unlikely or very u	ars? In your view, is this v	place of work to ery likely, likely, quite
very likely [1	1]	[		
likely [2]		[		
rather likely	[3]	[		
rather unlike	ely [4]	[		
unlikely [5]		]		
very unlikely	/ [6]	[		
not true [-93	3]	]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26664 = if (26664 =		926665 97,-98) goto 26670Z		
Variables				
t515004		Change: change in place of work		pTarget
26665	advance unlikely	ely is it that if you move jobs in ement? In your view, is this ver or very unlikely?		
very likely [1	!]	L		
likely [2]				
rather likely	[3]	[		
rather unlike	ely [4]	[		
unlikely [5]		]		
very unlikely	/ [6]	]		
not true [-93	3]	[		
Refused [-97]		]		
Don't know	[-98]	[		
goto 26670	)Z			
Variables				
t515005		Change: promotion on change of job		pTarget

# Module 27AL: Unemployment

[AUX] He	elp varia	ble: person is currently gainfully employed	
Yes [1]			
No [0]			
Variables			
t779001		Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed	pTarget
Condition:	if (h_eta	ope = 8)	
27105	registe unemp	w are interested in periods where you were unemployed, red as unemployed or not. Please give details about all ployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since < E)>, have you ever been unemployed?	periods of
Condition:	if (h_eta	ope = 6)	
27105	registe unemp	w are interested in periods where you were unemployed, red as unemployed or not. Please give details about all p loyment, even if they were solely for one month. Since < E)>, have you ever been unemployed?	periods of
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (27105 = if (27105 =		27106Z 98) goto 27201	
Variables			
ts25101		Unemployment (yes/no)	pTarget

Start of the unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode			
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]			
Follow-up episode in panel [3]			
Supplemented in the X module [4]			
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107 if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1			
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4			
Variables			
ts25300 Episode mode	spUnemp		
We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or no all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were unemp	t. Please tell us about . In our last interview		
Target person does not disagree [1]			
Target person disagrees [2]			
if (27104 = 1) goto 27108 if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z			
autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3			
Variables			
ts25301 Continuation of episode	spUnemp		

Start of period of unemployment (year)

Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)

ts2511y

ts2511y\_g1

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)			
27107 Fron	n when to when was your first period of unemploym	ent?	
Condition: if (27	106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)		
27107 From	n when to when was that?		
mo	nth		
Range: 0 - 12			
year			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 27108			
Variables			
ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp	
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp	

spUnemp

spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 1, 2, 4)				
27108 (Until v	vhen were you unemployed?)			
Condition: if (27103	= 3)			
27108 Until w	hen were you unemployed?			
month	1			
to date [-5]				
Range: 1 - 12				
	_  year			
to date [-5]				
Range: 1,000 - 9,999				
	goto 27109 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112			
autoif (27108 = 201 autoif (27108 > 0 & autoif (27108 = -97, autoif (27108 = -5)	autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables				
ts2512m	End of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp		
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp		
ts2512y	End of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp		
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp		
27109 Are you	u currently unemployed?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112				
autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1				
Variables				
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp		
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp		

Condition:	if (27107 <> -97, -98)		
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?		
Condition:	if (27107 = -97, -98)		
27110	Did you register yourself as unempl starting of this unemployment?	loyed or as seeking employn	nent right at the
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 27111 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112		
Variables			
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from	om the start	spUnemp
27111	Right at the start, ie in <27107 >, we (including maintenance payments, the start), or did you not employment agency?	unemployment benefit 1) une	employment benefit 2
Unemploym Arbeitsloser	nent benefits (also maintenance payment, ngeld 1) [1]		
Arbeitsloser	ngeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]		
no such sup	oport from the employment agency [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 27112	2		
Variables			
ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits	s or assistance at start	spUnemp

Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 1)	
27112	Are you	u currently registered as unemployed or looking for work	?
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 2, 3)	
27112	Were y	ou registered as unemployed or looking for work at the e	nd, that is <27108>?
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 4)	
27112	Were y	ou registered as unemployed or looking for work at the e	nd?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (27112 = if (27112 =		27113 98) goto 27114	
Variables			
ts25203		current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 1)	
27113	unemp	u currently receiving unemployment benefits (including soloyment benefits (stage l)), unemployment benefits (stage see Federal Employment Agency.	
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan > 1)	
27113	unemp	ou received unemployment benefits (including maintenan loyment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage se Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <2710	ell) or no such support
Unemploym Arbeitsloser		its (also maintenance payment,	
Arbeitsloser	ngeld 2 (e.	g. through Hartz IV) [2]	
no such sup	port from	the employment agency [4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 27114	4		
Variables			
ts25204		Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp

Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27114	Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?	g your period of
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 =	: -97, -98)))
27114	Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment?	g your period of
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27114	Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment from <27107> until now?	g your period of
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))	
27114	Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position durin unemployment until now?	g your period of
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))	
27114	Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / ir <27108>?	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))	
27114	Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)	
27114	Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during you unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in	
	Applications	
Range: 0 - 9	99	
goto 2711	5	
Variables		
ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp

Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27115	Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unen <27107> to <27108>?	nployment from
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 =	: -97, -98)))
27115	Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unen	nployment?
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of <27107> until now?	unemployment from
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))	
27115	Have you every been to an interview during your period of unem	ployment until now?
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))	
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))	
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	unemployment since
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)	
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?	unemployment since
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	1) goto 27116 2, -97, -98) goto 27117	
Variables		
ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
27116	And how many interviews did you go to during this time?	
	Interviews	
Range: 0 -	99	
goto 2711	7	
Variables		
ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp

Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 =	= -97, -98)))
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses du <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses durintil now which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sin <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not	nce the last interview in
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned you	nce the last interview in
Condition:	if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)	
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not me	nce the last interview in
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2711	3	
Variables		
ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp

27118	educat	rring this time, did you take part in programs or measure ion which were financed or granted by the employment anter) and which you have not mentioned so far?				
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (h_kurs if (h_kurs						
autoif ((27) autoif (h_l autoif (h_l autoif (h_l autoif (h_l autoif (h_l	autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27					
Variables						
ts25209		Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp			
Condition:	if (27103	3 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))				
27119	`	<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, have you ever been unem	oloyed?			
Condition:	if (27103	3 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))				
27119	Were y	ou ever been unemployed a subsequent time?				
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
goto 2712	0Z					
Variables						
ts25101		Unemployment (yes/no)	spUnemp			

Begin cross section: social capital, labor market

Condition	: if (h_erw	erb = 0)			
27201		Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?			
Condition	: if (h_erw	erb = 1)			
27201		d like to ask about your curre her job, an apprenticeship or			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	v [-98]				
		rwerb = 0) goto 27202 erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -9	98)) goto 27202Z		
Variables					
th09211		Job search past 4 weeks		pTarget	
27202	If you v	vere offered a job, would you	be able to take on this offer	within two weeks?	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	v [-98]				
goto 2720	)2Z				
Variables					
th09212		Availability		pTarget	

Module 80aSEX\_QS: Gender Roles & Traditional Values

agree v	am going to read several statements out to you. Please tell me how much you with each statement. Men are better suited to some jobs than women. Do you: by disagree, slightly disagree, slightly agree?
Completely disagree [	[1]
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 80003	
Variables	
t44630c	Gender roles and traditional values: men are better suited to some pTarget jobs.
	oportion of women in politics should be equal to that of men. Do you: strongly ee, slightly disagree, slightly agree, fully agree?
Completely disagree [	[1]
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 80004	
Variables	
t44630d	Gender roles and traditional values: men and women should be represented equally in politics.

80004 Men an	d women should have the same dutie	s in the home.		
Completely disagree	1]			
Rather disagree [2]				
Rather agree [3]				
Completely agree [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 80005				
Variables				
t44630a	Gender roles: Duties in household		pTarget	
80005 Womer	n can use technical devices just as we	II as men.		
Completely disagree	1]			
Rather disagree [2]				
Rather agree [3]				
Completely agree [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 80006				
Variables				
t44630b	Gender roles and traditional values: women devices just as well.	can master technical	pTarget	

**Module 28PA: Partner** 

28406	Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 28108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables			
t733030	Another partner in pa	anel spPartner	•
Start o	f partner loop  [AUTO] Episode mode		
	grated episode in panel [2]		
Follow-up 6	episode in panel [3]		
if (28102 : autoif (28	= 2) goto 28109 = 3) goto 28102P1 101a < 28108) 28102 = 2 101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3		
Variables			
th32357	Episode mode	spPartne	
<b>28110</b> Male [1]	[NCS] And is <28109> ma	ale or female?	
Female [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	0103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (201	103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 3)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0	
Variables			
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartne	

Condition:	if (28108	= 1)			
28401	Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, we noted that you were living with <28109> at that time.				
Condition:	if (28108	> 1)			
28401	In our I	ast interview we also noted tha	at you were living with <281	109> at that time.	
TP does not	disagree	[1]			
TP disagree	s [2]				
Partner dec	eased [3]				
if (28401 = if (28401 = autoif (284	2, 3) got				
Variables					
th32358		Continuation of episode 1		spPartner	
28112	When c	lid you move in with <28109> (	for the first time)?		
	month	1			
Range: 0 - 9	9				
year					
Range: 0 - 9,999					
goto 28113	3				
Variables					
ts3131m		Date of moving in together (month)		spPartner	
ts3131y		Date of moving in together (year)		spPartner	

Condition: i	f (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28113	Did you	ı marry your partner (<28109>)?	
Condition: i	f (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28113	Did you	ı marry your partner (<28109>)?	
Condition: i	f (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28113	Did you	ı register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	>)?
Condition: i	f (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28113	Did you	ı register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	>)?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
if (28113 = if (28113 =		28114 98) goto 28404	
Variables			
ts31410		Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
Condition: i	f (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28114	When c	lid you marry your partner <28109 >?	
Condition: i	f (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28114	When c	lid you marry your partner <28109>?	
Condition: i	f (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28114	When c	lid you register the civil partnership with your partner <28	3109>?
Condition: i	f (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28114	When c	lid you register the civil partnership with your partner <28	3109>?
	month	1	
Range: 0 - 99	9		
	_	_  year	
Range: 0 - 9	,999		
goto 28404	!		
Variables			
ts3141m		Date of marriage (year)	spPartner
ts3141y		Date of marriage (month)	spPartner

Condition:	if (28102	P5 = 1)				
28403	Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to <28109> by that time and were living together.					
Condition:	if (28102	P5 = 3)				
28403	Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a registered civil partnership at that time.					
TP does no	t disagree	[1]				
TP disagree	es [2]					
Partner dec	eased [3]					
if (28403 =	if (28403 = 1) goto 28404 if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z					
autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0						
Variables						
th32359		Continuation of episode 2		spPartner		

Condition:	if ((2810	2P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110	<>2)	
28404	Do you	currently still live with your husband?		
Condition:	if ((2810	2P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110	= 2)	
28404	Do you	currently still live with your wife?		
Condition:	if ((2810	2P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110	<>2)	
28404	Do you	currently still live with your (male) partner?		
Condition:	if ((2810	2P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110	= 2)	
28404	Are yo	u still living with your (female) partner now?		
Condition:	if (((2810	)2P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110	) <>2)	
28404	Are yo	u still living with your (male) partner now?		
Condition:	if (((2810	)2P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110	0 = 2)	
28404	Are yo	u still living with your (female) partner now?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
if (28404 = if (28404 =	= 1 & 281 = 2) goto :	02 = 3) goto 28200Z 02 = 2) goto 28200 28115 ) goto 28501Z		
		h_aktpart = 1 97, -98) h_aktpart = 0		
Variables				
th32360		Cohabiting	spPartner	

Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2)	
28405	Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> a separately.	
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4)	
28405	Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in (intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a registered civil p <28109> at that time but living separately.	
TP does not	disagree [1]	
TP disagree	s [2]	
Partner dece	eased [3]	
	: 1) goto 28115 : 2, 3) goto 28501Z	
Variables		
th32361	Continuation of episode 3	spPartner
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner decease	ed?
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner decease	ed?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2)	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband decea	ised?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?	?
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated deceased?	d or is your partner
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated deceased?	d or is your partner
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner do	eceased?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner de	eceased?
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)	)
28115	Have you separated or is your partner deceased?	
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Have you separated or is your partner deceased?	

#### 2 Wave 4

Divorced / civil partne	rship annulled [1]				
Separated [2]					
Partner deceased [3]					
Marital status unchan	ged [4]				
Moved back in with pa	artner, currently cohabiting [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z  autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1  if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt 3: Partner/in verstorben if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend					
Variables					
ts31510	Termination of the partnership due partner	to separation or death of a	spPartner		
	did you move back in with <28	109>?			
month	1				
Range: 0 - 99					
year					
Range: 0 - 9,999					
goto 28200Z					
Variables					
th32362	Start date for living with partner aga	<u> </u>	spPartner		
th32363	Start date for living with partner aga	ain (year)	spPartner		

	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
	lid your (male) partner pass away?			
Condition: if (28110				
28116 When o	lid your (female) partner pass away?			
month	1			
Range: 0 - 99				
	_  year			
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 28200Z				
Variables				
ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner		
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner		
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28118 When o	did you or your (male) partner move out of the shared hor	ne?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28118 When o	lid you or your (female) partner move out of the shared h	ome?		
month	1			
Range: 0 - 99				
year				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
if (28115 = 1) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200 if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z				
Variables				
ts3152m	Date of moving out (month)	spPartner		
ts3152v	Date of moving out (year)	spPartner		

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)			
28119 When were you (officially) divorced?			
Condition: if (h_glei	chg = 1)		
28119 When o	did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?	?	
month	ו		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (28102 = 2) goto 2 if (28102 = 3) goto 2			
Variables			
ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner	
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner	
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
28200 When v	was your (male) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the	month and year.	
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28200 When v	was your (female) partner <28109> born? Please tell me th	ne month and the year.	
month	n		
Range: 0 - 99			
year			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28200Z			
Variables			
ts3120m	(Male) partner's date of birth (month/year)	spPartner	
ts3120y	(Female) partner's date of birth (month/year)	spPartner	

# **Questions only for current new partners**

Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
28201 Where	was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28201 Where	was your partner born?		
In Germany / in the ar	ea that is present-day Germany [1]		
In Germany's former e	eastern territories [2]		
Abroad / in another co	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28200 < 1950) 2: if (28200 >= 1949)	28202 ) goto 28213 1: in Deutschland : auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deut : in den früheren deutschen Ostgebi		
Variables			
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad		spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (ed	dited)	spPartner
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
28202 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?	
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28202 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28202 = -96) got if (28202 <> -96) go			
Variables			
ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth		spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorize	ed)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did he relocate to Germa	nny (for the first time)?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did she relocate to Germ	nany (for the first time)?		
Age				
Partner never relocate	ed to Germany [-6]			
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 28213				
Variables				
ts31206	Age of relocation partner		spPartner	
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28206 Where	was the father of your partner	born?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28206 Where	was the father of your partner	born?		
In Germany (incl. forn	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209 if (28206 = 2) goto 28207				
Variables				
ts31207	Place of birth father of partner		spPartner	
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited	)	spPartner	

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)				
28207 What c	28207 What country was your (male) partner's father born in?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28207 What c	ountry was your (female) partr	ner's father born in?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
Other country [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28207 = -96) goto if (28207 <> -96) go				
Variables				
ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's	father	spPartner	
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (cat	egorized)	spPartner	
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28209 Where	was the mother of your partne	r born?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28209 Where	was the mother of your partne	r born?		
In Germany (incl. form	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28209 = 1, -97, -5 if (28209 = 2) goto 2				
Variables				
ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner		spPartner	
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited	d)	spPartner	

Condition: if (281	0 <> 2)		
28210 What	country was your partner's mother born in?		
Condition: if (281	0 = 2)		
28210 What	country was your partner's mother born in?		
[List of countries] [-	99]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28210 = -96) g if (28210 <> -96)			
Variables			
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	spPartner	
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner	
Condition: if (281	0 <> 2)		
28213 Does	your partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Condition: if (281	0 = 2)		
28213 Does	your partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28216Z			
Variables			
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner	

# **Questions to all partners**

Condition:	: if (28110	) <> 2)				
28701	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner <h_fpschult>.</h_fpschult>					
Condition:	: if (28110	) = 2)				
28701		last interview in - -leaving qualific				e highest general
Target pers	son does n	ot disagree [1]				
Target pers	son disagre	ees [2]				
if (28701 = if (28701 =						
Variables						
th32364		Continuation of epi	isode 4			spPartner
Condition:	: if (28110	) <> 2)				
28702		our (male) partne et interview?	r achieved a	(another) ge	neral school-lea	ving qualification since
Condition:	: if (28110	) = 2)				
28702		our (female) partr our last interview		l a (another) (	general school-le	eaving qualification
Not acquire	ed (any fur	ther) qualification [1]				
Acquired (a	another) qu	ualification [2]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	· [-98]					
if (28702 = if (28702 =		98) goto 28217Z 28216				
Variables						
th32365		Continuation of ep	isode 5			spPartner

Condition:	Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)			
28216	28216 What is your (male) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?			
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 2870	= 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
28216	What is your (female) partner's highest general school-leaving	g qualification?		
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)			
28216	Which (further) general school-leaving qualification has your the meantime?	(male) partner acquired in		
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)			
28216	Which (further) general school-leaving qualification has your in the meantime?	(female) partner acquired		
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)			
28216	Which highest school-leaving qualification did your (male) payour period of cohabitation?	rtner have at the end of		
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)			
28216	Which highest school-leaving qualification did your (female) pyour period of cohabitation?	partner have at the end of		
Leaving cer grade POS	tificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th [1]			
Qualifying H	Hauptschulabschluss [2]			
	tificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, eife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3]			
Fachhochso Fachhochso Fachoberso	chulreife (entrance qualification for Chulen) / leaving certificate from a chule [4]			
	oject-linked university entrance qualification  12th grade) [5]			
Leaving cer	tificate of a special needs school [6]			
Other school	ol-leaving qualification [7]			
No school-le	eaving qualifications [-5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z = 7) goto 28217			
Variables				
ts31212	Partner's highest level of general school-leaving qualifications	spPartner		
ts31212_h	a Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized	l) spPartner		
ts31212_g	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner		
ts31212_g	2 Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner		
ts31212_g	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner		

28217	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?	
goto 2821	17Z	
Variables		
ts31213_C	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
Condition:	: if (28110 <> 2)	
28703	We have noted <h_fpausbt> as the highest vocational train partner.</h_fpausbt>	ning degree of your (male)
Condition:	: if (28110 = 2)	
28703	We have noted <h_fpausbt> as the highest vocational train partner.</h_fpausbt>	ning degree of your (female)
Target pers	son does not disagree [1]	
Target pers	son disagrees [2]	
	= 1) goto 28704 = 2) goto 28218	
Variables		
th32366	Continuation of episode 6	spPartner
Constitions	: (OO440 O)	
28704	: if (28110 <> 2)  Has your (male) partner achieved a (another) professional	qualification since our last
20704	interview?	qualification since our last
Condition:	: if (28110 = 2)	
28704	Has your (female) partner achieved a (another) profession interview?	al qualification since our last
Not acquire	ed (any further) qualification [1]	
Acquired (a	another) qualification [2]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
	= 1, -97, -98) 28225Z = 2) goto 28218	
Variables		
th32367	Continuation of episode 7	spPartner
Condition: 28218	: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?	3703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218	Which is your (female) partner's high	est professional qualification?	
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 &	28110 <> 2)	
28218	Which (further) professional qualification has your (male) partner acquired in the meantime?		
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 &	28110 = 2)	
28218	Which (further) professional qualification meantime?	ation has your (female) partner acquired in the	
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28218	What was the highest professional quality the end of your period of cohabitation	ualification your (male) partner at the time had at n?	
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28218	What was the highest professional quality the end of your period of cohabitation	ualification your (female) partner at the time had at n?	
oriented, ag certificate, o	apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- ricultural) journey person's or assistant's dual vocational education and training, GDR: er's certificate [1]		
Master, tech	nnician's certificate [2]		
Civil service [3]	vocational training (civil service examination)		
Leaving cer professiona	tificate from a school for health care Is [4]		
	tificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate rcial school [5]		
	tificate of the Fachschule (also leaving f the Fachakademie) [6]		
Leaving cer	tificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR		
Bachelor (e	.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]		
Diplom, Ma	ster (M.A.) [9]		
Magister, st	ate examination [10]		
Doctorate, h	nabilitation [11]		
Berufsakad	emie without further specific information [12]		
College of p specification	oublic administration without further n [13]		
	f applied sciences, former college of without further details [14]		
University w	vithout further details [15]		
Higher educ specification	cation degree (degree course) without further n [16]		
Semi-skilled	l vocational training with a company [17]		
GDR: Quali	fication as a semi-skilled worker [19]		
Other vocat	ional qualification [21]		
No professi	onal training qualification [-5]		

Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (28218 = 3) goto 2 if (28218 = 8, 9) got if (28218 = 10) goto	to 28222 o 28223 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 o 28219	
Variables		
ts31214	Highest professional training qualification of (male) partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner
28219 What o	ther qualification is this?	
goto 28219a		
Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
28219a At whic	ch educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualific	ation?
₽ .		
goto 28223		
Variables		
ts31216_O	Other Constitution (See Elevis Constitution (S	an Danta an
100:2:0_0	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What i	s the name of this degree exac	tly?	
Bachelor's degree (e	g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]		
Diplom, Master's deg	ree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]		
Magister, state exam	ination [3]		
Doctorate [4]			
Other degree [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -9) if (28220 = 3, 4) go if (28220 = 5) goto		225Z	
Variables			
ts31217	Type of partner's higher education	degree	spPartner
28221 What o	other degree is this?		
goto 28222			
Variables			
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / hig partner (open)	her education institution	spPartner

Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	And at which education institution dithat at a Berufsakademie [university administration, at a university of applat a university?	of cooperative education], a	at a college of public
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	And at which education institution dit that at a Berufsakademie, at a college applied sciences and/or former engin	e of public administration, a	at a university of
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	And at which education institution di Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a co applied sciences and/or former engin	ollege of public administrat	ion, at a university of
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	And at which education institution didegree? Was that at a Berufsakadem university of applied sciences and/or	ie, at a college of public ad	ministration, at a
Berufsakad	emie, dual university [1]		
College of p	public administration [2]		
University o	f applied sciences or former college of [3]		
university, t	ncluding technical university, medical heological college, teacher training college, ollege as well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ution [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((28222 : if ((28222 :	= 1, 2) goto 28225Z = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto : = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 = 5) goto 28222b	28225Z	
Variables			
ts31219	Institution awarding degree to (male	e) partner	spPartner
28222b	What type of educational institution v	vas that exactly?	
	= 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z = 9) goto 28223		
Variables			
ts31220_C	Other institution conferring degree	partner (open)	spPartner

Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 1 & 28110 <> 2)			
28223	Was you	our partner awarded a doctorate ate?	te or is he currently working	g towards his	
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 1 & 28110 = 2)			
28223	Was yo	our partner awarded a doctorate ate?	te or is she currently workir	ng towards her	
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 0 & 28110 <> 2)			
28223	Was yo	our partner working towards hi	is doctorate at that time?		
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 0 & 28110 = 2)			
28223	Was yo	our partner working towards he	er doctorate at that time?		
Yes, doctor	ate comple	eted [1]			
Yes, curren	tly doing d	octorate / did doctorate back then [2]			
No [3]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2822	goto 28225Z				
Variables					
Variables ts31221		Award of a doctorate partner		spPartner	
		Award of a doctorate partner		spPartner	
		Award of a doctorate partner  at a civil service training prog	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221	admini	at a civil service training prog	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221	admini I class [1]	at a civil service training prog	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical	admini I class [1] ss [2]	at a civil service training prog	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical  Clerical class	admini I class [1] ss [2] class [3]	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical Clerical class  Executive c	admini I class [1] ss [2] class [3]	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical Clerical class Executive c  Administrati Refused	adminia I class [1] ss [2] class [3] ive class [4	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical class  Executive comparison of the co	adminial class [1] ss [2] slass [3] ive class [4	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		
ts31221  28224  Sub-clerical Clerical class Executive c  Administrati  Refused [-97]  Don't know	adminial class [1] ss [2] slass [3] ive class [4	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the sub-clerical, cle		

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we note was working as a <28102P11> at that time.	ed that your (male) partner			
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we note partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.	ed that your (female)			
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we have partner was working part-time at that time.	e noted that your (male)			
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we note partner was working part-time at that time.	ed that your (female)			
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we note was not working at that time.	ed that your(male) partner			
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)				
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we note partner was not working at that time.	ed that your (female)			
Target person does not disagree [1]				
Target person disagrees [2]				
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300				
Variables				
th32368 Continuation of episode 8	spPartner			
28706 What has changed?				
No, no change. [1]				
Yes, something has changed. [2]				
if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302 if (28706 = 2) goto 28300				
autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10 autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11				
Variables				
th32369 Episode update 9				

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)				
28707	Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?			
Condition:	`	·		
28707		our partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Full-time wo	rk [1]			
Part-time wo	ork [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 28301	1			
Variables				
ts31231		Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner	
Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)		
	Is your employ	partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on ed?	the side" or not	
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)		
28300	Is your employ	partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on ed?	the side" or not	
Full-time em	ployed [1]			
Part-time en	nployed [2			
Side-job [3]				
Unemployed	d [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301 if (28300 = 4) goto 28302 if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z				
Variables				
ts31223		Employment Partner	spPartner	

Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)				
28301	How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?					including a potential
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)				
28301	How m	•	your partner	work per week	on average -	including a potential
	,	Hours				
No fixed wo	rking houi	s [95]				
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]				
Range: 0.00	90.00					
if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto28303 if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302 if (28102 = 3 & 28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z						
Variables						
ts31224		Working hours pa	rtner			spPartner
						-L

Condition: if (28110	) <> 2)				
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?			
Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 = 2)				
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?			
Unemployed [1]					
Short-time working [2	]				
	ation scheme, or similar program Il Employment Agency/Job Center or				
Partial retirement irre	spective of what phase [4]				
General school educa	ation [5]				
Vocational training [6]	I				
Vocational training fo	r Master, technician's certificate [7]				
Higher education [8]					
Doctorate [9]					
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]				
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]				
Housewife/househus	band [12]				
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]				
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]				
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]					
Other [16]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 28501Z					
Variables					
ts31225	Non-employment, partner		spPartner		

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Þ

goto 28305

Variables				
ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	spPartner		
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	spPartner		
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner		
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner		
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner		
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner		
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner		
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner		
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner		
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner		
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner		
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner		

Condition:	if (28110 <> 2)		
28305	Which professional position does yo	our partner hold?	
Condition:	if (28110 = 2)		
28305	Which professional position does yo	our partner hold?	
Worker [1]			
Employee,	including employee in the civil service [2]		
Civil servan	t (including judges) [3]		
Regular or	professional soldier [4]		
employed p	ved person, e.g. a person working as a self- professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the		
Assisting fa	mily member [6]		
Freelancer	[7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28305 =	= 1 - 5) goto 28306 = 6, 7) goto 28310 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z		
Variables			
ts31227	Professional status partner		spPartner
Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306	What is your (male) partner's exact of	occupational status?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28306	What is your (female) partner's exac	t occupational status?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 2)		
28306	What exactly is the main activity in the	hat position?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306	In which professional category is yo	ur (male) partner exactly?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
28306	In which professional category is yo	ur (female) partner exactly?	}
Condition:	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306	What rank does your (male) partner	hold as a regular or profess	sional soldier?
Condition:	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28306	What rank does your (female) partne	er hold as a regular or profe	ssional soldier?
Condition:	if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)	<b>.</b>	
28306	In which field is he self-employed: in doctor, lawyer or architect, in agricu industry or service industry?		

Condition: If $(28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)$	
	in an academic independent profession (e.g. as a lture or in a different field (e.g. in commerce, trade,
Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyperson [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, brigadier [13]	
Master, construction foreman [14]	
Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	
Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsperson [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	
Industry or plant foreman [24]	
In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	
Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]	
Military team rank [40]	
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	
Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43]	
Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect, [51]	
Self-employed person in agriculture [52]	
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (28306 = 10 - 22, 24 - 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307	

```
autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1
if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder Mitglied
des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
ts31228	Exact occupational status of (male) partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)					
28307 How many employees does your partner have?					
,	Condition: if (28110 = 2)				
	any employees does your par	tner have?			
None [0]					
1 to less than 5 perso	ons [1]				
5 to less than 10 pers	sons [2]				
10 to less than 20 pe	rsons [3]				
20 to less than 50 pe	rsons [4]				
50 to less than 100 p	ersons [5]				
100 to less than 200	persons [6]				
200 to less than 250	persons [7]				
250 to less than 500	persons [8]				
500 to less than 1.00	0 persons [9]				
1.000 to less than 2.0	000 persons [10]				
2.000 persons and m	ore [11]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 28501Z					
Variables					
ts31229_R	Number of employees partner		spPartner		

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)				
28310	Does y	our partner have a leading position in	his activity?	
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)		
28310	Does y	our partner have a leading position in	her activity?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2850	1Z			
Variables				
ts31230		Management position partner		spPartner
Condition:	if (2811	5 = 1, 2)		
28501	Since s	eparating from <28109>, have you live	d together with and	other partner?
Condition:	if (28115	= 3)		
28501	Since t	he death of <28109>, have you lived to	gether with anothe	r partner?
Condition:	if (28115	<> 1, 2, 3)		
28501	Since of partner	our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE ?	:/intjPRE)>, have yo	ou lived together with a
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 28502Z				
Variables				
th32370		Other partner present		spPartner

	Do you currently have a lor	ng-term partner, regard	less of whether you live together or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	-98]		
	1) goto 28400q 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables			
t733004	Living apart together		spPartner
<b>28400q</b> Daily [1]	How often do you normally	see each other?	
Almost daily	[2] 		
Once a week	([3]		
monthly [4]			
Less frequen	ıtly [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
goto 28109	q		
Variables			
t733005	Contact frequency with	partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS]	And is <28109> male or female?	
Male [1]		
Female [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28200q		
autoif ((20103 = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1	& 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h	n_gleichg = 0
Variables		
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
Condition: if (2811	0q <> 2)	
-	was your (male) partner <28109q> born? Please tell me th	e month and year.
Condition: if (2811	• •	
28200q When	was your (female) partner <28109q> born? Please tell me	the month and year.
mon	h	
Range: 0 - 99		
	year	
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 28201q		
Variables		
tf3232m	(Male or female) partner's date of birth (month) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	(Male or female) partner's date of birth (year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28201q Where	was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)		
28201q Where	was your partner born?		
In Germany / on the to	erritory of the today's Germany [1]		
In the former German	Eastern territories [2]		
Abroad / in another co	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28200q < 1950) 2 if (28200q >= 1949)	28202q 8) goto 28213q 1: in Deutschland 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen De 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostge		
Variables			
t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LA	AT)	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (ed	lited)	pTarget
Condition: if (28110	h country was your partner be		
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28202q = -96) go if (28202q <> -96) g			
Variables			
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)		pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (cate	egorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110	)q <> 2)				
28204q At wha	28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?				
Condition: if (28110	0q = 2)				
28204q At wha	t age did she relocate to Gern	nany (for the first time)?			
Age					
Partner never relocat	ed to Germany [-6]				
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 28213q					
Variables					
t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)		pTarget		
Condition: if (28110	)q <> 2)				
28206q Where	was the father of your partner	r born?			
Condition: if (28110	)q = 2)				
28206q Where	was the father of your partner	r born?			
In Germany (incl. form	mer eastern territories) [1]				
Abroad [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28206q = 1, -97, if (28206q = 2) goto					
Variables					
t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LA	T)	pTarget		

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)				
28207q What country was your partner's father born in?					
Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110q = 2)				
28207q What c	ountry was your partner's fathe	r born in?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]				
other country [-96]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28207q = -96) go if (28207q <> -96) g					
Variables					
t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)		pTarget		
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (	(categorized)	pTarget		
Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)				
28209q Where	was the mother of your partner	born?			
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)				
28209q Where	was the mother of your partner	born?			
In Germany (incl. form	er eastern territories) [1]				
Abroad [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28209q = 1, -97, if (28209q = 2) goto					
Variables					
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)		pTarget		

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)				
28210q What o	28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?			
Condition: if (28110	0q = 2			
28210q What o	ountry was your partner's mother born in?			
[List of countries] [-99	99]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28210q = -96) go if (28210q <> -96) g				
Variables				
t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget		
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget		
Condition: if (28110	0q <> 2)			
28213q Does y	our partner <28109q> have German citizenship?			
Condition: if (28110	0q = 2			
28213q Does y	our partner <28109q> have German citizenship?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 28216q				
Variables				
t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget		

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	l educational qualification?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)			
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	l educational qualification?		
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1]			
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]			
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3]			
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]			
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]			
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]			
Other school-leaving qualification [7]			
No school-leaving qualification [-5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28216q = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q			
Variables			
tf32319 Highest general school-leaving quali	fication partner (LAT) pTarget		
Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?			
Condition: if (28110q = 2)			
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocati	onal qualification?		

#### 2 Wave 4

company, industrial, a	tional training (administrative, agricultural) journeyperson's ional education and training, GDR: cate [1]		
Foreman's, techniciar	s's certificate [2]		
Civil service vocationa [3]	al training (civil service examination)		
Leaving certificate fro professionals [4]	m a school for health care		
Leaving certificate of certificate of a comme	the Berufsfachschule, leaving ercial school [5]		
Leaving certificate of certificate of the Fach	the Fachschule (also leaving akademie) [6]		
Leaving certificate of	the Fachschule in the GDR [7]		
Bachelor's degree (e.	g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]		
Diplom, Master's deg	ree (M.A.) [9]		
Magister, state exami	nation [10]		
Award of a doctorate,	habilitation [11]		
Berufsakademie, coo	perative state university not specified		
College of public adm specification [13]	inistration without further		
University of applied sengineering not speci	sciences, former college of fied [14]		
University without furt	her specification [15]		
Higher education deg further specification [	ree (course of studies) without		
Semi-skilled vocation	al training with a company [17]		
GDR: Qualification as	a semi-skilled worker [19]		
Other vocational qual	ification [21]		
No vocational qualific	ation [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28218q = 3) goto if (28218q = 8, 9) g if (28218q = 10) go	oto 28222q to 28223q 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q to 28219q	to 28300q	
Variables	, · · / <del></del> ·		
tf32320	Partner: Highest vocational qualific	cation (LAT)	pTarget
-	3	\ /	'

28219q What o	ther qualification is that?		
		-	
goto 28219aq			
Variables			
th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner	(open) (LAT)	pTarget
28219aq At whi	ch educational institution did <2810	09q> obtain this qualifi	cation?
goto 28223q			
Variables			
th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, par	tner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
Bachelor's degree (e. Diplom, Master's deg Magister, state exam Doctorate [4]  Other degree [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if ((28220q = 1, 2, -if ((28220q = 3, 4) g) if (28220q = 5) goto	97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q 97, -98) & (28218q = 12 - 15)) goto 28300 oto 28300q	0q	
Variables			
th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)		pTarget
28221q What o	ther qualification is that?	-	
Variables			
th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (	open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition	: if (28110	Oq <> 2)		
28222q	Berufs	ch educational institution did akademie, at a college of pub es and/or former engineering	lic administration, at a un	iversity of applied
Condition	: if (28110	0q = 2)		
28222q	Berufs	ch educational institution did akademie, at a college of pub es and/or former engineering	lic administration, at a un	iversity of applied
Berufsakad	demie, dua	al university [1]		
College of	public adn	ninistration [2]		
University	of applied	sciences [3]		
university,	theologica	technical university, medical I college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other instit	tution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	v [-98]			
if ((28222 if ((28222	q = 3, 4, 4 q = 3, 4, 4	noto 28300q -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) g -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223 o 28222bq	oto 28300q 3q	
Variables				
th32348		Degree awarding institution partner	er (LAT)	pTarget
<b>28222b</b> q	What t	ype of educational institute w	as that exactly?	
if (282180 if (282180		· 16) goto 28300q o 28223q		
Variables				
th32347_	0	Other institution conferring degree	e, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110	0q <> 2)		
28223q Was yo	our partner awarded a doctorate	e or is he currently working	for his doctorate?
Condition: if (28110	• •		
28223q Was yo	our partner awarded a doctorate	e or is she currently workin	g for her doctorate?
Yes, doctorate compl	eted [1]		
Yes, doctorate ongoin	ng [2]		
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28300q			
Variables			
th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)		pTarget
	nat a civil service training progristrative class?	am for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
		ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini		ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1]		ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2]	istrative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3]	istrative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [	istrative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [ Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	istrative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or
admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [ Refused [-97]	istrative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler	ical, executive or

Condition:	if (28110	q <> 2)		
28300q		partner currently employed fi ly employed?	ull-time, part-time, with a si	de job or is he not
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28300q	•	partner currently employed for ily employed?	ull-time, part-time, with a si	de job or is she not
Full-time er	mployed [1]			
Part-time e	mployed [2	2]		
Side-job [3]	l			
Unemploye	ed [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (28300q	= 4) goto	goto 28301q 28302q 8) goto 28602Z		
Variables				
tf32321		Employment partner (LAT)		pTarget
Condition:	if (28110	q <> 2)		
28301q	How m	any hours does your partner v b?	work per week on average -	including a potential
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28301q	How m	any hours does your partner v b?	work per week on average -	including a potential
	_  ,	Hours		
No fixed wo	orking houi	rs [95]		
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0.00 - 90.00				
if (28300q if (28300q		oto 28303q 02q		
Variables				
th32351		Working hours partner (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
28302q What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
28302q What does your partner currently do	predominantly?
Unemployed [1]	
Short-time working [2]	
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	
General school education [5]	
Vocational training [6]	
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	
Higher education [8]	
Doctorate [9]	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	
Housewife/househusband [12]	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	
Other [16]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 28602Z	
Variables	
tf32324 Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Þ

goto 28305q

Variables		
tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010) pTarget	
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition:	if (28110q <> 2)		
28305q	Which professional position hat your	partner hold?	
Condition:	if (28110q = 2)		
28305q	Which professional position does you	ur partner hold?	
Worker [1]			
Employee,	including employee in the civil service [2]		
Civil servan	t (including judges) [3]		
Regular or	professional soldier [4]		
employed p	ved person, e.g. a person working as a self- professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the actor [5]		
Assisting fa	mily member [6]		
Freelancer	[7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28305q	= 1 - 5) goto 28306q = 6, 7) goto 28310q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables			
th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget	
Condition:	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q	Which professional position did your	partner exactly have there?	
Condition:	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q	Which professional position did your	partner exactly have there?	
Condition:	if $(28305q = 2)$		
28306q	What was/is the main activity in that	position?	
Condition:	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q	In which civil service class is your pa	rtner exactly?	
Condition:	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q In which civil service class is your partner exactly?			
Condition:	Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q	28306q In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?		
Condition:	Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q	In which rank is your partner regular	or professional soldier?	
	if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q		an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a culture or in another field, e.g. in trade,	

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)	
	n an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a iculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,
Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	
Lower military grade [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (28306q = 10 - 22, 24 - 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q	

```
autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1
if (28305g = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, oder technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, oder Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305g = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, oder
Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305g = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305g = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin
sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305g = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305g = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305g = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305g = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305q = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
th32354	Exact professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget

#### 2 Wave 4

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28307q How many employees does your partner have?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28307q How many employees does your par	tner have?	
None [0]		
1 to less than 5 persons [1]		
5 to less than 10 persons [2]		
10 to less than 20 persons [3]		
20 to less than 50 persons [4]		
50 to less than 100 persons [5]		
100 to less than 200 persons [6]		
200 to less than 250 persons [7]		
250 to less than 500 persons [8]		
500 to less than 1.000 persons [9]		
1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10]		
2.000 persons and more [11]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28602Z		
Variables		
th32355 Number of employees partner (LA	Τ)	pTarget

Condition		
	: if (28110q <> 2)	
28310q	Does your partner have a leading position in his	activity?
Condition	: if (28110q = 2)	
28310q	Does your partner have a leading position in he	r activity?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	v [-98]	
goto 2860	02 <i>Z</i>	
Variables		
th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
woall	e zaki: Chilaren	
29106	e 29KI: Children  Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about you can be a calculated as a calculated a calculated as a calc	
	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a	
29106	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a	
<b>29106</b> Yes [1]	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a	
29106 Yes [1] No [2] Refused	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child?	
29106  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (29106) if (h_etap)	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child?	
29106  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (29106) if (h_etap)	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yo <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child?	

29107	Since our last interview in child in a household, e.g. v	jPRE)>, have you ever lived with a 's children?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	v [-98]	
	= 1) goto 29110Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160	
Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	spChild
Start c	hild loop	
29103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly inte	grated episode in panel [2]	
Follow-up	episode in panel [3]	
goto 2910	)3a	
	101a < 29110) 29103 = 2 101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3	
Variables		
ts33300	Enisode mode	snChild

Condition:	if ((h_kis	tatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)		
29104		vant to ask you about your cl i)>, we noted that you have a	nildren. In our last interview i child called <29103P5>.	n <20101P3(intmPRE /
Condition:	if ((h_kis	atPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)		
29104		ast interview in <20101P3(int alled <29103P5>.	mPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted	that you also have a
Condition:	if (h_kista	atPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)		
29104			nildren. In our last interview i ing in one household with a c	
Condition:	if (h_kista	atPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)		
29104		ast interview in <20101P3(int า one household with a child	mPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted called <29103P5>.	that you were also
Target pers	on does N	OT disagree [1]		
Target pers	on disagre	es [2]		
Child decea	sed [3]			
	: 1 & h_ki	ristatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z statPRE = 2) goto 29118 rto 29157Z		
Variables				
ts33110		Episode update		spParLeave

29112 When	was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year.			
month				
Range: 1 - 32				
	_  year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 29113				
1900) * 12) + 2911: autoif (29112(kigeb 1900) * 12) + 2911: autoif (29112(kigeb) (((29112(kigeb)) - autoif (29112(kigeb) autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat	om) = 21 - 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intg) + 102(kigebm) - 20) + 102(kigebm) - 20) + 102(kigebm) - 20) + 103 +	rm)) - (((29112(kigebj) –		
Variables				
ts3320m	Date of birth of child	spParLeave		
ts3320y	Date of birth of child	spParLeave		
•	s <29111> male or female?)			
Male [1]				
Female [2]	Female [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z				
	JIO 291192			
Variables	JIO 291192			

29114 Is <291	11> your biological, adoptive o	r foster child?	
Biological child [1]			
Adoptive child [2]			
Foster child [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 29118			
Variables			
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child		spChild
29118 Have y >?	ou lived in the same household	with <29111> since <2010	01P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29118 = 2 & (h_F) if ((29118 = -97, -98) if ((29118 = -97, -98) if ((29118 = -97, -98)	291192 kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z 3) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z 3) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) g 3) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9 3) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto	9)) goto 29140Z	
Variables			
ts33310	Lived with child in one household		spChild
Start of cohabitation dates subloop			
29300 [AUTO	] Episode mode		
Newly integrated epis	ode in panel [2]		
Follow-up episode in	panel [3]		
goto 29119			
autoif ((29103 = 3 & autoif (29103 = 3 &	& h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29 h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3	2300 = 2	
Variables			
ts33307	Episode mode		spChildCohab

00440		(l( .l 00404D0	(in the DDE (in tiDDE)
	ur last interview, we noted ether with <29111> in one h		(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living
Target person do	es NOT disagree [1]		
Target person dis	agrees [2]		
Child deceased [3	3]		
if (29116 = 1) go if (29116 = 2) go if (29116 = 3) go	oto 29122		
	2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPR 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3	E/intjPRE)	
Variables			
ts33308	Episode update Cohabitation	on	spChildCohab
live	nking about the time since with <29111> in one house eral times during this perio	hold? If you lived	E/intjPRE>, from when to when did you with <29111> in one household he first period.
,	•	ext period of living	g with <29111> in one household?
	onth	sat period or name	y with \231112 in one nousehold:
Since the birth of	the child [-5]		
Range: 0 - 99			
	year		
Since the birth of	the child [-5]		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 29120			
autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112			
Variables			
ts3331m	Start date living with child (r	<u> </u>	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date living with child (y	year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300	= 2)			
29120 [NCS] (until when)				
Condition: if (29300 = 3)				
29120 Until w	hen did you live in one househ	old with <29111>?		
month	1			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 1 - 32				
	_  year			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (h_dauertan = 1, q if (h_dauertan = 2) if (h_dauertan = 3)	goto 29121			
autoif (29120 = 201 autoif (29120 > 0 & autoif (29120 = -97, autoif (29120 = -5)	autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables				
ts3332m	End date living with child		spChildCohab	
ts3332y	End date living with child		spChildCohab	
-	currently share a household waring a household with <29111> [1]	vith <29111>? □		
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 29122Z				
autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1				
Variables				
ts3332c	Current living together with child		spChildCohab	

Condition:	if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 =1))			
29122	122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?			
Condition:	if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)			
29122	Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last int (intmPRE / intjPRE)>	erview in <20101P3		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2912	2Z			
Variables				
ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab		
29123	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental le	ave for <29111>?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
	[-98]			
[-97] Don't know if (29123 = if ((29123 if ((29123	[-98]   = 1) goto 29126Z = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z			
[-97] Don't know if (29123 = if ((29123 if ((29123	= 1) goto 29126Z = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z			
[-97] Don't know if (29123 = if ((29123 if ((29123 if ((29123	= 1) goto 29126Z = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z	spChild		

29124 Did you	ı have the opportunity to take parental leav	e?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	29125 -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables			
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sa parental leave	abbatical,	spChild
29125 Have yelleave?	ou waved your right to parental leave or ha	ve you not bee	en entitled to parental
Did not claim parental	leave [1]		
Was not entitled to pa	rental leave [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4 if (h_kialter = 1, 5) §			
Variables			
ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	Э	spChild
Start sub loo	p parental leave dating		
29400 [AUTO]	Episode mode		
Newly integrated epis	ode in panel [2]		
Follow-up episode in	panel [3]		
if (29400 = 2) goto 2 if (29400 = 3) goto 2			
autoif (29103a < 29 autoif (29103a >= 2			
Variables			
ts33309	Episode mode		spParLeave

		ast interview, we noted that, i I leave with <29111>.	in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPl	RE)>, you were on
Target perso	n does no	ot disagree [1]		
Target perso	n disagre	es [2]		
if (29123a = if (29123a =				
		29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPR h_dauertan2 = 3	RE)	
Variables				
ts27102		Episode update Parental leave		spParLeave
29126a Condition: ir 29126a	Condition: if (29126 > 1)			
	year			
Since the birth of the child [-5]  Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 29127 autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112				
Variables				
ts2711m		Start of parental leave		spParLeave
ts2711m_g	1	Check module: Starting date (mor	nth, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y		Start of parental leave		spParLeave
ts2711y_g1		Check module: Starting date (year	r, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400	Condition: if (29400 = 2)			
29127 [NCS] (until when)				
Condition: if (29400	Condition: if (29400 =3)			
29127 Until w	hen did you take a parental lea	ave for <29111>?		
month	1			
to date [-5]				
Range: 1 - 12				
	_  year			
to date [-5]				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (h_dauertan2 = 2) if (h_dauertan2 = 1,				
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2				
Variables				
	End of parental leave		spParLeave	
ts2712m	End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (month	n, edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1	<u> </u>	n, edited)	· .	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month	,	spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y	Check module: Ending date (monthed) End of parental leave	,	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year, ustill on parental leave for <29	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year, ustill on parental leave for <29	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1 29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year, ustill on parental leave for <29	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1  29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave fini	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1  29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave fini conducted [2] Refused	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1  29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave fini conducted [2] Refused [-97]	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1 29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave finiconducted [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]  shed in the month the interview was  _dauertan2 = 1	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1  29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave fini conducted [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 29129 autoif (29128 = 1) h	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]  shed in the month the interview was  _dauertan2 = 1	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	
ts2712m ts2712m_g1 ts2712y ts2712y_g1  29128 Are you Yes, I am still on pare No, parental leave fini conducted [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 29129 autoif (29128 = 1) h autoif (h_dauertan2)	Check module: Ending date (month End of parental leave Check module: Ending date (year,  u still on parental leave for <29  ntal leave [1]  shed in the month the interview was  _dauertan2 = 1	edited)	spParLeave spParLeave	

Condition:	if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
if ((29129= if ((29129= autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291 autoif (291	e1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z 129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a 129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) 129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128
Variables	
ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave   spParLeave

Condition:	if (29400	= 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 2	(9123a = 1))	
29130	Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?			
Condition:	n: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)			
29130		ou taken parental le RE / intjPRE)>?	ave for <29111> since our	last interview in <20101P3
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
Modul35: 3 goto 2913		9 & 35106 <> 1		
Variables				
ts27101		Other parental leave		spParLeave
29140	working	<b>j</b> ?	ork full-time, part-time, wor	k on the side or is <29111> non-
Full-time em	nployed [1]		Ц	
Part-time er	nployed [2	]		
Side-job [3]				
Unemployed	d [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (29140 = if (29140 =		, -98) goto 29143Z o 29140a		
Variables				
ts33209		Employment child		spChild
29140a	What d	oes <29111> do mai	inly at the moment?	

### 2 Wave 4

Unemployed [1]	
Short-time working [2]	
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	
General school education [5]	
Vocational training [6]	
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	
Higher education [8]	
Doctorate [9]	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	
Housewife/househusband [12]	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	
Other [16]	
Child does not go to school yet [17]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 – 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z	

1: arbeitslos 2: Kurzarbeit 3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE 4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase 5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung 6: berufliche Ausbildung 7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung 8: Studium 9: Promotion 10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung 11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit 12: Hausfrau/Hausmann 13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand 15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr 16: etwas anderes if <h_kialter -9="" ==""> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</h_kialter>			
Variables			
ts33210	Child not in employment	spChild	
Ø .	nat does <29111> do exactly?		
goto 29143Z			
Variables			
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild	
	29111> already attend school?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29142a = 1) goto if (29142a = 2, -97,			
Variables			
ts33301	Episode update school enrolment	spChild	

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?	?
elementary school [1]	
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [3]	
Realschule [4]	
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5]	
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]	
Waldorf school [7]	
Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8]	
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	
other school [10]	
School ends [-6]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142=-6) goto 29143Z  1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobuif (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realsch Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte If (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte S7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg) 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum) 10: andere Schule	ule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Realschule)
Variables	
ts33212 Child's school type	spChild

29143 \	What ty	pe of school is that?		
goto 291572	Z			
Variables				
ts33213_O		Other type of school child		spChild
5	school-	ast interview in <20101P3(intm		
Target persor	n does no	ot disagree [1]		
Target persor	n disagre	es [2]		
if (29201 = 2 if (29201 = 2				
Variables				
ts33302		Continuation of episode - highest so child 1	chool-leaving qualifications	spChild
		our last interview in <20101P3(		29111> acquired a
	-	er) general school-leaving qual ner) qualification [1]	lification?	
Not acquired	(arry rurt	er) quaimeation [1]		
Acquired (and	other) qu	alification [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
if (29202 = 2) if (29202 = 2)		98) goto 29149Z 29144		
Variables				
ts33303		Episode update – Highest school-le	eaving qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)			
29144 What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?			
Condition: if (2910	3 = 3 & 29202 = 2)		
29144 Which meant	(further) general school-leavirime?	ng qualification has <29111:	> acquired in the
A simple school-leav or Volksschule/8th g	ing qualification from a Hauptschule rade POS [1]		
qualifying Hauptschu	ılabschluss [2]		
from a Realschule/W	om a Realschule (leaving qualification /irtschaftsschule or certificate Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th		
Fachhochschulreife/Fachoberschule [4]	eaving certificate of the		
The general/fachgeb	undene Hochschulreife (Abitur /EOS		
Leaving certificate froschool] [6]	om Sonder-/Förderschule [special		
Other (school-) leavi	ng qualification [7]		
No school-leaving qu	ualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $((29144 = 1 - 6,$	-5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 291 -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 291 -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) got 29145	48	
Variables			
ts33214	Child's highest school-leaving qual	lification	spChild
29145 What t	type of school-leaving qualifica	ation is this?	
if (29140a = 6) got if (29140a = 8) got if (29140a <> 6, 8)	o 29148		
Variables			
ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification,	child	spChild

appre a Beru	What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)				
	ed worker training course, dual ourse; commercial, operational, trade- ) [1]				
Apprenticeship to que technician [2]	alify as a master/foreman or as a				
Vocational training a school [3]	t a Berufsfachschule or commercial				
Vocational training a [4]	t a school for health care professions				
Vocational training a	t a Fachschule [5]				
Civil service vocation [6]	nal training (civil service examination)				
other type of vocatio	nal training [7]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (29146 = 1 - 5, -5) if (29146 = 6) goto if (29146 = 7) goto					
Variables					
ts33216	Vocational training, child		spChild		
29147 What	type of vocational training cou	rse is that?			
goto 29157Z					
Variables					
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child		spChild		

29148	What kind of school is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule or former college of engineering, or a university?				
Berufsakad	emie, coo	perative state university [1]			
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]			
Fachhochso	chule or fo	rmer college of engineering [3]			
	erinary co	ical, medical, church, teacher training llege, music or art college, 4]			
Another ins	titution [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (29148 = if (29148 =		4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z 29149			
Variables					
ts33218		Child's post-secondary school		spChild	
29149	What ty	pe of educational institute is	that exactly?		
goto 2915	goto 29157Z				
Variables					
ts33219_C	)	Other type of education institute, ch	nild	spChild	
29203		ve noted <h_kiausbspre> as t</h_kiausbspre>	he highest vocational quali	fication of <29111>.	
Target pers	on does n	ot disagree [1]			
Target person disagrees [2]					
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150					
Variables					
ts33304		Continuation of episode - completic qualification child 1	on of highest vocational	spChild	

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?				
Not acquire	d (any furt	ner) qualification [1]		
Acquired (a	nother) qu	alification [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29150				
Variables				
ts33305		Episode update – Highest	vocational qualification child 2	spChild
Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)				
29150 Which highest vocational qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom.)				
Condition:	if (29103	= 3 & 29204 = 2)		
29150	Which	further) vocational qui	alification has <29111> acquire	ed in the meantime?

### 2 Wave 4

oriented, agricultural)	eship (commercial, corporate, trade- , journeyperson's or assistant's ional education and training [1]		
Master, technician's o			
Civil service vocations	al training (civil service examination)		
Leaving certificate fro professionals [4]	m a school for health care		
Leaving certificate of of a commercial scho	Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate ol [5]		
qualification of Facha offering advanced voc	of the Fachschule (also leaving kademie [type of school in Bavaria cational education and the possibility e qualification for universities of		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., E	3.Sc.) [8]		
Diplom, Master (M.A.	) [9]		
	gree in tertiary education, pre- l equivalent to master], state		
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	n [post-doctoral lecturing qualification]		
Berufsakademie, dua	I university without further details [12]		
College of public adm specification [13]	ninistration without further		
University of applied	sciences without further details [14]		
University without furt	ther details [15]		
Higher education deg specification [16]	ree (degree course) without further		
Semi-skilled vocation	al training with a company [17]		
Other vocational qual	ification [21]		
No vocational qualific	eation [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 – 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4			
Variables			
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification ch	ild	spChild

29151 What other qua	lification is this?		
		_	
goto 29152			
Variables			
ts33221_O Other voc	ational qualification, child (op	en)	spChild
29152 At which educa	tional institution did <29	I11> obtain this qualific	ation?
		_	
goto 29155			
Variables			
ts33222_O Other edu	cational institution, child (ope	n)	spChild
Diplom, Master'	alification is that exactly s degree, Magister [Gern quivalent to master], state	nan degree in tertiary ed	lucation, pre-Bologna
Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.S.	·		
Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M	A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]		
Magister, state examination [3]			
Doctorate [4]			
Other school-leaving qualification	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 2 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29 autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 1 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 1	15)) goto 29157Z 150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z 6) 29154 = 4		
Variables			
ts33223 Type of cl	nild's higher education degree	)	spChild

29153a	What o	ther degree is this?		
	= 14, 15)	o 29154 goto 29155 goto 29157Z		
Variables				
ts33224_C	)	Other type of degree, child (open)		spChild
29154		ch educational institution did <29 akademie, a college of public addersity?		
Berufsakad	emie, dua	I university [1]	]	
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]	]	
University of	of applied	sciences [3]	]	
university, t	heologica	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]	]	
Other institu	ution [5]		]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know	[-98]		]	
if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a				
Variables				
ts33225		Institution awarding degree child		spChild
29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?				
if (29150 = if (29150 =	= 8 OR (2 = 9 OR (2	9150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) got 9150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 2915	to 29157Z 55	
Variables				
ts33226_C	)	Other institution conferring degree to o	child (open)	spChild

29155	Was <2	9111> ever awarded a doctor	ate or is he/she currently st	udying for a doctorate?
Yes, was a	warded do	ctorate [1]		
Yes, doctor	rate [2]			
No [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 2915	57Z			
Variables				
ts33227		Doctorate child		spChild
29156 Sub-clerica	admini	that a civil service training prestrative class?	ogram for the sub-clerical, o	clerical, executive or
Sub-cierica	ii ciass [1]			
Clerical cla	ss [2]			
Executive of	class [3]			
Administrat	tive class [4	1]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
goto 2915	57Z			
Variables				
ts33228		Type of civil service training, child		spChild
29157		our last interview in <20101P3 ostered a child or adopted a c		you had a (another)
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
		etappe = 6) goto 29159Z 98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158		
Variables				
ts33101		Own children		spChild

29158	Have y	ou at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE usehold which you have not mentioned	E/intjPRE)> lived together with a child in lyet, e.g. with your partner's child?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
goto 2915	59Z		
Variables			
ts33306		Children within household	spChild
Start c	ross s	ection children	
29160	[AUTO	Minor children in the home	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
if (29160 if (29160			
		(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -9 intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98	
Variables			
t742003		Minor children in the home	pTarget
29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?			
	_  Hours	s per day	
Range: 0 -	24		
goto 2916	62		
Variables			
t744001		Time spent in child care	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could he children for three consecutive work		nd look after the
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Does not a	oply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2916	3 <i>Z</i>		
Variables			
t744002	Help child care		pTarget
29163	We are also interested in how peop help, especially care services you help, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due person?	nave provided for people in y 101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, t	our environment. Have aken care of/nursed a
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 29164 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z		
Variables			
t745001	Care work last 12 months		pTarget

29164	How often have you provided this t <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	type of assistance since our	last interview in
Every day	or several times a week [1]		
Once a we	ek or several times per month [2]		
Once a mo	onth or almost every month [3]		
Less freque	ently [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
if ((29164	= 1, 2, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 pe = 6) goto 29166Z		
Variables			
t745002	Frequency care work		pTarget
	·		
Condition	: if (29164 = 1)		
29165	And for approximately how many h typical day since our last interview		
Condition	: if (29164 = 2)		
29165	And for approximately how many h week since our last interview in <29		ded this help in a typical
Condition	: if (29164 = 3, 4)		
29165	And for approximately how many he month since our last interview in <		
	_		
Range: 0 -	999		
goto 2916	66		
Variables			
t745003	Number of hours spent on child of	care	pTarget

29166		here anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short tice in terms of care provision?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
not true [-93	3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2916	6Z			
Variables				
t745004		Care assistance from social circle		pTarget

Start filling in the gaps

30300 What were you doing then?			
Worked full-time or part-time/ Worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1]			
Attended a general education school [2]			
did career preparation [3]			
Completed an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course [4]			
did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [5]			
Took care of your household or of the children [6]			
Was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "baby year" models) [7]			
was unemployed [8]			
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]			
was retired (also disability pension) [10]			
was on vacation [11]			
did something else [12]			
accidentally in episodes record, back to review module [-6]			
if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150			
if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht 2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht 3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht 4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert 5: (freiwilligen) Wehr-, Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert 7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr) 8: war arbeitslos 9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente) 11: war in Ferien/Urlaub 12: etwas anderes gemacht			
Variables			
ts29101 Kind of gan	snGan		

**Module 35KU: courses** 

35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4	
this military service [251]	
this civil service [252]	
this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	
this federal volunteer service [255]	
this volunteer military service [256]	
this job [260]	
this Volontariat [261]	
this trainee program [262]	
this probationary year [263]	
this pharmaceutical internship [264]	
this residency [265]	
this internship [266]	
in this job-creation scheme position [267]	
this one-euro job/work opportunity [268]	
this preparatory service [269]	
this period of unemployment [27]	
this parental leave [29]	
this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306]	
this parental leave [307]	
this period of disability [308]	
this period of retirement [309]	
this vacation [310]	
this period [311]	
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	
Variables	
t278000 Module and Activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO]	Start date episode	
Month	١	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
autoif (h_kursstart)	35104 = h_ kursstart	
goto 35105		
Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses
35105 [AUTO]	] End date episode	
Month	ו	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35106 autoif (h_ kursende	) 35105 = h_ kursende	
Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses
	Episode is ongoing	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35107 autoif (h_kursdauer	rtan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan	
Variables		

Condition:	if (35106	= 1)	
35107	<35102	nave a couple of questions about courses and classes that (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you pa >> to the present?	
Condition:	if (35106	<> 1)	
35107	<35102	nave a couple of questions about courses and classes that (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you par >> to <35105>?	
	Numb	per of courses	
No courses	attended	during this period [-6]	
Range: 0 - 9	9		
if (35107 > if (35107 <			
Variables			
t271000		Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses
Condition: 35108 Condition: 35108	<b>How m</b> if (35107	any hours did this course/training program last overall?	urs was that in total?
	H	lour(s)	
hours and n			
Range: 0 - 9			
Variables			
t271001		Total duration of training courses	spCourses
Start of	cour	se loop	
35109	[AUTO	Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in	35107 (if < 3)
Range: 1 - 3	3		
goto 35110	)		
Variables			
course_w1		1st course number	spCourses
course_w2		2nd course number	spCourses
			<u> </u>

Condition:	if (35107	= 1)	
35110	What e	xactly was the subject of this class/training course?	
Condition:	if (35107	> 1 & 35109 = 1)	
35110		xactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Fraining course, you have attended last during <35102(value)	
Condition:	if (35107	> 1 & 35109 > 1)	
35110		t's look at the class/training course, you attended before object of this class/training course?	that. What exactly was
if (35107 = if (35107 > autoif (351	1) goto :		
Variables			
t272011_g	13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_v	v1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g	13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_v	v2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g	13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_v	v3R	Course content	spCourses
35111	How m	any hours did this course/training program last overall?	
	H	lour/s	
999 hours a	and more [	999]	
Range: 0 - 9	999		
goto 35112	2		
Variables			
t271011_v	v1	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses
t271011_v	v2	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses
t271011_v	v3	Duration of course (in hours)	spCourses

35112 Are yo	u currently still doing this coι	ırse?	
Yes, course is ongoir	g [1]		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (35112 = 2, -97, - if (35112 = 1) goto	98) goto 35113 35114Z		
Variables			
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing		spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing		spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing		spCourses
35113 Did yo the end	u discontinue your participatid?	on of this course or did you	participate through to
Ended prematurely [1	]		
Participated until the	end [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 35114Z			
Variables			
t271013_w1	Course discontinued		spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued		spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued		spCourses
Start gap epi	sodes loop		
50103 [AUTO	] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in			
Supplemented in the	X module [4]		
if (50103 = 3) goto if (50103 = 4) goto	50108		
autoif (30300 <> 6, autoif (30300 = 6, 7)	7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4		
Variables			
ts29300	Episode mode		spGap

50103P7 [AUTO]	] Preload starting date (month/year) LU episod	e
Month	ו	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 50104 autoif (50103P7) 50	0110 = 50103P7	
Variables		
ts2911y	Preload starting date (year) LU episode (50110)	spGap
50109 What e	xactly did you do during this period?	
P		
goto 50110		
Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
50110 From w Condition: if (h_etap 50110 From w Condition: if (h_etap 50110 From w Condition: if (h_etap	ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))  when to when were you <h_modak>?  ope = 6 &amp; (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))  when were you <h_modak>?  ope = 8 &amp; 50108 = 12)  when to when were you &lt;50109&gt;?  ope = 6 &amp; 50108 = 12)  when were you <h_modak>?  ope = 6 &amp; 50108 = 12)  when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak></h_modak></h_modak></h_modak>	
Variables		
ts2911m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

ts2912y\_g1

Condition: if (5010	3 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))	
50111 (Until	when were you <h_modak>?)</h_modak>	
Condition: if (5010	3 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50111 (Until	when were you <50109>?)	
Condition: if (5010	3 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)	
50111 Until v	when was that the case?	
Condition: if (5010	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))	
50111 Until v	vhen were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>	
Condition: if (5010	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50111 Until v	vhen were you <50109>?	
Condition: if (5010	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)	
50111 Until v	when was that the case?	
       Mont	h	
Up to now [-5]		
Range: 1 - 12		
	1.77	
	_  Year	
Up to now [-5]	П	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 1,	3.4) goto 50113	
if (h_dauertan = 2)		
autoif (50111 = -5)		
	102(intm/intj))	
	7, -98) h_dauertan = 4	
autoif (50111 = -5)		
autoir (50111 = -5)	50111= 20102(intm/intj)	
Variables		
ts2912m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	Start date gap (year)	spGap

Check module: Ending date (year, edited)

spGap

50112 Are ye	ou still doing this today?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 50113			
autoif (50112 = 1)	h_dauertan = 1		
Variables			
ts2912c	Gap ongoing		spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (	edited)	spGap

Condition:	if (50103	= 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113	attend	t's talk about your vocational fu training programs or courses fr ned yet?		
Condition:	if (50103	= 4 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113	<50110	t's talk about your vocational fu >, have you attended training p ned yet?		
Condition:	if (50103	= 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113	attend	t's talk about your vocational fu training programs or courses fr you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if (50103	= 3 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113	<20101	t's talk about your vocational fu P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have yo ve not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]		[		
No [2]		]		
Refused [-97]		[		
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]	[		
if (50113 = if (50113 =		98) goto 50114Z 35100Z		
autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50 autoif (50	113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & 113 = 1) P 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 & 113 = 1 &	Lkursherk = 50107 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(interior) Lkursdauertan = 50112 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 50108 = 10 h_kursaktiv = 309 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311	(intm) h_kursstart = 20101P3	PRE / intjPRE)
Variables				
ts29201		Training programs during gap		spGap

# Module 80bRC1 QS: evaluate benefit

80012	importa	ant to others. How important is it fo	personally important to one person, but less or you to advance in a career? Is this very rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very importa	ant [1]		
rather impor	rtant [2]		
partly [3]			
rather unimp	portant [4]		
very unimpo	ortant [5]		
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 80013	3		
Variables			
t30160a		Evaluate benefit - career advancement	pTarget
Condition: 80013	if (h_rct = There a importa your jo	= 3) are some aspects of life which are p ant to others. How important is it fo b? Is this very important, rather im	D-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?  Dersonally important to one person, but less or you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in portant, 50-50, rather unimportant or very
very importa	unimpo ant [1]	ortant?	
rather impor	rtant [2]		
partly [3]			
rather unimp	portant [4]		
very unimpo	ortant [5]		
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (h_rct = 2 if (h_rct = 2			
Variables			
t30160b		Evaluate benefit - perform tasks better	pTarget

80014			ed from unemployment than you nt, 50-50, rather unimportant or
very importa	ant [1]		
rather impo	rtant [2]		
partly [3]			
rather unim	portant [4]		
very unimpo	ortant [5]		
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 8001	5		
Variables			
t30160c	Evaluate benefit - job secu	ırity	pTarget
	than it is now? (Is this very im	portant to you, rather im	portant, 50-50, rather
very importa	unimportant or very unimport ant [1]		
very importa	ant [1]		
	ant [1]		
rather impo	ant [1]		
rather imporpartly [3]	ant [1] rtant [2] portant [4]		
rather imporpartly [3] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly [-93]	ant [1]  rtant [2]  portant [4]  portant [5]		
rather imporpartly [3] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly [3]	ant [1]  rtant [2]  portant [4]  portant [5]		
rather imporpartly [3] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly [-93] rot true [-93] Refused	ant [1]  rtant [2]  portant [4]  ortant [5]		
rather imporpartly [3] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly [-93] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly unimporpartly [-93]	ant [1]  rtant [2]  portant [4]  prtant [5]  [-98]		
rather imporpartly [3] rather unimporpartly unimporpartly [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know	ant [1]  rtant [2]  portant [4]  prtant [5]  [-98]		

i	Now I have a few questions on your current situation: There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to get a job? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?				
very importar	nt [1]				
rather import	ant [2]				
partly [3]					
rather unimportant [4]					
very unimpor	tant [5]				
I no longer w	ish to be	gainfully employed [-95]			
not true [-93]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (80016 = -95) goto 80019Z if (80016 <> -95) goto 80017					
Variables					
t30160f		Evaluate benefit - getting a job		pTarget	

Condition	n: if (h_rct	= 1, 2, 3)					
80017	currer	How important is it to you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your current one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)					
Condition	n: if (h_rct	= 4)					
80017	last or	And how important is it to you to have a job in future which is at least as good as your last one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)					
very impo	rtant [1]						
rather imp	ortant [2]						
partly [3]							
rather unimportant [4]							
very unimportant [5]							
I no longe	r wish to b	e gainfully employed [-95]					
I have nev	ver been ga	ainfully employed [-93]					
not true [-	93]						
Refused [-97]							
Don't know [-98]							
if ((80017	7 <> -93, -	5) goto 80019Z ·95) & h_rct = 4) goto 8001 ·95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto					
Variables	3						
t30560a		Importance of status main	ntenance - own status		pTarget		

	ow important is it for you to keep up with colleagues in yo ant to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or	
very important [1]		
rather important [2]		
partly [3]		
rather unimportant [4		
very unimportant [5]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80019		
Variables		
t30560b	Wichtigkeit Statuserhalt – Status Kollegen	pTarget
	ow important is it for you to learn lots of new things in the ant to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or	
-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	very unimportant?)
very important [1]		very unimportant?)
rather important [2]		very unimportant?)
		very unimportant?)
rather important [2]		very unimportant?)
rather important [2] partly [3]		very unimportant?)
rather important [2] partly [3] rather unimportant [4		very unimportant?)
rather important [2] partly [3] rather unimportant [4 very unimportant [5]		very unimportant?)
rather important [2] partly [3] rather unimportant [4 very unimportant [5] not true [-93] Refused		very unimportant?)
rather important [2] partly [3] rather unimportant [4 very unimportant [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97]		very unimportant?)
rather important [2]  partly [3]  rather unimportant [4  very unimportant [5]  not true [-93]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_rct = 1,2,3) go		very unimportant?)

80015b	And finally, how important is very important to you, rather unimportant?)		igher income than at present? (Is this her unimportant or very
very impor	rtant [1]		
rather imp	ortant [2]		
partly [3]			
rather unir	mportant [4]		
very unimp	portant [5]		
not true [-9	93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	w [-98]		
goto 800	19Z		
Variables			
t30160h	Evaluate benefit - higher	income	pTarget
Modul	e 31 WB: continuing ed	<u>ucation</u>	
31102	the last interview, you attend [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116>	led the following cou Since the last interv the present, attended	Intil now you have stated that, since rses or training programs: < iew, have you, in addition to this, i.e. d courses or training programs that
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	w [-98]		
	= 1) goto 31105Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104		
Variables	;		
t271040	Other courses		spFurtherEdu1

That is incorrect, attended courses [2]     Refused	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?</intmpre>					
Refused   [-97]						
Pon't know [-98]						
Variables  1271041 Courses attended spFurtherEdu1  31104 We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer, the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intipre=""> to the present, have you taken course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden &gt; 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  1271042 Other course spFurtherEdu1  Start loop additional courses / training  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give meaning the special program in the program in the</intmpre>						
SpFurtherEdu1   SpFurtherEdu1   SpFurtherEdu1						
31104 We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present, have you taken course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden &gt; 0) goto 31113  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  1271042 Other course   Start loop additional courses / training  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give meaning the surface of the present and the p</intmpre>						
example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. the last interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the present, have you taken course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden &gt; 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  1271042  Other course  Start loop additional courses / training  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give means the start interview.</intmpre>						
No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  t271042  Other course  spFurtherEdu1  Start loop additional courses / training  31106  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me	Since					
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  1271042  Other course  Start loop additional courses / training  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113  if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables  t271042  Other course  spFurtherEdu1  Start loop additional courses / training  31106  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables t271042 Other course spFurtherEdu1  Start loop additional courses / training  31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140  Variables t271042  Other course  Start loop additional courses / training  31106  What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
Start loop additional courses / training  31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
Start loop additional courses / training  31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me						
	e the					
goto 31108						
Variables						
t272000_R Content of other course spFurtherEdu1						
t272000_g13 Course content of other course (code number) spFurtherEdu1						

31108 How m	any hours does/did this cours	se/training program last in to	otal?			
	lours					
999 hours or more [99	99]					
Range: 0 - 999						
goto 31111						
Variables						
t271043	Duration of course		spFurtherEdu1			
31111 Are yo	u currently still attending this	course?				
Yes, course is ongoin	g [1]					
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (31111 = 1, -97, - if (31111 = 2) goto						
Variables						
t271048	Course is ongoing		spFurtherEdu1			
31112 Did you the end	u discontinue your participation! 1?	on of this course or did you	participate through to			
Ended prematurely [1	]					
Participated until the	end [2]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (h_kursart = 1) go if (h_kursart = 2) go	if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b					
Variables						
t271049	Course discontinued		spFurtherEdu1			

31112a			RE> to the present, have you you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]			•	
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1) goto 31112Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b			
Variables				
t271050	Other courses 2		spFurtherEdu1	
	example cooking classes,	language courses or a <intmpre intjpre=""> to</intmpre>	ave done for personal reasons, for course to qualify as a trainer. Since o the present, have you taken a n have not yet mentioned?	
	if (h_kursart = 2)			
31112b	Since the last interview, i.e attended another course w		RE> to the present, have you nal reasons?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3111	2Z			
Variables				
t271051	Other course		spFurtherEdu1	
Start d	etailed information on	a maximum of 2 s	selected courses	
31113	[AUTO]: Via random select <intmpre intmjpre=""> and</intmpre>		s that were completed between	
No course	selected [0]			
1 course selected [1]				
2 courses s	selected [2]			
	= 1, 2) goto 31114Z = 0) goto 31140			
Variables				
th21300	Number of selected co	urses	pTarget	

Condition:	if (h_kur	svorhanden = 1)		
31114	last int	ollowing, we want to learn a b erview. Did you attend this co s or rather out of personal into	urse <h_kursbez> primarily</h_kursbez>	
Condition:	if (h_kur	svorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114	year. L	ollowing, we want to learn a b et's begin with the course <h_ sional reasons or rather out of</h_ 	kursbez>. Did you attend the	
Condition:	if (h_kur	svorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114	since t	ollowing, we want to learn a b he last interview. Let's begin v primarily for professional rea	vith the course <h_kursbez< td=""><td>&gt;. Did you attend this</td></h_kursbez<>	>. Did you attend this
Condition:	if (31114	a = 2)		
31114		t's deal with the course <h_ku sional interest or private intere</h_ku 		cipate due to
For profess	ional reas	ons [1]		
Out of priva	ite interest	[2]		
Both [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3111	5			
Variables				
t279040		Professional/personal reasons		spFurtherEdu2
				•
31115		uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		
A lot of effo	rt [1]			
Some effort	t [2]			
Little effort	[3]			
No effort at	all [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3111	5a			
Variables				
t279041		Motivation for course attendance		spFurtherEdu2

31115a	Were you h unemploye	ave a gainfully employed at the time you attended th	nis course or were you
Gainfully en	nployed [1]		
Unemploye	d [2]		
Neither [3]			
Both simulta	aneously [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3111	6		
Variables			
t279048	Atter	ndance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
31116	Were you o	bligated to take part in this course?	
Yes [1]	•		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((31116:		7 & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	
Variables			
t279042	Com	pulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2
31117	Who ordere	ed you to take part?	
Your emplo	yer [1]		
The employ	ment office [2]		
Other [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((31117		8 3) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 3) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	
Variables			
t279043	Who	ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118	Did yo	ur participation in the course	count fully, partially or not	at all towards your work		
Fully [1]						
Partially [2]						
Not at all [3	]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
goto 3111	9					
Variables						
t279044		Course attendance during working	j hours	spFurtherEdu2		
31119		u pay anything for the course. als or transportation costs be		y for the course		
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
The course	was free	[3]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (31115a if (31115a if (31115a	= 2) got	oto 31120 o 31121 -98) goto 31122				
Variables						
t279045		Own financial contribution		spFurtherEdu2		
04400						
<b>31120</b> Fully [1]	Dia yo	ur employer bear the costs of	the course in full, in part of	not at all?		
Partially [2]						
Not at all [3]	]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	Don't know [-98]					
if ((31120	if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122					
Variables						
t279046		Course costs employer		spFurtherEdu2		

Condition:	if (31120	= 2)			
31121	Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?				
Condition:	if (31115	a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3	3, -97, -98))		
31121	Did the all?	employment agency bear the	costs of the course comple	etely, partially or not at	
Fully [1]					
Partially [2]					
Not at all [3]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 31122	2				
Variables					
t279047		Course costs employment agency		spFurtherEdu2	
31122	Who pr	ovided this course?			
Employer [1	]				
ICC< <cham< td=""><td>nber of Co</td><td>mmerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td></cham<>	nber of Co	mmerce [2]			
Volkshochs	chule < <v< td=""><td>HS&gt;&gt; Adult high school [3]</td><td></td><td></td></v<>	HS>> Adult high school [3]			
Arbeitsagen	tur/the em	ployment agency [4]			
Another inst	itution [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (31122 = if (31122 = if (31122 =	2, 3, 4, -	97, -98) goto 31125a			
Variables					
t272040		Who provided this course?		spFurtherEdu2	

31124 Was	the course conducted by interna	I staff of your employer or	with external trainers?	
Internal staff [1]				
External staff [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 31125a				
Variables				
t272042	External or internal staff		spFurtherEdu2	
parti	now read you some statements. cular statement applies to this co t does not apply at all. The cours	ourse. 1 means that it appli	es completely, and 5,	
Applies completely	[1]			
[2]				
[3]				
[4]				
Does not apply at a	all [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 31125b				
Variables				
t273021	Course-related statements: Regulat	ed process	spFurtherEdu2	

31125b There v	was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the	participants.
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [	5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125c		
Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
31125c In the c	ourse I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [	5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125d		
Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

Applies completely [1]	[2]	31125d The exercise work was very varied.		
[3]	[3]	Applies completely [1]		
[4]	[4]         □           Does not apply at all [5]         □           Refused [-97]         □           [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           goto 31125e         Variables           t275021         Course assessment: varied exercises           spFurtherEdu2           31125e         The instructor answered all questions with patience.           Applies completely [1]         □           [2]         □           [3]         □           [4]         □           Does not apply at all [5]         □           Refused [-97]         □           [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           goto 31125f           Variables	[2]		
Does not apply at all [5]	Does not apply at all [5]	[3]		
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]  goto 31125e  Variables t275021 Course assessment: varied exercises  spFurtherEdu2  31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience. Applies completely [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]	Refused   [-97]	[4]		
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125e  Variables t275021	[-97]   Don't know [-98]	Does not apply at all [5]		
Variables t275021	Variables t275021 Course assessment: varied exercises spFurtherEdu2  31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience. Applies completely [1]			
Variables t275021	Variables  t275021	Don't know [-98]		
The instructor answered all questions with patience.  Applies completely [1]  [2]  [4]  Course assessment: varied exercises  spFurtherEdu2  spFurtherEdu2	### Tables    Course assessment: varied exercises   spFurtherEdu2     SpFurtherEdu2	goto 31125e		
31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.  Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   [4]	31125e   The instructor answered all questions with patience.     Applies completely [1]	Variables		
Applies completely [1]	Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   Does not apply at all [5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 31125f   Variables	t275021 Course assessment: varied exercis	ses	spFurtherEdu2
Applies completely [1]	Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   Does not apply at all [5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 31125f   Variables			
[2]	[2]	31125e The instructor answered all question	s with patience.	
[3]	[3]	Applies completely [1]		
	[4]	[2]		
	Does not apply at all [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125f  Variables	[3]		
Does not apply at all [5]	Refused	[4]		
	[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125f  Variables	Does not apply at all [5]		
	goto 31125f  Variables			
Don't know [-98]	Variables	Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125f		goto 31125f		
Variables		Variables		
	t274022 Course assessment: teacher patient spFurtherEdu2	t274022 Course assessment: teacher patier	nt	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The ac	quired knowledge also had to be transferred to other s	ituations.
Applies completely [1		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all	[5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125g		
Variables		
t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
31125g There \	were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routin	e.
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all	[5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125h		
Variables		
t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The atı	mosphere in class was very pl	easant.	
Applies completely [1	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125i			
Variables			
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmo	osphere	spFurtherEdu2
	rticipants could try out things	, without correction being n	nade instantaneously.
Applies completely [1	1		
	1		
[2]	,		
[2]	,		
	,		
[3]			
[3]			
[3] [4] Does not apply at all Refused			
[3] [4] Does not apply at all Refused [-97]			
[3] [4] Does not apply at all Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]			

31125j The acquired knowledge was s	ummarized once	again.
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31135		
Variables		
t273023 Course assessment: summa	arized	spFurtherEdu2
31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of class/training course?	of attendance or	a certificate or both from this
Confirmation of attendance [1]		
Certificate [2]		
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]		
Neither [-6]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136		
Variables		
t272043 Certificate		spFurtherEdu2
31136 What type of certificate was thi	is?	
goto 31137Z		
Variables		
t272044 O Type of certificate		enFurtherEdu2

### **Start informal learning**

31140	Since t	ng may also be done completely with he last interview in <intmpre intjpri<br="">sses, to learn more on your own in t</intmpre>	E> did you visit spec	ial trade fairs or
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	11			
Variables				
t271800		Informal congress visit		pTarget
31141		ver, since the last interview in <intmf n more on your own in the profession</intmf 		u visit special lectures,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	12			
Variables				
t271801		Informal special lectures		pTarget
31142		he last interview in <intmpre intjpri<br="">or professional magazines, to learn r</intmpre>		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	13			
Variables				
t271802		Informal reading		pTarget

31143	materi	ou used computerized learning programs, le als in order to enhance your professional or ew in <intmpre intjpre="">?</intmpre>	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3114	14Z		
Variables			
t271804		Informal media	pTarget
Start lo	_	ormal learning think about the last specialized fair/the last c	ongress you visited what was the
31144		opic? Please indicate the topic as accurately	
Ø.			
goto 3114	17		
Variables			
Variables t272800_0	0	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget
	And if	Specialized fair/congress: Content  you think about the last specialized lecture your conditions on the special sector of the specia	ou have attended, what was the
t272800_0	And if	you think about the last specialized lecture y	ou have attended, what was the
t272800_0	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture y	ou have attended, what was the
31145	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture y	ou have attended, what was the
31145 goto 3114	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture y	ou have attended, what was the
31145  goto 3114  Variables	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture your opic? Please indicate the topic as accurately	pTarget  a learning program, what was the
31145  goto 3114  Variables t272801_0	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture yopic? Please indicate the topic as accurately  Specialist lecture: Content  you think about the last time you have used	pTarget  a learning program, what was the
31145  goto 3114  Variables t272801_0	And if exact t	you think about the last specialized lecture yopic? Please indicate the topic as accurately  Specialist lecture: Content  you think about the last time you have used	pTarget  a learning program, what was the

Condition:	if (31144	<> .)		
31147		រ attend this specialized fair/conថ្ al interest?	gress for professional rea	asons or rather out of
Condition:	if (31145	<> .)		
31147		attend this specialized lecture f al interest?	or professional reasons	or rather out of
Condition:	if (31146	<> .)		
31147	Did you interes	ມ use this leaning program for pr t?	ofessional reasons or ra	ther out of personal
For professi	ional reas	ons [1]		
Out of priva	ite interest	[2]	]	
Both [3]			]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know	[-98]		]	
goto 31148	8			
Variables				
t279840_w	v1	Specialized fair/congress: Professiona	l/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w	v2	Specialized lecture: Professional/person	onal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w	v3	Self-instruction program: Professional	personal reasons	pTarget

Condition	: if (31144	<> .)		
31148	fair/this	t extent is the fact that you have s congress applicable? On a sca hat it does not apply at all.		
Condition	: if (31145	<> .)		
31148	lecture	t extent is the fact that you have applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5 ot apply at all.		
Condition	: if (31146	<> .)		
31148	progra	t extent is the fact that you have n applicable? On a scale of 1 to not apply at all.		
Applies co	mpletely [1]			
[2]		]		
[3]		]		
[4]		]		
Does not a	pply at all [	5] [		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	v [-98]			
if (31144 if (31144 if (31145	<> . & 311 <> . & 311 <> . & 311	41 = 1) goto 31145 41 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 41 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z 43 = 1) goto 31146 1143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31170	Z	
Variables				
t272803_	w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned	new things	pTarget
t272803_	w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned no	ew things	pTarget
t272803	w3	Self-study: Informal learned new thing	qs	pTarget

# Module 80cRC 2 QS: expectation of benefit, costs, information

cours help	s briefly come back again to courses and training: D ses and training can have different effects. How muc you !!personally!! to advance in your career? Very m much, or not at all?	h would courses or training
Very much [1]		
Quite a lot [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very much [4]		
Not at all [5]		
I can't advance any	further [-95]	
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80022		
Variables		
t30261a	Expectation of benefit from courses and training - career advancement	pTarget

Condition:	if (h_rct =	= 1, 2)	
80022		uch would courses and training help you to be able to pe b? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at	
Condition:	if (h_rct =	= 3)	
80022	course help yo	oriefly come back again to courses and training: Dependi s and training can have different effects. How much would but o perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a for not at all?	d courses and training
Very much [	[1]		
Quite a lot [2	2]		
50-50 [3]			
Not very mu	ıch [4]		
Not at all [5]			
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (h_rct = 2 if (h_rct = 2			
Variables			
t30261b		Expectation of benefit Courses and Training - performing tasks better	pTarget
00000			
80023	Цоли	ush would sources and training halp you to be better pro-	tootod from
		uch would courses and training help you to be better pro loyment than you are now?	tected from
Very much [	unemp		tected from
Very much [	unemp [1]		tected from
	unemp [1]		tected from
Quite a lot [2	unemp [1] [2]		tected from
Quite a lot [3	unemp [1] [2] [ach [4]		tected from
Quite a lot [3] 50-50 [3] Not very mu	unemp [1] [2] [2] [ach [4]	loyment than you are now?	tected from
Quite a lot [3] 50-50 [3] Not very mu Not at all [5]	unemp [1] [2] [Inch [4] [I	loyment than you are now?	tected from
Quite a lot [3] 50-50 [3] Not very mu Not at all [5] I already ha	unemp [1] [2] [Inch [4] [I	loyment than you are now?	tected from
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very mu Not at all [5] I already ha not true [-93] Refused	unemp [1] [2] [ch [4] [ve job sec	loyment than you are now?	tected from
Quite a lot [3]  50-50 [3]  Not very mu  Not at all [5]  I already ha  not true [-93]  Refused [-97]	unemp [1] [2] [1] [2] [1] [2] [2] [3] [4] [4] [5] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [8]	loyment than you are now?	tected from
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very mu Not at all [5] I already ha not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know	unemp [1] [2] [1] [2] [1] [2] [2] [3] [4] [4] [5] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [8]	loyment than you are now?	tected from

	now much would courses and training help you to have more interesting content ur work?
Very much [1]	
Quite a lot [2]	
50-50 [3]	
Not very much [4]	
Not at all [5]	
not true [-93]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 80026	
Variables	
t30261e	Expectation of benefit courses and training - more interesting work pTarget content
cours	s briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, ses and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training you to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?
Very much [1]	
Quite a lot [2]	
Quite a lot [2]	
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3]	
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3]  Not very much [4]	
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5]	
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused	
Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97]	
Quite a lot [2]  50-50 [3]  Not very much [4]  Not at all [5]  not true [-93]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (80017 = -93) g	

	= 1, 2, 3)
	nuch would courses or training help you to continue to have a job which is at s good as your present job?
Condition: if (h_rct	= 4)
	nuch would courses or training help you to get a job in future which is at least as as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?
Very much [1]	
Quite a lot [2]	
50-50 [3]	
Not very much [4]	
Not at all [5]	
I have never been ga	ninfully employed [-93]
not true [-93]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) g if (h_rct = 4) goto 8	
Variables	
t30261i	Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - pTarget own status
80027 How m job?	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job?	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your
Job? Very much [1] Quite a lot [2] 50-50 [3] Not very much [4] Not at all [5] not true [-93] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	nuch would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your

80027a And how much would courses	s and training help you to get a higher income?
Very much [1]	
Quite a lot [2]	
50-50 [3]	
Not very much [4]	
Not at all [5]	
not true [-93]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 80028	
Variables	
t30261h Expectation of benefit cour	rses and training - higher income pTarget
the following statements: I car	learn more about your job: How much do you agree with in't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: Agree 50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?
I completely agree [1]	
I partly agree [2]	
50-50 [3]	
I don't really agree [4]	
I don't agree at all [5]	
not true [-93]	
Refused [-97]	
Refused	
Refused [-97]	
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	

80029		ng would take too much time. eally agree, don't agree at all?	, partly agree, 50-50,
I completely	agree [1]		
I partly agre	e [2]		
50-50 [3]			
I don't really	agree [4]		
I don't agree	e at all [5]		
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 80030	)		
Variables			
t30361b		time costs of courses and training	pTarget
80030		vare are you of courses or trai odo with your job? Very awar ot all?	
Very much [	[1]		
Quite a lot [	2]		
50-50 [3]			
Not very mu	ıch [4]		
Not at all [5]			
not true [-93	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 8003	1		
Variables			
t31461a		Information - courses and training	pTarget

Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused  [-97]	
Refused	
[-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 80032	
Variables	
t31161a Intentions - taking a course	pTarget
80032 So far we have talked about courses and training programs. To	
vocational training, master's / foreman's examination or to purs you could do what you liked, regardless of your job obligations commitments: Would you like to gain an extra school-leaving questions could learn more to do with your job?	and private
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
not true [-93]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (80032 = 1) goto 80033	
if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034	
if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034  Variables	

80033 What qualifications did you have in mind?			
P			
goto 80034			
Variables			
t31064b_g1	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KldB 1988)	pTarget	
t31064b_g2	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KldB 2010)	pTarget	
t31064b_g3	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget	
t31064b_g4	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget	
t31064b_g5	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget	
t31064b_g6	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget	
t31064b_g7	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget	
t31064b_g9	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget	
t31064b_g14	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget	
t31064b_g16	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget	
t31064b_g17	Idealistic aspiration: Type of intended leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget	
t31064b_g18	Idealistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget	
And if you now think about your current job situation and private life, do you think that you will actually ever gain an additional qualification?			
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	80034a -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036 -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038		
Variables			
t31164a	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget	

80034a Which qualifications did you have in mind?			
Same qualification as	s above [-20]		
goto 80035			
Variables			
t31164b_g1	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KldB 1988)	pTarget	
t31164b_g2	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KldB 2010)	pTarget	
t31164b_g3	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget	
t31164b_g4	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget	
t31164b_g5	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget	
t31164b_g6	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget	
t31164b_g7	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget	
t31164b_g9	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget	
t31164b_g14	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget	
t31164b_g16	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget	
t31164b_g17	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget	
t31164b_g18	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget	
When are you planning to start this type of qualification? In the next six months, next year, in the next two years, in more than two years, or don't you have any fixed plans yet?			
Start in next six months [1]			
Start next year [2]			
Start in the next two y	/ears [3]		
Start in two or more y	vears [4]		
No fixed plans yet [5]			
not true [-93]	not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80036 if (h_rct = 4) goto 80038			
Variables			
t31164c	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget	

	much would additional qualifications help you personally to er? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all	
Very much [1]		
Quite a lot [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very much [4]		
Not at all [5]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_rct = 1) got if (h_rct = 2, 3) g		
Variables		
t30264a	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - career advancement	pTarget
uner	how much would such a qualification help you to be protect nployment better than you are now (very much, quite a lot, 5 at all?)	
Very much [1]		
Quite a lot [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very much [4]		
Not very much [4] Not at all [5]		
Not at all [5]		
Not at all [5]  not true [-93]  Refused		
Not at all [5]  not true [-93]  Refused [-97]		
Not at all [5]  not true [-93]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]		

80038		o you think, how much would additional qualifi b (again)? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not ve		
Very much	[1]			
Quite a lot	[2]			
50-50 [3]				
Not very m	uch [4]			
Not at all [5	5]			
not true [-9	3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
		80026 = -93) goto 80041 80026 <> -93) goto 80039		
Variables				
t30264f		Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - gettin again	g a job	pTarget

Condition:	if (h_rct =	= 1, 2, 3)
80039		uch would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or all?
Condition:	if (h_rct =	= 4)
80039		uch would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is as good as your last job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not
Very much	[1]	
Quite a lot [	2]	
50-50 [3]		
Not very mu	uch [4]	
Not at all [5]	]	
I have neve	er been gai	infully employed [-93]
not true [-93	3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (h_rct = if (h_rct =		
Variables		
t30264i		Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - pTarget own status

80040 How m job?	nuch would this sort of qualification help you to keep up	with colleagues in your
Very much [1]		
Quite a lot [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very much [4]		
Not at all [5]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80040a		
Variables		
t30264j	Expectation of benefit further qualifications - maintaining status colleagues	pTarget
	ow much would such a qualification help you to obtain a low (Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not a	
Very much [1]		•
Quite a lot [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very much [4]		
Not at all [5]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80041		
Variables		
t30264h	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - higher income	pTarget

much	are sometimes reasons which do you agree with the following sive. Do you: Agree completely at all?	g statements: I can't do it b	ecause it's too
I completely agree [1			
I partly agree [2]			
50-50 [3]			
I don't really agree [4	]		
I don't agree at all [5]			
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 80042			
Variables			
t30364a	direct cost of further qualifications		pTarget
	gurther qualifications would to agree, 50-50, don't really agree ]		: Agree completely,
I partly agree [2]			
50-50 [3]			
I don't really agree [4	]		
I don't agree at all [5]			
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 80043			
Variables			
t30364b	costs of further qualifications		pTarget

80043 In your very ur	opinion, how likely is it that you will manage to the opinion, how likely, about 50/50, fairly likely or v	ake further qualifications? Is it very likely?
Very likely [1]		
Fairly likely [2]		
About 50-50 [3]		
Fairly unlikely [4]		
Very unlikely [5]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80044		
Variables		
t30064a	Probability of a success - taking further qualifications	pTarget
	ow aware are you of what is on offer for this type of ery aware, quite aware, 50-50, not very aware, not	
Very aware [1]		
Quite aware [2]		
50-50 [3]		
Not very aware [4]		
Not at all aware [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80045Z		
Variables		
t31464a	Information - further qualifications	pTarget

<u>Module 3242QS2: Household/later</u> <u>collection/grandparents/health/acculturalization/subject-related interest</u>

	w some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently ng together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?				
Number of persons	in the househo	old			
Range: 1 - 99					
if (32301 > 1) goto 32302 if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313					
Variables					
t741001 Household size				pTarget	
32302 [MF] And with whom	do you current	tly live in a ho	usehold?		
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]	
with spouse / partner					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with own children / foster children / adopted children					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with partner's children					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with mother / stepmother / foster mother					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with father / stepfather / foster father					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with siblings					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with grandparent(s)					

#### 2 Wave 4

Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with grandchild(ren	n)					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with mother-/father	-/parents-in-law					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other relatives						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other, unrelate	ed people					
		not specified	Specified [1]			
refused		[0]				
Don't know						
Variables						
t743021	Fellow occupant:	with a spouse/p	artner		pTarget	
t743022	Fellow occupant:			ve children	pTarget	
t743023	Fellow occupant:	<u> </u>			pTarget	
t743024	Fellow occupant:	•		foster mother	pTarget	
t743025	Fellow occupant:				pTarget	
t743026	Fellow occupant:				pTarget	
t743027	Fellow occupant:				pTarget	
t743028	Fellow occupant:				pTarget	
t743029	Fellow occupant:	with mother-in-l	aw/father-in law	ı/both	pTarget	
t743030	Fellow occupant:	with other relati	ves		pTarget	
t743031	Fellow occupant:	with other unrel	ated people		pTarget	

Condition:	if (32301 = 1)	
32313	Now let's talk about all your household income: how much is yo income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of to security contributions. Please include regular payments such as allowance, children's and parental allowance, student financial a educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and	axes and social s pensions, rent aid (BAföG),
Condition:	if (32301 <> 1)	
32313	Now we would like to look at all income for your whole househo monthly household income from all the members of the household net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security continclude regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, chilallowance, student financial aid (BAföG), educational maintenanunemployment benefit and so on!	old? Please give the ributions. Please Idren's and parental
_	Euro	
Range: 0 - 9	,999,999	
	= 0) goto 32317Z -97, -98) goto 32314	
Variables		
t510010	Alter variable label: monthly household income, open	pTarget
32314	It would help us if you could at least roughly place your income following categories. Is your monthly household income less than €1500, €1500 to be and higher per month?	
Less than 1	500 euro [1]	
1,500 to 2,9	99 euro [2]	
3,000 Euro	and above [3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (32314 = if (32314 =	1) goto 32315 2) goto 32316 3) goto 32316b -97, -98) goto 32317Z	
Variables		
t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget

32315		tell me whether it is less than 500 Euros, 500 to under 1 ad above per month?	000 Euros or 1000
Less than 5	500 euro [1]		
500 to 999	euro [2]		
1,000 to 1,4	499 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	17Z		
Variables			
t510012	М	onthly household income, category below 1,500 Euros	pTarget
32316		tell me whether it is less than 2,000 Euros, 2,000 to underos and above per month?	er 2,500 Euros, or
2,000 to 2,4	499 euro [2]	Ц	
2,500 to 2,9	999 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	7Z		
Variables			
t510013	M	onthly household income, category 1,500 - 3,000 Euros	pTarget
32316b	more per	now tell me if it is less than €4,000, €4,000 to less than month?	€5,000 or €5,000 and
3,000 to 3,	999 euro [1]	Ц	
4,000 to 4,9	999 euro [2]		
5,000 euro	and above [3	B]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	7Z		
Variables			
t510014	M	onthly household income, category above 3,000 Euros	pTarget

Later data capture grandparents' country of birth

	ow a quick question about your grandparents. Were any of broad and did they move to Germany after 1950?	f your grandparents
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32256 = 1) goto if (32256= 2, -97, -		
Variables		
t405200	Number of grandparents born abroad	pTarget
32257 [MF] V	Vhich grandparent was this?	
	not specified Specified [1]	
1: Mother's mother grandmother)	(maternal	
2: Father's mother grandmother)	(paternal	
3: Mother's father (grandfather)	maternal	
4: Father's father ( grandfather)	paternal	
Refused		
Don't know		
if $(groß 1 = 0 \& groß if (groß 1 = 0 \& groß if (groß 1 = 0 \& groß if (groß if (gro$	32258 32 = 1) goto 32259 32 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 32 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 32 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z	
Variables		
t40521a	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521a_g1	Mother's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521b	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521b_g1	Father's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521c	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521c_g1	Mother's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget
t40521d	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget
t40521d_g1	Father's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget

32258 In whic	th country was your mother's mother born?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]	
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32258 <> -96 & g if (32258 <> -96 & g	o 32258b groß2 = 1) goto 32259 groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z	
Variables		
t405220_g1R	Country of birth mother's mother	pTarget
32259 In whic	h country was your father's mother born?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]	
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32259 <> -96 & g	o 32259b groß3 = 1) goto 32260 groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z	
Variables		
t405240_g1R	Country of birth father's mother	pTarget
t405240_g2	Mother of father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget
	ch country was your mother's father born?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]	
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
	o 32260b groß4 = 1) goto 32261 groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z	
Variables		
t405230_g1R	Country of birth mother's father	pTarget
t405230_g2	Father of mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget

32261 In which	ch country was your father's father born?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]	
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32261 = -96) got if (32261 <> -96) go		
Variables		
t405250_g1R	Country of birth father's father	pTarget
t405250_g2	Father's father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget
42001 Now I i	have a couple of short questions about your health. How ealth overall?	would you describe
Very good [1]		
Good [2]		
Average [3]		
Poor [4]		
Very poor [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42002		
Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

42002			other words go up several sto our state of health, or no effec	
A great effe	ect [1]			
A minor effe	ect [2]			
No effect at	: all [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 42003	3			
Variables				
t521300		SF12: Going up stairs		pTarget
42003	lift som		ous activities in daily life, for i agility: Does this have a great t all?	
42003 A great effe	lift som your st	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
	lift som your st ect [1]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
A great effe	lift son your st ect [1] ect [2]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
A great effe	lift son your st ect [1] ect [2]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
A great effe A minor effe No effect at Refused	lift som your st ect [1] ect [2] all [3]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
A great effe  A minor effe  No effect at  Refused [-97]	lift som your st ect [1] ect [2] a all [3]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	
A great effe A minor effe No effect at Refused [-97] Don't know	lift som your st ect [1] ect [2] a all [3]	nething heavy or you need a	agility: Does this have a great	

	think back over the past four shed or under time pressure?	weeks. How often during th	is period did you
All the time [1]			
Often [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Almost never [4]			
Never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42005			
Variables			
t521302	SF12: Time pressure		pTarget
	depressed and gloomy?		
All the time [1]			
Often [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Almost never [4]			
Never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42006			
Variables			
t521303	SF12: Depressed and gloomy		pTarget

#### 2 Wave 4

42006 feel	calm and well-balanced?		
All the time [1]			
Often [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Almost never [4]			
Never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42007			
Variables			
t521304	SF12: Calm and balanced		pTarget
42007 did y	ou feel full of energy?		
All the time [1]			
Often [2]			
Sometimes [3]			
Almost never [4]			
Never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42008			
Variables			
t521305	SF12: Energy		pTarget

42008 feel	that you had severe physical pain?	
All the time [1]		
Often [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Almost never [4]		
Never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42009		
Variables		
t521306	SF12: Pain	pTarget
42009 feel your ev	that because of physical health problems you achie veryday activities than you actually wanted to?	ved less in your work or in
All the time [1]		
Often [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Sometimes [3]  Almost never [4]		
Almost never [4]		
Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused		
Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused [-97]		
Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]		
Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 42010	SF12: Health problems – accomplished less	pTarget

	el that because of physical health problems you es you could carry out in your work or in your e	
All the time [1]		
Often [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Almost never [4]		
Never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42011		
Variables		
t521308	SF12: Health problems – limited	pTarget
42044 feel	(l. a.)	
	that because of psychological or emotional prol r in your everyday activities than you actually w	
	r in your everyday activities than you actually w	
work o		
Work of All the time [1]		
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]		
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]  Sometimes [3]		
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]  Sometimes [3]  Almost never [4]		
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]  Sometimes [3]  Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused	r in your everyday activities than you actually w	
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]  Sometimes [3]  Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused [-97]	r in your everyday activities than you actually w	
Work of All the time [1]  Often [2]  Sometimes [3]  Almost never [4]  Never [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]	r in your everyday activities than you actually w	

	that because of psychological or emotional problems you reveryday activities less carefully than you usually do?	ı carried out your work
All the time [1]		
Often [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Almost never [4]		
Never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42013		
Variables		
t521310	SF12: Psychological problems – less thorough	pTarget
42013 feel	that because of health or psychological problems you we	re restricted in your
social	contacts, e.g. with friends, acquaintances or relatives?	•
All the time [1]	Ц	
Often [2]		
Sometimes [3]		
Almost never [4]		
Never [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42013Z		
Variables		
t521311	SF12: Social contacts	pTarget

Items on behavior with regard to health

42021	Now we have another couple of g tall are you?	eneral extra questions on the subject of health. How
	cm	
Range: 65	- 250	
goto 4202	22	
Variables		
t520002	Height in cm.	pTarget
42022	And how much do you weigh?	
	_   kg	
Range: 15	- 400	
goto 4202	23	
Variables		
t520003	Weight in kg	pTarget
42022	De you surrently smake, even if	enty eggeienetty?
<b>42023</b> Yes, daily [	Do you currently smoke - even if	
Yes, occas		
No, not any	/ more [3]	
I have neve	er smoked [4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	· [-98]	
if (42023 = if (42023 =	= 1 - 3) goto 42024 = 4, -97, -98) goto 42031	
Variables		
t525008	Smoker status	pTarget
42024	How old wore you when you start	ed to smoke, even if only occasionally?
1	•	ed to smoke, even ii omy occasionally?
	_  Years	
Range: 0 -		
	= 1 - 2) goto 42026 = 3) goto 42025	
Variables		
t525009	Age when started to smoke	pTarget

42025 How old were you when you stoppe	d smoking?	
Years		
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 42026		
Variables		
t525010 Age at which stopped smoking		pTarget
Condition: If (42023 = 1 - 2)		
42026 And what do you mainly smoke?		
Condition: If (42023 = 3)		
42026 And what did you mainly smoke pre	eviously?	
Manufactured cigarettes [1]		
Roll-your-own cigarettes [2]		
Cigars, small cigars [3]		
Pipe [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 1 - 2) goto 42027 if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 3) goto 42028 if (42023 = 1, 3 & 42026 = 4) goto 42029 if (42026 = -97, -98) goto 42031 if (42023 = 2) goto 42031		
Variables		
t525011 Type of tobacco consumption		pTarget
Condition: if (42023 = 1)		
42027 How many cigarettes do you curren	tly smoke per day on averag	e?
Condition: if (42023 = 3)  42027 How many cigarettes did you use to	smoke ner day on average?	
	omone per day on average:	
Unit number		
Range: 0 - 120		
goto 42031		
Variables		
t525012 Cigarettes per day		pTarget

Condition: if (4202	3 = 1)		
42028 How n	nany cigars or small cigars do	you currently smoke per da	y on average?
Condition: if (4202	3 = 3)		
42028 How n	nany cigars or small cigars did	you use to smoke per day	on average?
Unit	number		
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 42031			
Variables			
t525013	Small cigars (cigarillos) per day		pTarget
Condition: if (4202	3 = 1)		
42029 How n	nany pipes do you currently sm	oke per day on average?	
Condition: if (4202	•		
42029 How n	nany pipes did you use to smol	ke per day on average?	
Unit	number		
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 42031			
Variables			
t525014	Pipes per day		pTarget
	often do you consume alcoholic s or liqueur	drinks, e.g. a glass of wind	e, beer, a mixed drink,
Never [1]			
Once a month or les	s frequently [2]		
2-4 times per month	[3]		
2-3 times per week [	4]		
4 times per week or	more frequently [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (42031 > 1) goto if (42031 = -97) go if (42031 = -98) go if (42031 = 1) goto	oto 42034 oto 42032		
Variables			
t525206	Frequency of alcohol consumption		pTarget

	When y one day		ohol, how many alcoholic dri	inks do you normally consume in
		iter), one glass o		eer (0.33 liter), a small glass of wine neasure of spirits (4 cl) or a bottle
1 to 2 alcoho	olic drinks	[1]		
3 to 4 [2]				
5 to 6 [3]				
7 to 9 or [4]				
10 and more	alcoholic	drinks [5]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [	-98]			
goto 42033	}			
Variables				
t525207		Quantity of alcohol	consumed per day	pTarget
		en do you drink y meal or at a pa		s on a single occasions e.g. with an
Never [1]				
Less frequer	ntly than o	nce a month [2]		
Every month	[3]			
Every week	[4]			
Every day or	nearly ev	ery day [5]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [	-98]			
goto 42034	1			
Variables				
t525208		Frequency of large	quantity of alcohol consumed	pTarget

42034	Can yo this pe		st 3 months. Have yo	ou taken any sp	orting exercise during
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (42034 = if (42034 =		42035 98) goto 42035Z			
Variables					
t527100		Active in sport			pTarget
42035	and	for how many hours a	week, approximately	y?	
Up to 1 hou	r [1]				
More than 1	up to 2 h	ours [2]			
More than 2	2 up to 4 h	ours [3]			
More than 4	hours [4	1			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 4203	5Z				
Variables					
t527101		Sport - hours per week			pTarget

**Cultural identity and acculturation (column 4)** 

	Germai	uld now like to ask you about y ny. I am going to read out seve atement is to you. I feel mysel	eral statements. Please tell	
Applies comp				
Applies to so	me exter	t [2]		
Does not really apply [3]		[3]		
Does not app	oly at all [	4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
goto 42101				
Variables				
t428020		Part of German society		pTarget
		osely connected to the people	in Germany.	
Applies comp	oletely [1]			
Applies to so	me exten	t [2]		
Does not rea	lly apply	[3]		
Does not app	oly at all [	4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
goto 42102				
Variables				
t428000		Feeling of connection with German	У	pTarget

42102 I feel a	wkward, to belong to people ir	i Germany.	
Applies completely [1	]		
Applies to some extent [2]			
Does not really apply [3]			
Does not apply at all	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	(42101 = -97)) goto 42105 (42101 <> -97)) goto 42103 4, -98) goto 42103		
Variables			
t428010	I feel awkward, to belong to people	e in Germany.	pTarget
42103 I feel v			
42103   Heel V	ery comfortable when I am wit	h people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1		n people from Germany.	
	1	n people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1	nt [2]	n people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter	] nt [2] [3]	n people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply	] nt [2] [3]	n people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused	] nt [2] [3]	n people from Germany.	
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (((42102 = -97) C)	[3] [4] [8] [9] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [18] [18] [19] [19] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10		
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (((42102 = -97) C) if (((42102 <> -97) C)	[3] [4] [8] [9] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [18] [18] [19] [19] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [10		

42104 It is imp	portant to me to belong to the people in Germany.	
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	t [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42105		
Variables		
t428030	It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.	pTarget
42105 To wha	t extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germa	any?
very strongly [1]		
Strongly [2]		
averagely [3]		
hardly [4]		
Not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32301P1 = 0) god if (32301P1 = 5) god if (32301P1 = 1, 2, 3	to 42106	
Variables		
t428050	Feeling of connectedness to persons in Germany	pTarget

countr	last survey you reported to u ries. To which country do you ry of birth <mgeblpre>, or yo</mgeblpre>	feel most strongly connec	ted, your mother's
Mother's country of b	irth: <mgebl> [1]</mgebl>		
Father's country of bi	irth: <vgebl> [2]</vgebl>		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (42106 = 1, 2) goto 42107 if (42106 = -97, -98) goto 42153Z autoif (42106 = 1) landdPRE = mgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 1) landd2PRE = mgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 1) landadj1PRE = mgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 1) landadj2PRE = mgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 1) landadj3PRE = mgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landdPRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landd2PRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landadj1PRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landadj2PRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landadj3PRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landadj3PRE = vgebIPRE autoif (42106 = 2) landadj3PRE = vgebIPRE  Variables  t42805x  Choose mother's or father's country of birth  pTarget			
	oing to read several statemer	its out to you again now. Fi	
	able each statement is to you I2PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
	I2PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
<landa< td=""><td>I2PRE(LABEL)&gt;.</td><td>. I feel that I am closely cor</td><td>nected to the people of</td></landa<>	I2PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
<a href="#"><landd< a=""> Applies completely [1]</landd<></a>	nt [2]	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exte	12PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exte	12PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nnected to the people of
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exte Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused	12PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nected to the people of
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exte Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused [-97]	12PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	nnected to the people of
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exte Does not really apply Does not apply at all Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	12PRE(LABEL)>.	. I feel that I am closely cor	pTarget

42111 I feel av	wkward, to belong to people from	<pre>&lt; andd2PRE(LABEL)&gt;.</pre>	
Applies completely [1]			
Applies to some exter	nt [2]		
Does not really apply	[3]		
Does not apply at all [	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42112			
Variables			
t428130	awkward, to belong to people from the	country of origin	pTarget
42112 It is im	portant to me to belong to the pe	ople of <landd2pre(lab< th=""><th>EL)&gt;.</th></landd2pre(lab<>	EL)>.
Applies completely [1]	]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]		
Does not really apply	[3]		
Does not apply at all [	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42113			
Variables			
th33100	It is important to me to belong to the peorigin.	eople of my country of	pTarget

42113 I feel ve	ry good when I am with people of <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)>
Applies completely [1]	
Applies to some extent	[2]
Does not really apply [3	3]
Does not apply at all [4	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 42114	
Variables	
th33101 F	Feeling of well-being when amongst people from country of origin pTarget
42114 I am ple	ased to do things with people from <landd2pre(label)>.</landd2pre(label)>
Applies completely [1]	
Applies to some extent	[2]
Does not really apply [3	]
Does not apply at all [4	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 42115	
Variables	
th33102	Like doing things with people from country of origin pTarget
Does not apply at all [4  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 42115  Variables	

42115 I often	act "typically <landadj3pre(label)>"</landadj3pre(label)>	
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	t [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42116		
Variables		
th33103	I often act in a way which is typical of my coun	try of origin pTarget
42116 It is imp	portant to me to live according to the tra	aditions of <landadj1pre(label)>.</landadj1pre(label)>
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	t [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42117		
Variables		
th33104	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pTarget

42117 It is im	portant to me to have friends from <landd2pre(label)></landd2pre(label)>	
Applies completely [1		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all	[4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42118		
Variables		
th33105	Importance of friends from country of origin	pTarget
42118 To wha	at extent do you identify yourself with people from <lando< th=""><th>2PRE(LABEL)&gt;?</th></lando<>	2PRE(LABEL)>?
very strongly [1]		
Strongly [2]		
averagely [3]		
hardly [4]		
Not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42118Z		
Variables		
th33106	Feeling of identification with country of origin	pTarget

## **Cultural habits**

42151 How of	ten to you listen to music fro	m <landadj2pre(label)>?</landadj2pre(label)>		
Always [1]				
Often [2]				
Sometimes [3]				
Rarely [4]				
Never [5]				
Doesn't apply, I neve	r listen to music [95]			
Respondent does not country of origin and	distinguish between music from his German music [94]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 42152				
Variables				
t42825a	Cultural habits - music		pTarget	
42152 How of	ten do you cook traditional	ch_hland_landadj1PRE> food	d?	
Always [1]				
Often [2]				
Sometimes [3]				
Rarely [4]				
Never [5]				
Does not apply, we do not cook in our family [95]				
Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his country of origin and German cooking traditions [94]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 42153				
Variables	Variables			

42153 Do you	ı celebrate <landadj2pre(lab< th=""><th>BEL)&gt; public holidays?</th><th></th></landadj2pre(lab<>	BEL)> public holidays?	
Yes, all [1]			
Yes, most [2]			
Yes, some [3]			
No, none [4]			
	t distinguish between public holidays n and German public holidays [94]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42153Z			
Variables			
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays		pTarget
whether all.	etell me to what extent you ago er they fully apply to you, appl ouzzling over a mathematical p	y somewhat, don't really ap	
Applies completely [1	]		
Applies to some exte	nt [2]		
Does not really apply	[3]		
Does not apply at all	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42202			
Variables			
t66201a	Subject-related interest Maths: Pu	zzling	pTarget
t66201a_g1	Scale: Subject-related interest mat	thematics	pTarget

42202 [NCS] I	find reading texts and writing them myself fun.	
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42203		
Variables		
t66208a	Subject-related interest German: Enjoyment of texts	pTarget
t66208a_g1	Scale: Subject-related interest German	pTarget
	When I am working on a mathematical problem it can hap how time is passing.	ppen that I simply don't
Applies completely [1]	_	
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42204		
Variables		
t66201b	Subject-related interest Maths: Time flies	pTarget

42204 [NCS] I literatu	t means a lot to me to become re.	more familiar with German	language and
Applies completely [1			
Applies to some exter	nt [2]		
Does not really apply	[3]		
Does not apply at all	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42204a			
Variables			
t66208b	Subject-related interest German: La	anguage and literature	pTarget
	When I can learn something ne ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
spare t	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Spare t Applies completely [1	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Applies completely [1  Applies to some exter  Does not really apply	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all   Refused	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all   Refused [-97]	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my
Applies completely [1 Applies to some exter Does not really apply Does not apply at all   Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	ime on it too.	w in mathematics, I am pre	pared to spend my

42205 [NCS] I	Mathematics is one of the most important things for m	ne personally.
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42206		
Variables		
t66201d	Subject-related interest Maths: Importance	pTarget
	get great pleasure when I'm reading a book from find myself and the world.	ling out something new
Applies completely [1]		
Applies to some exter	nt [2]	
Does not really apply	[3]	
Does not apply at all [	4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 42206a		
Variables		

42206a		am prepared to spend some of my spare time also g ge and literature better.	getting to know German
Applies cor	mpletely [1		
Applies to s	some exter	nt [2]	
Does not re	eally apply	[3]	
Does not a	pply at all	4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 4220	)6Z		
Variables			
t66208d		Subject-related interest German: Spending spare time	pTarget
32520	Please this int	do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to erview has taken, in minutes.	know how long you think
Range: 0 -		iiilutes	
if (32520=	:> -97) go	to 32521 goto 32510	
Variables			
th80308		Estimated interview duration	pTarget
32521 Duration es		u estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?	
Looked at t	he clock [2		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3251	0		
Variables			
th80309		Estimation of the interview duration_2	pTarget

#### 2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

	DaSCR: Screening	
20102 [AI	UTO] Interview date	
20102 [A		
II	_  _	
	_	
_	_  _	
goto 20401		
Variables		
intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget
20103		
20103 Male [1]		
Female [2]	П	
goto 20104		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	pTarget
20106 Ple	ease specify your date of birth!	
D		
	ay	
Range: 1 - 31		
N	lonth	
Range: 1 - 12		
1 1 1	_   Year	
	·	
Range: 1,900 - 9		
if (20101a = 8 if (20101a = 6	& 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20109 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107a	
if (20101a = 6	& (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20320	
Variables		
Variables t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget

#### Module 20aSCR: Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date			
	_		
	_		
goto 20401			
Variables			
intd	Interview date (day)	pTarget	
intm	Interview date (month)	pTarget	
inty	Interview date (year)	pTarget	
20103			
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
goto 20104			
Variables			
t700001	Gender	pTarget	
20106 Please	specify your date of birth!		
    Day			
Range: 1 - 31			
Month	۱		
Range: 1 - 12			
Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
if (20101a = 8 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20101a = 8 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20109 if (20101a = 6 & 20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107a if (20101a = 6 & (20106(gebj) = -97, -98)) goto 20320			
Variables			
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	pTarget	
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTarget	

## 2.2 First-Time Interviewees (ID 116)

# Data about schooling - E6

20325 Do you	still attend this school?			
Yes, I still attend this	school [1]			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = 8, 13, 14) OR (20320a = 8, 13, 14))) goto 20325a if (20404 = 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20509 if (20404 <> 1 & h_schulf_akt = 1) goto 20510 if (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = -97, -98) OR (20320a = -97, -98))) goto 20200Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 20326 autoif (20325 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (h_dauertan = 1 & ((20320 = 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12) OR (20320a = 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12))) h_schulf_akt = 1				
		· ·		
Variables				
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school perio	d	spSchool	

# Satisfaction - Column 5

Condition:	if (h_etappe =	= 8)		
20110a	different as means that "completel	d like to ask you a few questio spects of your life. Please ans t you are "completely unsatisf ly satisfied." You can indicate tween 0 and 10. How satisfied	wer each question on a ied", while a "10" mean the degree of satisfaction	scale of 0 to 10. "0" s that you are on by choosing a
Condition:	if (h_etappe =	= 6)		
20110a	aspects of you are "co satisfied."	sk you a few questions about your life. Please answer each ompletely unsatisfied", while a You can indicate the degree of low satisfied are you with you	question on a scale of ( a "10" means that you a f satisfaction by choosi	to 10. "0" means that re "completely
Completely	dissatisfied [0]			
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Completely	satisfied [10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2011	0b			
Variables				
t514001	Sati	sfaction with life		pTarget

20110b	How sar	tisfied are you with what you n.	have? By that I mean mone	y, income, and things
Completely	dissatisfied	1 [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Completely	satisfied [1	0]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2011	0c			
Variables				
t514002		Satisfaction with standard of living		pTarget

#### 2 Wave 4

20110c How sa	atisfied are you with your healt	h?	
Completely dissatisfied	ed [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied	[10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110d			
Variables			
t514003	Satisfaction with health		pTarget

20110d How sa	tisfied are you with your family	y life?	
Completely dissatisfie	d [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied [	10]		
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110e			
Variables			
t514004	Satisfaction with family life		pTarget

#### 2 Wave 4

20110e How sa	20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?				
Completely dissatisfie	ed [0]				
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
6 [6]					
7 [7]					
8 [8]					
9 [9]					
Completely satisfied	[10]				
not true [-93]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20110f					
Variables					
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget			

20110g Hows	satisfied are you with your	work?			
Completely dissatist	ied [0]				
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
6 [6]					
7 [7]					
8 [8]					
9 [9]					
Completely satisfied	[10]				
not true [-93]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20111Z		_	_	_	
Variables					
t514009	Satisfaction with work			pTarget	

**Gender Roles & Traditional Values (Column 4)** 

20111a	statement. Men are be	etter suited for certain professions t impletely disagree, somewhat disagr	han women.
Completely	disagree [1]		
Rather disa	gree [2]		
Rather agre	ee [3]		
Completely	agree [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2011	1b		
Variables			
t44630c	Gei	nder roles: Men jobs	pTarget
20111b		ortion of women in politics should be somewhat disagree, somewhat agree	equal to that of men. Do you completely e or agree completely?
Completely	disagree [1]		
Rather disa	gree [2]		
Rather agre	ee [3]		
Completely	agree [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2011	1d		
Variables			

20111d Boys a	nd girls should have the same d	uties in the home.	
Completely disagree [	[1]	]	
Rather disagree [2]		]	
Rather agree [3]		]	
Completely agree [4]			
Refused [-97]		]	
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20111e			
Variables			
t44630a	Gender roles and traditionalism: girls a responsibilities	and boys same household	pTarget
20111e Womer	n can use technical devices as w	ell as men.	
Completely disagree [	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]		]	
Rather agree [3]		]	
Completely agree [4]		]	
Refused [-97]		]	
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20111e			
Variables			
t44630b	Gender roles: Women can use technic men.	cal devices just as well as	pTarget

	t's the and fan	man's job to earn money and the woman's job to take car nily.	e of the household
Completely dis	isagree [		
Rather disagre	ee [2]		
Rather agree	[3]		
Completely ag	gree [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
goto 20111f	:		
Variables			
t44613a		Gender roles and traditionalism: traditional role division	pTarget
		opinion, what kind of practical help should parents exped by grown? Parents should expect their grown son to alwa	
Completely di		·	
Rather disagre	ee [2]		
Rather agree	[3]		
Completely ag	gree [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
goto 20111h	7		
Variables			

20111h Parents	s should expect their son to support his younger siblings	financially.
Completely disagree	1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20111i		
Variables		
t44600b	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 2	pTarget
20111i Parents	s should expect their son to help around the house.	
Completely disagree [	1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20111j		
Variables		
t44600c	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of son 3	pTarget

	opinion, what kind of practical help should parents expect he's fully grown? Parents should expect their grown daug	
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20111k		
Variables		
t44606a	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 1	pTarget
20111k Parent	s should expect their daughter to support her younger sib	lings financially.
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20111I		
Variables		
t44606b	Gender roles and traditionalism: expectations of daughter 2	pTarget

20111I Paren	ts should expect their daughte	r to help around the house.		
Completely disagree	[1]			
Rather disagree [2]				
Rather agree [3]				
Completely agree [4				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 20115Z				
Variables				
t44606c	Gender roles and traditionalism: ex	spectations of daughter 3	pTarget	
20115 Where	were you born?			
In Germany / within	he current borders of Germany [1]			
In Germany's former	eastern territories [2]			
Abroad / in another	country [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20122Z if (20115 = 1) goto 20411 if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20122Z if ((20115 = 2, 3) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20414				
if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland				
if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land				
Variables				
t405000	Born in Germany or abroad		pTarget	
t405000_ha	Born in Germany or abroad (harmo	onized)	pTarget	
t405000_g1	Born in Germany or abroad (edited	l)	pTarget	
t405000_g2	Birth in Germany (W/E) or abroad	(reconstructed)	Basics	

20411 Please	Please tell me the exact (current) name of the place where you were born.			
list of municipalities [9	icipalities [999997]			
Ort not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20411 <> -96, 10 if (20411 = -96) got if (20411 = 1011) g	o 20412			
Variables				
t700101_g1	Municipality of birth (West/East)	pTarget		
t700101_g2	Municipality of birth (federal state)	pTarget		
t700101_g3R	Municipality of birth (RS region)	pTarget		
t700101_g4R	Municipality of birth (RS administrative district)	pTarget		
Condition: if (20115	5 = 2)			
20414 In wha	t country is that town/city now located?			
Condition: if (20115	5=3)			
20414 In what	t country was it in?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
Anderes Land / Land [-96]	not in list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20414 = -96) goto 20415 if (20414 <> -96) goto 20116				
Variables				
t405010_g1R	Country of place of birth	pTarget		
t405010_g2	Country of birthplace (categorized)	pTarget		

20116 When did you move to Germany? Please tell me the month and year.			
	_		
	_		
goto 20121			
Variables			
t40503m	Moved to Germany: Month		pTarget
t40503y	Moved to Germany: Year		pTarget
	are various reasons why peop stances of your move to Gerr		What were the
who left their homes in	Spätaussiedler/in (ethnic Germans n former Eastern-bloc countries in Federal Republic of Germany) [1]		
As an asylum-seeker [2]	or refugee (also contingent refugee)		
As a family member o	r partner [3]		
As a student or applyi	ng to be a student [4]		
As an employee (also	intern, au-pair or similar) [5]		
Or for another reason	[6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20121 = 6) goto 2 if (20121 < 6) goto 2	20122 20122Z		
Variables			
t406000	Respondent's migrant status		pTarget
20122 [NCS] a	and what was that other reaso	on?	
goto 20122Z			
Variables			
t406001_O	The other reason for migration imr	migration status, other	pTarget

20421 Where	do you live today? Please tell m	e the exact name of your	town.		
list of municipalities [9	99997]				
City outside of Germa	nny [-5]				
Ort not in list [-96]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (20421 <> -5, -96 if (20421 = -5) goto if (20421 = -96) got if (20421 = 1011) g	o 20 <b>4</b> 22				
Variables					
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)		pTarget		
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal stat	e)	pTarget		
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)		pTarget		
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative	ve district)	pTarget		
20424 In which	h country is this place located?				
[List of countries] [-99	9]				
Anderes Land / Land [-96]	not in list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]				
if (20424 = -96) got if (20424 <> -96) go					
Variables					
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is loca	ated (abroad)	pTarget		
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad	d, categorized)	pTarget		

The	you have a second home in another city? se might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, ational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	oto 20430 97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z			
Variables				
t751010	Second residence available		pTarget	
	is this place in Germany?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
Variables				
t751014	Second place of residence in Germ	nany or abroad	pTarget	
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany of	or abroad (edited)	pTarget	

20431 Please	tell me the exact name of the t	own.		
list of municipalities [9	999997]			
Ort not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
Variables				
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (\	West/East)	pTarget	
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence	e (RS federal state)	pTarget	
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence	e (RS region)	pTarget	
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence	e (RS administrative district)	pTarget	
20434 In wha	t country is that town?			
Country List [999997]				
Other country/country	not listed [-96]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (20434 = -96) goto 20434a if (20434 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 20201 if (20434 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 20301Z				
Variables				
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (outsidence)	de Germany)	pTarget	
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (ab	proad) (categorized)	pTarget	

20201 Do you	hold German nationality?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20201 = 1) goto a if (20201 = 2) goto a if (20201 = -97, -98	20207			
Variables				
t406050	German nationality		pTarget	
20205 Have y	ou held German nationality sir	nce birth?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20205 = 1, -97, - if (20205 = 2) goto				
	0200 = 20100(gebili/gebj)			
Variables	O a constant of the all the al			
t406060	German nationality since birth		pTarget	
20206 When	lid you earn German citizensh	ip?		
Month	1			
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 20301				
Variables				
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)		pTarget	
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)		pTarget	

20207 What n	ationality are you?		
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20207 = -96) got if (20207 <> -96) go			
Variables			
t406100_g1R	Other nationality		pTarget
t406100_g2	Other nationality (categorized)		pTarget
	i intend to apply for German c	itizenship or have you alrea	dy applied for it?
Yes, I plan to apply [1	]		
Yes, I have already a	pplied [2]		
No, neither [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20212			
Variables			
t406120	Planned naturalization		pTarget
	residency in Germany perma	nent or temporary?	
Legally limited [1]			
Legally unlimited [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20212 = 1, -97, - if (20212 = 2) goto			
Variables			
t406130	Residence permit		pTarget

20213 A	Are you	entitled to enter into employ	ment in Germany?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
goto 20301				
Variables				
t406140	1	Nork permit		pTarget
		ould like to ask about your lang	guage of origin. What langu	uage did you learn as a
[Language lis	st] [-9999]			
Other langua	ge/langua	nge not on list [-96]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
if $(20301 = -$	-96) goto	7, -98) goto 20302 20301a goto 20301Z		
Variables				
t413000_g1	R	1. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)		pTarget
t413000_g2		1. Language of origin (categorized)		pTarget
	_	speak another language at he	ome when you were a child	?
[Language lis	st] [-9999]			
No second la	nguage c	f origin [-95]		
Andere Sprac [-96]	che / Spra	nche not in list		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
if (20302 <> if (20302 = -				
Variables				
t413010_g1	R 2	2. Language of origin (ISO 639.2)		pTarget
t413010_g2		2. Language of origin (categorized)		pTarget

20311 Did you	u ever go to kindergarten?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
Variables			
t712001	Kindergarten		pTarget
School episo			
	Episode mode	_	
First-time interview [1			
Supplemented in the	X module [4]		
goto 22107			
Variables			
ts11400	Period mode		spSchool
22109 Can yo	u tell me the town where this s	school is or was located?	
list of municipalities [9			
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22109 <> -97, 10 if (22109 = 1011) go if (22109 = -96) got	oto 22111b		
Variables			
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)		spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal s	tate)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)		spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administr	rative district)	spSchool

22112	In what	country was the school in?		
Country Lis	it [999997]			
Land not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	<> -96 & h	_etappe = 8) goto 22118 _etappe = 6) goto 22114 o 22113		
Variables				
ts1120s_g	1R	Country of school		spSchool
ts1120s_g	j2	Country of school (categorized)		spSchool
Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108	3 <> 2))	
22114	[school	ind of school did you attend t I for basic secondary educatio nasium, or something else?)		
Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 6 & 22108 = 2)		
22114	Which school	kind of school did you attend type.	there? Please indicate the c	orresponding German

#### 2 Wave 4

Elementary school [1]			
Orientation stage (also trial or remedial level e.g. in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate) [first two years of secondary education] [2]			
Volksschule [former n	ame for compulsory school] [3]		
Hauptschule [school f	or basic secondary education] [4]		
Realschule / Realschu	ule (until 1964: Mittelschule) [5]		
Sekundarschule, Reg and Wirtschaftsschule	hule/Realschule (also called elschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, e, Regionale Schule, extended ale plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, tteilschule) [6]		
	schule (POS) [type of school in the ntermediate secondary education] [7]		
Gymnasium (also call upper secondary edu	ed Kolleg) [type of school leading to cation and Abitur] [8]		
Extended Oberschule GDR leading to unive	(EOS) [type of school in the former rsity entrance] [9]		
Comprehensive school Duale Oberschule) [1	ol (also called Integrierte Schule, 0]		
Waldorf school [11]			
Special school (also o	called special education center) [12]		
	completion of a general training cation e.g. Fachoberschule) [13]		
Other school [14]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((22114 = 1 - 5, 7, 9, 11, 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 221 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117		118	
autoif (22114 = 1, 2	r) 22121 = 1		
if (h_etappe = 6) 5:	Realschule		
if (h_etappe = 8) 7:			
Variables			
ts11204	School type		spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)		spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)				
22115 What exact type of school was that?				
Condition: if (22114 = 13)				
22115 What kind of vocational school was that?				
Condition: if (22114 = 8)				
22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exac	tly?			
School list A/ School list B [999997]				
Schule not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 - 17, 19 - 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 - 9, 11 - 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 10, 19 - 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 - 9, 11 - 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A] if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]				
Variables				
ts11205 Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool			
•				
22116 This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.				
if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a				
Variables				

22116a	To attend certain kinds of schools, a student needs to have several years of professional experience or a completed apprenticeship or vocational training program. Was there such a requirement for your school?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 10, 19 – 27, -96) goto 22117 = 2, 14 – 17) goto 22118			
Variables				
ts11224	Vocational school admissions re	equirement		spSchool
22117	Was that a formal vocational trainivocational trainivocational traineeship?	ing program in	which you had	the option of doing a
Yes [1]	•			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2211	8			
Variables				
ts11207	Integrated vocational training co	ourse		spSchool
22117h	What track did you attend there?			
22117b Hauptschul	What track did you attend there? e [school for basic secondary education] [1]			
Realschule	[intermediate secondary school] [2]			
Gymnasium	n track [3]			
No division	into school tracks [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2211	8			
if (22114 =	= 10) 3: Gymnasialer Zweig			
Variables				
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB			spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?			
    Month	1		
Range: 1 - 12			
	_  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 22119			
Variables			
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool	
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool	
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool	
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool	
22119 When o	did you last attend this school?		
	_		
Still attending this sch	pool [-5]		
	_		
Still attending this sch	pool [-5]		
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (22114 = 1, 2)) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 3 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121 autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1			
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) 22121 = 1			
Variables			
ts1112m	Last month school was attended	spSchool	
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool	
ts1112y	Last year school was attended	spSchool	
s1112y_g1 Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited) spSchool			

22120 Do you still attend this school?				
Yes, I still attend this school [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (22114 <> 1, 2) if (22114 = 1, 2) g				
autoif (22120 = 1)	h_dauertan = 1			
Variables				
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	od	spSchool	
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edit	ed)	spSchool	
Condition: if (h_da	uertan = 1)			
	ou going to this school full-timenticeship/vocational training p		king or doing an	
Condition: if (h_da	uertan = 2,3,4)			
	ou go to this school full-time or nticeship/vocational training p		g or doing an	
Primary [1]				
Secondary [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129				
Variables				
ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment		spSchool	

Condition: if (22108	B = 1, -97, -98)		
22122 And w	hich school leaving certificate	did you acquire?	
Condition: if (22108	3 = 2)		
	hat school-leaving qualification lent German school-leaving qu	•	ol? Please tell me the
Basic Hauptschule le	aving certificate/8th grade POS [1]		
Qualifying Hauptschu education] leaving ce	le [school for basic secondary rtificate [2]		
Leaving certificate of the	the Realschule (leaving certificate of		
Realschule/Wirtschaf ulreife/10th grade PC	tsschule/Fachschulreife/Fachobersch S) [3]		
Fachhochschulreife (applied sciences) [4]	entrance qualification for university of		
Other university entra	nce qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th		
Special needs school	[6]		
Other school-leaving	certificate [7]		
No qualification was	sought [-6]		
No qualification [-5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, if (22122 = 4) goto if (22122 = 5) goto if (22122 = 7) goto if (22122 = -5) goto if (22122 = -6, -97, if (h_etappe = 6) 1: if (h_etappe = 8) 3: POS) 4: Fachhochschulre if (h_etappe = 6) 5:	22124 22125 22129 -98) goto 22133aZ einfacher Hauptschulabschluss einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschlushlittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch eife andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS	uss/8. Klasse POS pulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob pulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob	
7: anderer Abschlu	SS		
Variables			
ts11209	School leaving qualification		spSchool

22123	study particular subjects at a h certain academic courses of vo leaving the 12th grade of a"Gyr	igher education in ocational education	(Qualification entitling holder to stitution), obtained through taking at upper secondary level (e.g. upon this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgeb	undene Fachhochschulreife [1]		
	chschulreife obtained through taking certain courses of vocational education at upper level [2]		
A full Fach	hochschulreife [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
	= 2) goto 22126 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables			
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife	e"	spSchool
A general  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (22108	leaving the 12th grade of a"Gyrinked university entrance qualification [1] university entrance qualification [2]  v [-98] = 2) goto 22126		n at upper secondary level (e.g. upon this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
if (22108	= 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables			
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"		spSchool
22125	What is the name of this other	school-leaving qua	alification?
	= 2) goto 22126 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables			
ts11212_	O Other school-leaving qualific	cation	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)					
22129 Which school-leaving qualification d	22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve?				
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97,	Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))				
22129 Which school-leaving qualification d	lo you want to achieve?				
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)					
22129 Which school leaving certificate do y corresponding German school leaving		tell me the			
Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS [1]					
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]					
Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS) [3]					
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]					
Other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS") [5]					
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]					
Other school-leaving qualification [7]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 - 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ if (h_etappe = 6) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss	hulahaahluas/Faahaahul /Faahah	ovo ale uleo ifa)			
if (h_etappe = 6) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssc. if (h_etappe = 6) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)		erscnuireiie)			
if (h_etappe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabsch if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssc POS) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS	hulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob	erschulreife/10. Klasse			
Variables					
ts11214 Intended school leaving qualification	n	spSchool			

Variables			
ts11214 Intended school leaving qualification spSchool			
ts11214_ha	Intended school leaving qualification	spSchool	

	Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?			
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]				
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]				
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 22133aZ				
Variables				
ts11215 Type aspired Fachhochschulreife universities of applied sciences]	[entrance qualification for	spSchool		
22131 Would that have been a "fachgebune education entrance qualification] or education entrance qualification]?				
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]				
A general university entrance qualification [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 22133aZ				
Variables				
ts11216 Type aspired Abitur		spSchool		
22132 What is the name of this other school	ol-leaving qualification?			
goto 22133aZ				
Variables				
ts11217_O Other aspired school-leaving quali	fication	spSchool		

Condition: if (h_etap	ppe = 8)				
22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?					
Condition: if (h_etap	ppe = 6, 7)				
22133 What w	as the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification	n?			
,					
Only the points score	is known [-93]				
There was no grade [	-6J				
Range: 0.5 - 6.0					
if (h_etappe = 8 & 2	o 22133a 22133 <> -93) goto 22133b 22133 <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f 22133 <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ				
Variables					
ts11218	Overall grade on final certificate	spSchool			
22133a And ho	w many points did you have on your school-leaving ce	ertificate?			
Range: 0 - 15					
	oto 22133b h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ				
Variables					
t724702	Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool			
Condition: if (22122	2 = 4, 5)				
22133b What w	as your last semester grade in mathematics?				
Condition: if (22122	,				
22133b What g	rade did you get in math on this certificate?				
,    [gra	ade]				
Only point value know	vn [-93]				
No grade assigned [-6]					
Range: 0.5 - 6.0	Range: 0.5 - 6.0				
if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c					
Variables					
t724112	Last semester grade in math	spSchool			

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)			
22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final	school semester?		
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)			
22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?			
Range: 0 - 15			
goto 22133d			
Variables			
t724712 Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool		
Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)			
22133d What was your last mid-year grade in German?			
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)			
22133d What grade did you get in German on this certificate?			
,    Grade			
Only point value known [-93]			
No grade assigned [-6]			
Range: 0.5 - 6.0			
if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e			
Variables			
t724111 Last semester grade in German	spSchool		
Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)			
22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in Germ	an?		
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)			
22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?			
Range: 0 - 15			
if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ			
Variables			
t724714 Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool		

22133f	What w	vere the examination subjects	for your "Abitur" or school	-leaving examinations?
[List school	subjects]	[9990]		
Fach not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22133f if (22133f if (22133f	= -96) go			
Variables				
t724801		Abitur subject 1		spSchool
22133g		ibject does not feature on our to that I can include it on our l		ct name of the subject
goto 2213	3h			
Variables				
t724806_0	)	1st "Abitur" subject, open		spSchool
22133h		hat was your second "Abitur' examinations?)	subject or the second subj	ect of your school-
[List school	subjects]	[9990]		
Fach not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (22133h if (22133h if (22133h	= -96) gc	o 22133j oto 22133i 3) goto 22133aZ		
Variables				
t724802		2nd "Abitur" subject		spSchool

22133i	This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
goto 2213	3j		
Variables			
t724807_0	)	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
22133j		hat was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of pations?)	your school-leaving
[List school	subjects]	[9990]	
Fach not in [-96]	list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (22133j if (22133j if (22133j	= -96) go		
Variables			
t724803		3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
22133k		ubject does not feature on our list Please give me the exacts that I can include it on our list.	ct name of the subject
goto 2213	31		
Variables			
t724808_0	)	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133I		at was your fourth "Ab examinations?)	itur" subject or	the fourth subject	t of your school-
[List school	subjects] [9	990]			
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (221331 : if (221331 : if (221331 :	= -96) goto				
Variables					
t724804	4	th "Abitur" subject			spSchool
22133m		pject does not feature o that I can include it on		e give me the exac	ct name of the subject
goto 2213.	3n				
Variables					
t724809_C	) 4	th "Abitur" subject, open			spSchool
22133n	(And wh	at was your fifth "Abitu	ır" subject or th	e fifth subject of y	your school-leaving
[List school	subjects] [9	990]			
No fifth sub	ject [-93]				
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22133n if (22133n		o 22133o oto 22133aZ			
Variables					
t724805	5	oth "Abitur" subject			spSchool

221330 This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724810_O 5th "Abitur" subject	t, open	spSchool
22133p What was vocational fo	cus in school?	
Business and administration [1]		
Nutrition and home economics [2]		
Technology [3]		
Health care, social work, nursing [4]		
Design, art [5]		
Agriculture, farming [6]		
Media, media design, communications [7]		
Color technology and interior design [8]		
Biotechnology [9]		
Another focus [10]		
There was no vocational focus. [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto		
Variables		
ts11236 Vocational focus in	school	spSchool

by tha	Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a "real-world" business.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (22133r = 1) goi if (22133r = 2, -97	to 22133s 7, -98) goto 22133t			
Variables				
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool		
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited	spSchool		
22133s And h	low much time did you spend in this	s practical coursework?		
very little time [1]				
Little time [2]				
about half the time [	3]			
a lot of time [4]				
most of the time [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 22133t				
Variables				
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool		

22133t	In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	= 2, -97,	22133u -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z			
Variables					
ts11239		Vocational school internship		spSchool	
20122					
22133u	For ho	w many weeks were you in this	s internship?		
	_				
Range: 1 -	99				
		goto 22133v oto 22133Z			
Variables					
ts11240		Vocational school internship duration	on	spSchool	
22133v		opinion, how much insight di cational school?	d you gain into your chose	n vocation by attending	
none at all [	[1]				
Rather little	[2]				
Rather muc	ch [3]				
Very much	[4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2213	3Z				
Variables					
ts11241		Insight into vocation		spSchool	

22134	During the period from <2 outside Germany for at lea		ittend a school in a country
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 22105 = 4) goto 22134Z		
Variables			
ts11219	School attendance ab	road for at least one month	spSchool
Condition	if (h_etappe = 8)		
22105	general educational school		nother school to complete a ase consider general educational ing schools.)
Condition	if (h_etappe = 6)		
22105		er general education school sendjl)> or did you change t	(apart from this one/these ones) o another school?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2213	4Z		
Variables			
ts11101	Intro Schools		spSchool

Recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition	: if (22105	5 = 2,-97,-98 & h_etappe = 8)			
22106	genera taking	nd the qualifications you have already mentioned), have I educational school-leaving certificate or had one awa an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of Gyn g to upper secondary education and Abitur))?	rded (for example, by		
Condition	: if (22108	8 = -6 & h_etappe = 8)			
22106		nhold any school-leaving qualifications or have been a cations, e.g. through an external examination?	warded such		
Condition	: if (h_eta	ope = 6)			
22106	genera taking	d the qualifications you have already mentioned), have leducational school-leaving certificate or had one awa an external examination or by reaching grade 20324 of (asendml / asendjl)>?	rded (for example, by		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
		-98) & (22108 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22135 -98) & (22108 = -6 OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 22106a			
ts11102		Intro school-leaving qualifications	spSchool		
Loop recognized school-leaving qualification					
22142	Did yo	u achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany	?		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (22142 if (22142		98) goto 22144 22143			
Variables					
ts11300		Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam		
ts11300_	g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam		

22143 In what	country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?					
Country List [999997]	Country List [999997]					
Land not in list [-96]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (22143 = -96) got if (22143 <> -96) go						
Variables						
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam				
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam				
22144 When o	did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?					
Month	١					
In this month [-5]						
Range: 1 - 12						
Year						
In this month [-5]						
Range: 1,900 - 9,999						
goto 22145						
autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)						
Variables						
ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam				
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam				

Condition: if (22142	2 = 1, -97, -98)		
22145 Which	qualification did you earn/wer	e you awarded?	
Condition: if (22142	2 = 2)		
	hat school-leaving qualification give me the equivalent Germa		
Leaving certificate frograde POS [1]	om a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th		
Qualifying leaving ce	rtificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Leaving certificate of Realschule/Wirtschai /10th grade POS) [3]	the ftsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule		
Fachhochschulreife [ of applied sciences]	entrance qualification for universities [4]		
Other type of "Hochs "EOS") [5]	chulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an		
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other school-leaving	qualification [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_etappe = 6) 3. if (h_etappe = 6) 5. if (h_etappe = 8) 1. (Real-/Wirtschaftss if (h_etappe = 8) 3. POS) if (h_etappe = 8) 5.	: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss : Mittlere Reife : andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) : einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschl schulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachobe : Mittlere Reife (Real-/Wirtschaftssch : andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS	rschulreife) hulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachob S 12. Klasse)	perschulreife/10. Klasse
Variables			
ts11302	Recognized school-leaving qualific	ation	spSchoolExtExam

Condition:	if (h_etappe	e = 8)		
22146	mentione	(apart from the school-leaving d) obtained or been awarded a ernal examination or by passin	further general school l	eaving certificate (e.g.
Condition:	if (h_etappe	e = 6)		
22146	qualificat general s	324(asendml / asendjl)>, have g ions that you have already men chool leaving certificate (e.g. vi e of the Gymnasium)?	tioned) obtained or bee	n awarded a further
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2214	7Z			
Variables				
ts11307	Int	ro school-leaving qualifications awar	ded	spSchoolExtExam
<u>School</u> 22135	Looking by	ection  pack at your entire time in scho	ol, were you ever kept b	ack or had to repeat a
Yes [1]	,			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1) goto 221 = 2, -97, -98)	137 goto 22106a		
Variables				

22137 [MF] W	hich year(s) did you repeat?		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
1st grade			
2nd grade			
3rd grade			
4th grade			
5th grade			
6th grade			
7th grade			
8th grade			
9th grade			
10th grade			
11th grade			
12th grade			
13th grade			
Refused			
Don't know			
goto 22106a			
Variables			
t725001	Repeated grade: 1st grade		pTarget
t725002	Repeated grade: 2nd grade		pTarget
t725003	Repeated grade: 3rd grade		pTarget
t725004	Repeated grade: 4th grade		pTarget
t725005	Repeated grade: 5th grade		pTarget
t725006	Repeated grade: 6th grade		pTarget
t725007	Repeated grade: 7th grade		pTarget
t725008	Repeated grade: 8th grade		pTarget
t725009	Repeated grade: 9th grade		pTarget
t725010	Repeated grade: 10th grade		pTarget
t725011	Repeated grade: 11th grade		pTarget
t725012	Repeated grade: 12th grade		pTarget
t725013	Repeated grade: 13th grade		pTarget

22106a [AUTO]	22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned in Germany					
no Abitur/Fachhochso	chulereife [0]					
Abitur/Fachhochschul	lereife earned in Germany [1]					
Abitur/Fachhochschul	lereife earned outside of Germany [2]					
goto 22137Z						
autoif () 22106a = 0 autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (20326 = 4, 5)) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1						
Variables						
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned	l in Germany	pTarget			
Module 23BV	: career preparation					

Condition:	if (h_etap	pe = 8)				
23105	Did you participate in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?					
Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 6)				
23105	or an ir	ou started a career preparation program, such as a vocati stroductory career qualification since <20324(asendml / as nose programs that do NOT result in a recognized training	sendjl)>? By this, we			
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z						
Variables	Variables					
ts13101	·	Introduction career preparation	spVocPrep			

# **Career preparation loop**

#### 2 Wave 4

23103	[AUTO	Episode mode			
First-time interview [1]					
Supplemented in the X module [4]					
goto 2311	goto 23110				
Variables					
ts13301		Period mode			spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)					
23109 Let's start with the first program. In w participate?	hich of the following progr	ams did you			
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)					
23109 Let's start with the first program. What	at kind of program was that	t?			
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4	· ·				
23109 In which of the following programs di					
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4	))				
23109 What kind of program was that?					
Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1]					
Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2]					
One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3]					
Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4]					
Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5]					
Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6]					
Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7]					
Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8]					
Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (23109 = 1 - 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a					
if (h_etappe = 8)  1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ  2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ  3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung  4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)					
if (h_etappe = 6)  1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ  2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ  3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung  5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ  6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben  7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB  8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ  9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann					
Variables					
ts13103 Program type		spVocPrep			

Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 8)	
23111 When	did you start and when did you last attend this progran	1?
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 6)	
23111 When	did you start this career preparation program?	
	_	
	_	
goto 23112		
Variables		
ts1311m	Beginning of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Beginning of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep
		•
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 8)	
23112 (When	did you last attend this program?)	
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 6)	
23112 When	did you last attend this program?	
Montl	h	
To date [-5]		
Range: 1 - 32		
	_  Year	
To date [-5]		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
Variables		
ts1312m	End date (month/year) of career preparation program	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date (month/year) of career preparation program	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

23113 Are you	u currently still participating in this measure?	
Yes, I am still participa	ating [1]	
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_etappe = 8 & h if (h_etappe = 6) go	n_dauertan = 2) goto 23115	
Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep
23113a Are/We	ere you attending this career preparation program full-t	ime or part-time?
Full-time work [1]		
Part-time work [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23114		
Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

	ase tell me the nar ing place!	me of the place or municipality in	which the program took / is
list of municipalit	ies [999997]		
Location outside	of Germany [-5]		
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((23114 <> -96)	96, 1011) & h_dauerta 96, 1011) & h_dauerta ) goto 23114a 11) goto 23114c		
Variables			
ts13105_g1	Municipality of m	easure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2	Municipality of m	easure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of m	easure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of m	easure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep
	l you discontinue y	our participation or did you partio	cipate through to the end?
Ended early [1]			
Participated until	the end [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_etappe = if (h_etappe = if	8 & 23103 = 1) goto 2 8 & 23103 = 4) goto 2 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 2 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -9	3137Z 3115aZ	
Variables			
ts13201	Termination of ca	areer preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a		d you leave the program early ousiness end the program, did nent?		
Termination business [1]		ll employment agency, school or		
Termination	on own ir	nitiative [2]		
Termination	by mutua	l agreement [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 2, 3) g	23115b oto 23115h 8) goto 23115Z		
Variables				
ts13202		Termination of career preparation employment agency	program by school or federal	spVocPrep
23115b	What w	vere the reasons given for terration terminatedbecause t	ninating the career preparat he company closed?	tion? Was the career
Does not ap	ply [0]			
Does apply	[1]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2311	5d			
Variables				
ts13203		Termination of career prep due to	closure of business	spVocPrep
23115d	INCSI	because you had had too m	any absonces during the nr	ogram?
Does not ap		because you nad nad too m		ogram:
Does apply	[1]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2311	5f			
Variables				

23115f		because you had problems with the teachers, superviso pants in the program?	ors or other
Does not ap	ply [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2311	5Z		
Variables			
ts13205		Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep
23115h	which of prepara	er preparation program can be terminated for a variety of of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you ation programbecause you got or expected to get an a ocational training program?	u end the career
Does not ap	ply [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2311	5i		
Variables			
ts13206		Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep
23115i		because you wanted to earn some money.	
Does not ap	pply [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2311	5k		
Variables			
ts13207		Termination of career prep due to work	spVocPrep

	ICS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleaguarticipants in the program?	ues, teachers or other
Does not apply	[0]	
Does apply [1]		
not applicable	[-96]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-9	8]	
goto 23115n		
Variables		
ts13208	Termination of career prep due to conflicts	spVocPrep
23115n [N	ICS]because the program was too easy.	
Does not apply	[0]	
Does apply [1]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-9	8]	
	1) goto 23115q D, -97, -98) goto 23115o	
Variables		
ts13209	Termination of career prep due to being not demanding enough	spVocPrep
00445 5	1001	
_	ICS]because the program was too difficult.	
Does not apply	/[0]	
Does apply [1]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-9	8]	
goto 23115q		
Variables		
ts13210	Termination of career prep due to being too demanding	spVocPrep

	because it wasn't fun.	_	
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115t			
Variables			
ts13211	Termination of career prep due to	lack of fun	spVocPrep
	because you were frequent ies or pregnancy.	ly absent during the progran	n, due to illnesses,
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23115Z			
Variables			
ts13212	Termination of career prep due to	illness	spVocPrep
23116 How I	ong was the program suppose	ed to last from starting to end	d?
	Weeks		
Not mentioned [-6]			
Range: 0 - 120			
Mon	ths		
Not mentioned [-6]			
Range: 0 - 36			
goto 23119			
	auerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) auerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .)		
Variables			
ts13214	Duration (weeks)		spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)		spVocPrep

23119	Now we would like to know tell me what type of trade it		career preparation program. Please
Business an	d administration [1]		
Metalworkin	g [2]		
Electrician [	3]		
Construction	n [4]		
Woodworkin	ng [5]		
Textiles/clot	hing [6]		
Chemistry, p	physics and biology [7]		
Printing [8]			
Color techno	ology and interior design [9]		
Body care [	10]		
Health [11]			
Education, s	social work [12]		
Nutrition and	d home economics [13]		
Vehicle tech	nology [14]		
Agriculture [	15]		
Design and	art [16]		
Other [17]			
None [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (h_dauer if (h_dauer	. 17) goto 23119a tan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 231 tan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98) tan = 1 & (23119 = 1 – 16)) goto	)) goto 23127	
Variables			
ts13215	Career prep trade – na	me	spVocPrep

23120a	reason	vere the reasons for taking a program in this trade? I will included the weather each applies or not. The trade myself because I was interested in it.	read some potential
Does not ap	oply [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2312	0b		
Variables			
ts13281		Choice of trade due to interest	spVocPrep
23120b		deral employment agency helped me identify the trade.	
Does not ap	oply [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2312	0e		
Variables			
ts13282		Choice of trade chosen by federal employment agency	spVocPrep
23120e	_	d of choice was not offered.	
Does not ap	рріу [0]		
Does apply	[1]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2312	Of		
Variables			
ts13285		Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep

23120f Ther	e were other reasons.		
Does not apply [0]			
Does apply [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 23127			
Variables			
ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reaso	ns	spVocPrep
23127 Were	you able to earn a school-leavi	ng qualification in this prog	ram?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23127 = 1) go if ((23127 = 2, -9 if ((23127 = 2, -9	to 23128 7, -98) & 23103 = 1) goto 23137 7, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables			
ts13292	General school-leaving certificate -	planned	spVocPrep

23128 An	d what qualification was that?		
Hauptschule lea	ving certificate [1]		
Qualifying leavir	ng certificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Extended Haupt	schule leaving certificate [3]		
Realschule leav	ing certificate [4]		
Fachhochschulr applied sciences	eife [entrance qualification for university of		
Abitur [6]			
Other school-lea	aving qualification [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
if (23103 = 1) ( if (23103 = 4) (	goto 23137 goto 23137Z		
Variables			
ts13293_v1	Type of general school-leaving qua	alification - planned	spVocPrep
bu sp	reer preparation programs can tal t also in businesses or some othe end in a vocational school, vocation	r setting. How much propor	tion of the time did you
No time [1]			
Little time [2]			
about half the tir	ne [3]		
a lot of time [4]			
the whole time [	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
goto 23124			
Variables			
ts13289	Career prep in vocational school		spVocPrep

23124 How much of the time did yo a store, a manufacturing sho		business? I mean, for example, government agency.
No time [1]		
Little time [2]		
about half the time [3]		
a lot of time [4]		
the whole time [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23125		
Variables		
ts13290 Career prep in a business	S	spVocPrep
23125 How much time did you sper	nd in a vouth training cont	tor i a a place intended cololy to
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nu in a youth training cent	ter, i.e. a place intended solely to
train young people?		
No time [1]		
No time [1]		
No time [1] Little time [2]		
No time [1]  Little time [2]  about half the time [3]		
No time [1]  Little time [2]  about half the time [3]  a lot of time [4]  the whole time [5]		
No time [1]  Little time [2]  about half the time [3]  a lot of time [4]  the whole time [5]  Refused		
No time [1]  Little time [2]  about half the time [3]  a lot of time [4]  the whole time [5]  Refused [-97]		
No time [1]  Little time [2]  about half the time [3]  a lot of time [4]  the whole time [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (23123 = 2 - 5) goto 23132		spVocPrep

23132	practic	ack to your classes at the vocat al instruction? By practical, I m school, but not an internship in	ean training in a workshop		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
	if (23132 = 1) goto 23133 if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a				
Variables					
ts13294		Practical vocational instruction		spVocPrep	
23133	And ho	ow much time did you spend in t	this practical coursework?		
very little ti	me [1]				
Little time [2]		]			
about half	the time [3]				
a lot of tim	e [4]				
most of the	e time [5]	[			
Refused [-97]		1			
Don't know [-98]					
goto 2313	goto 23133a				
Variables					
ts13295		Time spent in practical coursework		spVocPrep	

23133a	interns	mes the practical part on the control of the contro	usiness or an intern	ship outside o	f school can be
no internshi	p [1]				
an internshi	p [2]				
several inte	rnships in	the same business [3]			
several inte	rnships in	different businesses [4]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((23133a	a = 1, -97,	-98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23 -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23 goto 23133b			
Variables					
ts13296		Career preparation internsh	nip(s)		spVocPrep
Range: 1 - 9  if (23109 < if (23109 =	:> 2) goto	23134			
Variables					
ts13297		Career preparation internsh	nip duration		spVocPrep
<b>23121</b> Yes [1]		l like to ask about your nary contract for a futu			
No [2]			Ш		
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
goto 2313	4				
Variables					
ts13287		BGJ preliminary contract for	or apprenticeship		spVocPrep

23134		am, did you have an adviser who, fo nelped you find an apprenticeship?	r example, helped you train to
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((23134	= 1) goto 23136 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103		
Variables			
ts13298	Advice durin	g career preparation program	spVocPrep
23136	-	ou find this advice?	
Not helpful	at all [1]		
rather not h	elpful [2]		
rather helpf	ful [3]		
very helpfu	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 23137 = 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables			
ts13299	Helpfulness	of adviser	spVocPrep

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8)		
23137	Did you take part in another career prep	paration program you haven't m	entioned yet?
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)		
23137	Have you taken part in another career pasendjl)> you haven't mentioned yet?	reparation program since <203	24(asendml /
Yes [1]		]	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]		]	
Don't know	[-98]	]	
goto 2313	7Z		
Variables			
ts13300	Intro2 career preparation	spVocF	Prep
23122	In some states, it's possible for the bas first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the option exists after your basic vocations	ne case in your state? Do you k	
Yes [1]		]	
No [2]		]	
Refused [-97]		]	
Don't know	[-98]	]	
goto 2313	8		
Variables			
ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTarge	t

	d like to know your opinion of your current career preparants insight are you getting into your chosen career through the	
none at all [1]		
Rather little [2]		
Rather much [3]		
Very much [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23140		
Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career field	pTarget
find a	r view, how helpful has your career preparation program b career that interests you? Would you say that the progran l, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpfu	n has been not at all
Not helpful at all [1]		1:
rather not helpful [2]		
rather not helpful [2] rather helpful [3]		
rather helpful [3]		
rather helpful [3] very helpful [4] Refused		
rather helpful [3] very helpful [4] Refused [-97]		
rather helpful [3] very helpful [4] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]		

23141		ree has your career preparat prenticeship? Not at all, not	tion program improved your much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]			
Not much [2	]		
Strong [3]			
A lot [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 23142	2		
Variables			
tf13303	Chances through care	eer preparation program	pTarget
23142 Visit anothe		pe doing after you're done w	your career preparation program.  vith the program? Will you
<u></u>			
Start a vocational training program [2]			
Continue going to school [3]			
Did an interr	nship [4]		
Attend a course or advanced training [5]			
First get a jo	ob/work [6]		
Go abroad [	7]		
Be unemplo	yed for a while [8]		
None of the above [9]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	Don't know [-98]		
goto 23143	За		
Variables			
tf13304	Plans for the future		pTarget

23143a	Do you progra	plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your cam?	reer preparation
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
if (23143a if (23143a		23143b -98) goto 23144Z	
Variables			
tf13305		Career preparation application	pTarget
23143c	appren	are any other professions for which you would like to a ticeship: How many professions are these? es/careers	oply for an
no other ca	areers [-6]		
Range: 1 -	50		
goto 2314	14Z		
Variables			
tf13307		Career preparation application other vocational training programs	pTarget
Module	e 24AE	8: apprenticeship	
24105	examp about t types s	would like to ask you questions about your vocational tralle, about the apprenticeship, the attendance of a specialishe university education or about an award of a doctorate shall be noted, independent of whether you have finished ursued such an education?	st or vocational school, e. All your education
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
if (24105 : if (24105 :		24108Z 98) goto 24106	
Variables			
ts15101		Introduction Apprenticeship 1	pTarget

24106	courses or technician trainings	at an associatio I service examina	hases, master craftsman/woman n or chamber such as IHK courses or ation for a public service career. Have education that you have not		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	: 1) goto 24108Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24107				
Variables					
ts15102	Introduction Apprenticeship	2	pTarget		
24107		ministrator licen	d licenses, such as welder, taxi driver, ses. Have you ever attended such a		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	: 1) goto 24108Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24108				
Variables					
ts15103	Introduction Apprenticeship	3	pTarget		
Vocatio	Vocational training episode loop				
24103	[AUTO] Episode mode				
First-time in	terview [1]				
Supplement	ed in the X module [4]				
goto 24109	9				
Variables					
ts15300	Period mode		spVocTrain		

Condition:	if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 1)		
<b>24111</b>	Let's start with your first vocational to f training that was/is?	training program. Can you p	olease tell me what kind
Condition:	if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)		
24111	What kind of training was/is that?		
Apprentices vocational	ship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual education and training; commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]		
Education a	at a school in the health sector [2]		
Berufsfachs time school	schule training program (school-based or full- -based vocational training) [3]		
Training at training) [4]	another college (including technical teacher		
Master craf schools) [5]	tsman or technician training (also engineering		
Study at an [6]	administration and business academy (VWA)		
Study at a ustate univer	university of cooperative education, cooperative sity [7]		
Study at a	college of public administration [8]		
	university of applied sciences (not college of nistration) [9]		
Study at a	university [10]		
Medical res	idency [11]		
	prepare for the civil service examination for a ic administration [12]		
A course at	an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13]		
A course to license, net	obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver work administrator) [14]		
Doctoral de	gree [15]		
Postdoctora	al lecturing qualification [16]		
Another kin	d of training program [17]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24111 = if (24111 =	= 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto = 2, 4) goto 24113 = 6 - 10) goto 24114 = 17) goto 24112	o 24116	
Variables			
ts15201	Vocational training type		spVocTrain

24112	What w	vas/is that exactly?	
₽°			
goto 24110	6		
Variables			
ts15202_C	)	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
24113		do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, owo years, three years or more than three years?	loes it normally last one
One year [1			
Two years [	2]		
Three years	s [3]		
More than th	hree years	S [4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 24110	6		
Variables			
ts15203		Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
ts15203_h	а	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain
24114	Was / I	s this a dual degree program, where you had / have to do	a vocational training?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (22106a if (22106a			
Variables			
ts15204		Dual degree program	spVocTrain

24115 How d	id you obtain your entitlement	to study at an institution of	higher education?		
(Immaturenprüfung, e	Special examination for talented students  Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]				
As a person qualified [2]	by virtue of professional experience				
Eligibility test (for art music colleges) [3]	colleges, sports universities and				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 24116					
Variables					
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution	of higher education	spVocTrain		
Condition: if (24111	I= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)				
24118 From v	when to when did you do this to	aining?			
Condition: if (24111	I = 6 to 10)	-			
24118 From v	when to when did you study thi	s main major/ these majors	?		
Condition: if (24111	I = 15)				
24118 From v	when to when did you work for	your doctorate in this subj	ect?		
Condition: if (24111	I = 16)				
24118 From v	when to when did you work for	your habilitation in this sul	oject?		
Condition: if (24111	I = 11)				
24118 From v	when to when did you work to b	pecome this medical specia	llist?		
Condition: if (24111	I = 12 to 14)				
24118 From v	when to when did you attend th	is class or training course	?		
Mont	Month				
Range: 1 - 12					
	_  Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
goto 24119					
Variables					
ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprentices	ship episode (month)	spVocTrain		
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (m	onth, edited)	spVocTrain		
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice	episode (year)	spVocTrain		
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (ye	ear, edited)	spVocTrain		

Condition:	f (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)			
24119	(When did you complete this vocational training program?)			
Condition:	f (24111 = 6 – 10)			
24119	(When did you complete this major/these majors?)			
Condition:	f (24111 = 15)			
24119	(When did you receive a doctorate in this subject?)			
Condition:	f (24111 = 16)			
24119	(When did you habilitate in this subject?)			
Condition:	f (24111 = 11)			
24119	(When did you complete your specialty in medicine?)			
Condition:	f (24111 = 12 - 14)			
24119	(Until when did you attend this training course?)			
	Month			
To date [-5]	To date [-5]			
Range: 1 - 1	2			
	Year			
To date [-5]				
Range: 1,90	0 - 9,999			
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24121 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120				
autoif (241 autoif (241 autoif (241 autoif (241 autoif (241	19 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 19 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 19 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 19 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 19 = -5) 24120 = 1 19 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)			
.,				

Variables			
ts1512m	End date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain	
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain	
ts1512y	End date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (year)	spVocTrain	
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain	

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)			
24120	Are yo	u currently still doing this vocational training program?			
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 - 10)			
24120	Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?				
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)			
24120	Are yo	u currently working toward your doctorate?			
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)			
24120	Are yo	u currently working for your habilitation?			
Condition: if (24111 = 11)					
24120	Are you currently still doing your medical residency?				
Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)					
24120	Are you currently attending this class or training course?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2412	1				
autoif (241	120 = 1) h	n_dauertan = 1			
Variables					
ts1512c		Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain		
ts1512c_g	1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain		

Condition:	if (24111	= 1)		
24121	ls/was	the training company for your	vocational training in Gern	nany or abroad?
Condition:	if (24111	= 2 - 4)		
24121	ls/was	the Berufsfachschule [full-time	e vocational school] in Ger	many or abroad?
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 - 10, 15, 16)		
24121	ls/was	the university or academy in G	Sermany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (24111	= 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)		
24121	ls/was	the training center in Germany	or abroad?	
In Germany	[1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24121 = if (24121 = if (24121 =	: 2) goto 2			
Variables				
ts15206		Vocational training at home or abro	ad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g	1	Vocational training in-country or ab	road (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition	: if (24111	= 1)	
24122		ease tell me once again the name of the place or municipality in which the training enter is/was located!	
Condition	: if (24111	= 2 - 4)	
24122		tell me the name of the place or municipality in which chule" is/was located!	the "Berufsfachschule" or
Condition	: if (24111	= 6 - 10, 15, 16)	
24122		tell me the name of the place or municipality in which on is/was located!	the institute of higher
Condition	: if (24111	= 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)	
24122		tell me the name of the town or city where this apprer ocated.	nticeship/training site
[List of mur	nicipalities]	[999999]	
Municipalit	y not in list	[-96]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
if (24122 :	= -96) got	11) goto 24127 o 24123 oto 24124b	
Variables			
ts15207_c	g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_(	g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_(	g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_0		Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: i	f (24111	= 1)	
24125	In whic	h country is/was the vocational training company located	d?
Condition: i	f (24111	= 2 to 4)	
24125	In whic	h country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing v	ocational training]?
Condition: i	f (24111	= 6 to 10, 15, 16)	
24125	In whic	h country is/was the higher education institution or acad	emy located?
Condition: i	f (24111	= 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)	
24125	In whic	h country is/was the education institution located?	
Country List	[999997]		
Land not in I [-96]	ist		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
if (24125 = if (24125 <:			
Variables			
ts1521s_g1	R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24127		u doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or a n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	additionally, e.g., in
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10)	
24127		studying for this subject/these subjects your principal ac r, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unem	
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)	
24127		studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a se at you do alongside a job or during unemployment?	condary activity, e.g.,
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)	
24127		u working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or ado n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	litionally, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111	= 11)	
24127		u working/did you work for the medical residency mainly on to a gainful activity or unemployment?	or additionally, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111	= 12 to 14)	
24127		this training course your principal activity or a secondary /did alongside a job or during unemployment?	activity, e.g., one that
Primary [1]			
Secondary	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((24111	= 12 - 14, = 2 - 11,	24128 17) goto 24133 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140	
Variables			
ts15211		Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
24128	Does/d organiz	id this vocational training take place in a company or in a	non-company
In a corpora	_	<u>_</u>	
In a non-co	rporate orç	ganization [2]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	=2, -97, -97	24130 -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140	
Variables			
ts15212		Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130 ls/was	the vocational training center a	public services departme	nt?
Yes [1]	[		
No [2]	]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	[		
if (24130 = 1) goto if (24130 = 2, -97,	24132 -98) goto 24129		
Variables			
ts15213	Vocational training at a public service	es department	spVocTrain
24129 What	branch of industry does/did this	company work in?	
Ø.			
goto 24132			
Variables			
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)		spVocTrain
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)		spVocTrain

### 2 Wave 4

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?				
1 to less than 5 [1]				
5 to less than 10 [2]				
10 to less than 20 [3]				
20 to less than 50 [4]				
50 to less than 100 [5	5]			
100 to less than 200	[6]			
200 to less than 250	[7]			
250 to less than 500	[8]			
500 to less than 1000	[9]			
1000 to less than 200	00 [10]			
2000 and more [11]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_dauertan = 1) if (h_dauertan > 1)				
Variables				
ts15215	Size of company providing vocation	nal training	spVocTrain	
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing voca	ational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain	

Condition: if (24111	= 12 to 14)			
	Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?			
Condition: if (24111	= 17)			
	you intend to obtain a final ce eting the vocational training, or		f participation upon	
Leaving certificate [1]				
Confirmation of partic	ipation [2]			
Neither [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	goto 24135 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 2413	4		
Variables				
ts15216	Training/course with final certificate	or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain	
Condition: if (24111	= 12 to 14)			
24134 Did yo	u complete this course or did y	ou end it prematurely?		
Condition: if (24111	= 17)			
24134 Did yo	u complete this vocational trai	ning program or did you en	d it prematurely?	
Participated until the	end [1]			
Ended prematurely [2	]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 24135				
Variables				
ts15217	End of course/training program		spVocTrain	

Condition	: if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this vocational training program?
Condition	: if (24111	= 6 to 10)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this studies?
Condition	: if (24111	= 11)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this medical residency at the end?
Condition	: if (24111	= 12 to 14)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this training course?
Condition	: if (24111	= 15)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this doctorate?
Condition	: if (24111	= 16)
24140	Did you	successfully complete this habilitation at the end?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	v [-98]	
goto 2413	35	
autoif (24 autoif ((24	140 = 1 & 4140 = 2,	24111 = 15) 24141 = 20 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21 97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20 97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21
Variables		
ts15218		Successful completion of vocational training program spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24135	Did you ever interrupt this vocationa	l training?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 6 - 10)		
24135	Did you ever interrupt these studies?	?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 11)		
24135	Did you ever interrupt this medical re	esidency in between?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 12 - 14)		
24135	Have you ever temporarily disconting	ued this training course?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 15)		
24135	Did you interrupt this doctorate work	<b>(?</b>	
	if (24111 = 16)		
24135	Did you ever interrupt this habilitation	n in between?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 24135Z 7, -98) goto 24141Z		
Variables			
1-45040	Lateria of a set of a set for all feet also		
ts15310	Interruption of vocational training		spVocTrain
ts15310	Interruption of vocational training		spVocTrain
Condition:	if (24111 = 12)		spVocTrain
Condition:		you do?	spVocTrain
Condition: <b>24141</b>	if (24111 = 12)	you do?	spVocTrain
Condition: <b>24141</b>	if (24111 = 12) Which civil service examinations did		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocation	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did if (24111 <> 12)		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatio GDR: skiller	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, red, agricultural), achievement of journey rificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skiller Leaving qua professiona	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, ted, agricultural), achievement of journey ritificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care alls [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skilled Leaving qua professiona Leaving qua commercial	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, ted, agricultural), achievement of journey ritificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care alls [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skiller Leaving qua professiona Leaving qua commercial	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, ted, agricultural), achievement of journey rtificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care als [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or school [3]		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skilled Leaving qua professiona Leaving qua commercial other type of	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, ed., agricultural), achievement of journey ritificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care als [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or school [3]  of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skilled Leaving qua professiona Leaving qua commercial other type of	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, ed., agricultural), achievement of journey ritificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care als [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or school [3]  of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]  ef" (master craftsman diploma) [5]  s certificate [6]		spVocTrain
Condition: 24141 Condition: 24141 Completion trade-orient person's ce dual vocatic GDR: skiller Leaving qua professiona Leaving qua commercial other type of	if (24111 = 12)  Which civil service examinations did  if (24111 <> 12)  What kind of qualification did you ea  of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, red, agricultural), achievement of journey ritificate or assistant's certificate, completion of onal education of training program, former d worker's certificate) [1]  alification of a school for health care als [2]  alification from a Berufsfachschule or a school [3]  of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]  ef" (master craftsman diploma) [5]  s certificate [6]		spVocTrain

### 2 Wave 4

Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	
other type of final qualification [28]	
No qualification [-6]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 - 19, 21 - 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a	

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief), duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

/ariables		
ts15219	Completion of vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Completion of vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143	What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?
goto 2414	14

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 What v	vas your overall grade for this	vocational training program	n?
, ,			
No grade assigned [-	6]		
Range: 0.0 - 9.9			
if (24121 = 1, -97, - if (24121 = 2) goto			
Variables			
ts15265	Vocational training program grade		spVocTrain
	vas your overall grade upon co	ompletion of your doctorate	?
summa cum laude [0]			
magna cum laude [1]			
cum laude [2]			
rite [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto if (24121 = 1, -97, - if (24121 = 2) goto			
Variables			
t724501	Doctoral grade		spVocTrain
Condition: if (24111			
	career certificate do you/did y	ou want to earn?	
Condition: if (24111	,	unt to corn?	
Qualification as a [co agricultural], journeyr	ype of qualification did you wa mmercial, operational, commercial, nen - or assistant's certificate, dual and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's		
Leaving qualification professionals [2]	of a school for health care		
Leaving qualification commercial school [3	from a Berufsfachschule or ]		
Other type of leaving	qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]		
"Meisterbrief" (maste	r craftsman diploma) [5]		
Technician's certificat	te [6]		

"Diplom" degree [7]	
Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	
Other type of final qualification [28]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 1 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 1 if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 241482	n_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z

```
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

```
24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z
```

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24148	Did you complete this vocational training with at least a me	onth abroad?
Condition:	if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroa	ad?
Condition:	if (24111 = 15)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 16)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doqualification] abroad?	ectoral lecturing
Condition:	if (24111 = 11)	
24148	Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training dermatology] with at least a month abroad?	g for physicians, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111 = 12 to 14	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your course/apprentices	nip abroad?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2414	8Z	
Variables		
ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
	Apart from this education, have you enrolled in a further enapprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, doctoral studies?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	= 1) goto 24149Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B	
Variables		
ts15101	Introduction Apprenticeship 11	spVocTrain
	<u> </u>	

Condition:	if (h_aba	rt = 1)		
24149B	course training you eve	also interested in vocational retrains or technician trainings at an assogs to prepare for the civil service enterpared such a course and/or sined yet?	ociation or chamber such as I camination for a public service	HK courses or e career. Have
Condition:	if (h_aba	urt = 2)		
24149B	craftsn	ou pursued other education progranan/woman or technician training, lefor the civil service examination f	HK training or an education p	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (24149B if (24149B		o 24149Z -98) goto 24149C		
Variables				
ts15102		Introduction Apprenticeship 12	spVocl	rain
Condition:	if (h_aba	rt = 1, 2)		
24149C	fork lift	also consider classes to acquire c er license or network administrato hat you haven't mentioned previou	r licenses. Have you ever atte	
Condition:	if (h_aba	rt = 3)		
24149C		ou attended another one of such c , taxi driver, fork lifter license or ne		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2414				
3 * * *	9Z			
Variables	9Z			

24108	special	you also acquired a degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical alist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, ogical exam)?			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (24108 = if (24108 =		24160Z 98) goto 24150Z			
Variables					
ts15104		Introduction Apprenticeship 4			spVocExtExam

# **External examination loop**

24161 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.			
goto 24162			
Variables			
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam	
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam	

24162 When o	did you obtain this degree?			
Month	Month			
Range: 0 - 12				
	_  Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 24164				
Variables				
ts1530m	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam		
ts1530y	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam		
24164 Did you	u obtain this vocational qualification in Germany o	or abroad?		
In Germany [1]				
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24164 = 1, -97, - if (24164 = 2) goto 2				
Variables				
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam		
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam		
24165 In what	t country did you earn this qualification?			
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24165 <> -96) go if (24165 = -96) got				
Variables				
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam		
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam		
24166 What o	usalification did you obtain?			

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	
other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	
Technician's certificate [6]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	
other type of final qualification [28]	
No qualification [-6]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	

if ((24166	= 28) goto 24167 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 = 1 - 6, 10 - 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171	
Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
24167	What kind of qualification was that?	
₩.	The time of quantities and the time.	
	= 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 = 2) goto 24171	
Variables		
ts15305_0	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
<b>24170</b> Yes [1]	Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad	for at least one month?
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2417	1	
Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
<u>Modul</u>	e 25WD: Military Service	
25105	Let's talk about any military, civil or volunteer service you've do done (voluntary) military or community service, federal volunta social, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or ab	ry service, voluntary
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if ((25105	= 1) goto 25106Z = 2, -97, -98) & 20103 = 1 & 20201 = 1) goto 25120 = 2, -97, -98) & (20103 = 2 OR (20201 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 25148Z	
Variables		
ts21101	Military/civil/volunteer service	pTarget

# Military service episodes loop

25103	[AUTO] Episode mode		
First-time interview [1]			
Supplemen	ted in the X module [4]		
goto 2510	7		
Variables			
ts21300	Period mode		spMilitary
Condition:	if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 1)		
25108	We would like to record each of the one! What exactly did you do at fi		ally. Please start with the first
Condition:	if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)		
25108	What exactly did you do there?		
(Basic) mili	tary service (incl. service as a reservist) [1]		
Community	service [2]		
Alternative	service [3]		
	ocial year, voluntary ecological year or /oluntary Service [4]		
Federal vol	untary service [5]		
Voluntary n	nilitary service [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 2510	9		
Variables			
ts21201	Type of military service episode	9	spMilitary

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)				
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your military service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)				
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your community service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)				
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your alternative service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)				
25109		hen until when did you complete the voluntary year spen nity or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?	t performing			
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)				
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your federal volunteer service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)				
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your volunteer military service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)				
25109	From w	hen until when did you do this?				
	Month					
Range: 1 - 1	12					
	_ _  Year					
Range: 1,90	00 - 9,999					
goto 25110						
Variables						
ts2111m		Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary			
ts2111m_g	g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary			
ts2111y		Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary			
ts2111y_g	1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary			

Condition	: if (25108 = 1)			
25110	(Until when did you perform military service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = 2)			
25110	(Until when did you do the community service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = 3)			
25110	(Until when did you do the alternative service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = 4)			
25110	(Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = 5)			
25110	(Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = 6)			
25110	(Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)			
Condition	: if (25108 = -97, -98)			
25110	(Until when did you do this?)			
To month				
Up to now	[-5]			
Year				
Up to now	[-5]			
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111  autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2				
autoif (25 autoif (25 autoif (25	110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 110 = -5) 25111 = 1 110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)			
variables				

Variables				
ts2112m	End of military service episode (month)	spMilitary		
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary		
ts2112y	End military service episode (year)	spMilitary		
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary		

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)		
25111	25111 Are you still performing military service?			
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)		
25111	Are yo	u still performing community service?		
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)		
25111	Are yo	u still performing alternative service?		
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)		
25111	Do you today?	still do a voluntary social year, ecolog	ical year or Europ	ean voluntary service
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)		
25111	Do you	still do federal voluntary service today	?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)		
25111	Do you	still do voluntary military service today	<b>y</b> ?	
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)		
25111	Are yo	u still doing this today?		
Yes, it is on	going [1]			
No, comple	ted [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 1) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1				
· · · · ·				
Variables				
ts2112c		Continuation of military service episode		spMilitary
ts2112c_g	1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)		spMilitary

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)			
25112	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this military service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)			
25112	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this community service. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)			
25112	ecologi	v deal with your professional development during this vol cal year or European voluntary service. Did you attend tra s which you have not mentioned so far during this time fro >?	aining courses or		
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)			
25112	Did you	v deal with your professional development during this fed I attend training courses or classes, which you have not I this time from <25109> to <25110>?			
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)			
25112	military	's talk about the professional development you received service. Did you attend courses or training programs in to <25110> that you haven't yet reported?			
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)			
25112		's talk about the professional development. Did you atterns in the period from <25109> to <25110> that you haven			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (25103 =	: 1 & ((25	10 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) goto 35100Z 112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98), 112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) OR (25112 = 2, -97, -98),			
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256					
Variables					
ts21202		Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary		

25113	Did you do another round of (voluntar voluntary service, voluntary social, ed		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
Modul35:	35102 = 251, 252, 254, 255, 256		
goto 2511	4Z		
Variables			
ts21302	Military/civil/volunteer service		spMilitary
	section to military physicals		-0
<b>25120</b> Once [1]	How often were you called up for a mi	ilitary medical examination	1?
Office [1]			
Several tim	nes [2]		
Not at all [3	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
if ((25120	= 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto 25140 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970) goto 25131 = 3, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables			
t530001	Medical examination for the German	n Bundeswehr	pTarget
25131	if (25120 = 2)  In what year was your last military physical if (25120 = 1)  In what year was your military physical		
goto 2512	)- 		
goto 2513			
Variables			
t530002	Medical examination date (year)		pTarget

25133 What was your level of fitness when y	ou assessed at this militar	ry physical?
Condition: if (25120 = 2)		
25133 What was you level of fitness at your	last military physical?	
T1 (fully capable) [1]		
T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks) [2]		
T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks) [3]		
T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred [4]		
T5 (unsuitable for military service) [5]		
T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3) [6]		
T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks) [7]		
Don't remember [-6]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) ; if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25 if (25133 > 0) & (NO(25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 251482 if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140	145	
Variables		
t530011 Degree of physical fitness at first mi	litary medical examination	pTarget
Condition: if (25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (251	33 = -6, -97, -98)	
Condition: if (25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (251 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving	·	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970)	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970)	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Yes [1]	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused	at that time?	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) 25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Yes [1] No [2] Refused [-97]	at that time?  at your last physical?  (25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto 25 (25140 = 1) goto 25143	
25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Condition: if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970)  25140 Were you deemed capable of serving Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (20106(gebj) < 1970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO if (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY(25108) = 1, -97, -98) &	at that time?  at your last physical?  (25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto 25 (25140 = 1) goto 25143	

25143	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2514	4			
Variables				
t530020	Attempts to obtain pa	articular position or stationing	pTarget	
	•			
25144	Prior to being drafted for service?	military service, did you app	ly for an extended period of	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2514	5			
Variables				
t530030	Application for extend	ded military service	pTarget	
25145	Have you ever applied fo	r recognition as a consciention	ous objector?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	= 1) goto 25146 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z			
Variables				
t530041	Application as consc	ientious objector	pTarget	

25146 V	Vere you recognized as a conscien	tious objector?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Still being pro	cessed [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
	, 3) goto 25147 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables			
t530042	Conscientious objector status gra	nted	pTarget
e e	When did you submit this application examination, prior to receiving notice enlistment and commencing service called up for the military medical	ce of enlistment, between re	eceiving notice of
examination [			
Prior to receiv	ing notice of enlistment [2]		
Between rece service [3]	iving notice of enlistment and commencing		
After having c	ommenced service with the Bundeswehr [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
goto 25148Z	?		
Variables			
t530043	Time of application		pTarget

Module 26ET: Employment

Condition:	if (h_eta <sub>l</sub>	ppe = 8)			
26105	Now I'd like to ask about your work history. I will be asking about all the jobs you've ever had for pay. Have you ever been employed?				
Condition:	if (h_eta <sub>l</sub>	ppe = 6)			
26105	asendj				since<20324(asendml / n a training program o
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26105 = if (26105 =		26107Z 98) goto 26106			
Variables					
ts23102		Employment			pTarget

A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency. Have you had such a job?  Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)  26106	Condition:	if (h_etap	pe = 8)			
A job would also include  an internship (not organized by school), a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], preparatory service or vicariate, a trainee program, a probationary year, a pharmaceutical internship, medical residency, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)  A job would also include an internship (not organized by school), a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], a trainee program, a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Don't know [-98]  if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107	26106	[traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, •				
• an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)  26106  A job would also include • an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107	Condition:	ondition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)				
26106 A job would also include     • an internship (not organized by school),     • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],     • a trainee program,     • a probationary year,     Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Yes [1]	26106	<ul> <li>an internship (not organized by school),</li> <li>a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],</li> <li>preparatory service or vicariate,</li> <li>a trainee program,</li> <li>a probationary year,</li> <li>a pharmaceutical internship,</li> <li>medical residency.</li> </ul>				
• an internship (not organized by school), • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism], • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <20324(asendml / asendjl)>?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107	Condition:	if (h_etap	pe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)			
No [2]	26106	<ul> <li>• an internship (not organized by school),</li> <li>• a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism],</li> <li>• a trainee program,</li> <li>• a probationary year,</li> </ul>				
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z  if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107   Variables	Yes [1]					
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z  if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107   Variables	No [2]					
if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107 Variables						
if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107  Variables	Don't know [-98]					
ts23103 Employment with training components pTarget	Variables					
	ts23103		Employment with training components	pTarget		

Do you currently have another job you do for pay? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.  Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)  26107				
26107 Have you had/Do you currently have another job you do/did for pay since <20324 (asendml / asendjl)>? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.  Yes [1]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z  autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
(asendml / asendji)>? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z  autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z  autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400  if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z  autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z autoif (h_etappe = 8 & 26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)				
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)) goto 26401Z				
Variables				
ts23104 (Current) side jobs pTarget				
Employment episodes loop				
[HELP] Origin episode				
General employment [1]				
Employment as formal vocational training [2]				
Current sideline employment [3]				
Current sideline employment [3]  Completed in the X module [4]				
Completed in the X module [4]				
Completed in the X module [4]				
Completed in the X module [4]  Variables ts23910  Origin episode  spEmp  [HELP] Help variable current gainful employment				
Completed in the X module [4]  Variables ts23910  Origin episode  spEmp  [HELP] Help variable current gainful employment  Currently employed [1]  Employed during the course of the last year but this is no				
Completed in the X module [4]  Variables ts23910  Origin episode  spEmp  [HELP] Help variable current gainful employment  Currently employed [1]  Employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case [2]  Not employed during the course of the last year / end				

[HELP] Type of employee					
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]					
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]					
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]					
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]					
Variables					
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employe	ee	spEmp		
26103 [AUTO]	] Episode mode				
First-time interview [1]					
Supplemented in the X module [4]					
goto 26108					
Variables					
ts23550	Period mode		spEmp		

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the very first job you ever had. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after leaving school. Please tell me what you did.

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1 OR (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepi = 3 & 26108 = 1))

26109 Please tell me, which professional activity you were carrying out there!

Ø

```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26111
```

autoif  $(h_{etepi} = 2) 26111 = 8$ 

Variables		
ts23201_g1	Job description (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What kind of position was/is that?			
Laborer [1]			
Employee, also civil service employees [2]			
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]			
Regular or professional soldier [4]			
Self-employed [5]			
Assisting family member [6]			
Freelancer [7]			
Job in preparation for a career, such as internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student worker [8]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118			
if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in			
Variables			
ts23203 Professional position		spEmp	
Condition: if (26111 = 1)			
26112 What specific position did/do you have	ve?		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)			
26112 What was/is the main activity in that position?			
Condition: if (26111 = 3)			
26112 Which civil service class was/is that?			
Condition: if (26111 = 4)			
26112 In which rank are or were you a regular or professional soldier?			

### 2 Wave 4

Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) [30]	
Middle grade civil servant (from "Assistant" up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or. "Amtsinspektor") [31]	
Higher grade civil servant (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" as well as teachers in an elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [32]	
Civil service administrator, including judges, teachers from Studienrat, government director [33]	
Lower military grade [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in					
if (26111 = 2) 21: q if (26111 = 2) 22: h Mitarbeiter/in, Abte if (26111 = 2) 23: T Vorstandes	if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in				
if (26111 = 3) 31: ir if (26111 = 3) 32: ir oder Realschullehr if (26111 = 3) 33: ir Regierungsdirektor	n höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studier	n sowie Grund-, Haupt-			
if (26111 = 4) 41: U if (26111 = 4) 42: e	Mannschaftsdienstgrad Interoffizier z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel infacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral				
Variables					
ts23204	Precise occupational status	spEmp			
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp			
26116 Did yo	u/do you hold a management position?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if ((26116 = 2, -97,	26117 -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119 -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a -98) & h_etauto = 1) goto 26121a				
Variables					
ts23212	Management position	spEmp			

26117 How m	any employees report/reporte	d to you?	
0 employees [0]			
1-2 employees [1]			
3-9 employees [2]			
10 or more employee	s [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	7, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26119 h_etauto = 0) goto 26121a to 26121a		
Variables			
ts23213	Management position: Number of e	employees	spEmp
	is a position within job creation pportunity) or none of the abo		euro-job scheme (or a
A position within a job	creation scheme ("ABM") [1]		
	rk opportunity (measure promoting ployed persons into the workplace)		
none of the above [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26119 = 1, 2) go if (26119 = 3, -97, -			
Variables			
ts23215	Work within the so-called second la subsidized working relationships in a job creation scheme)		spEmp

26120 Did yo	u work as a temporary or cont	ract worker then?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26120 = 1) goto if (26120 = 2, -97, -			
Variables			
ts23216	Temporary employment		spEmp
26121 Did yo	u work as a seasonal worker t	hen?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
goto 26121a			
Variables			
ts23217	Seasonal work		spEmp

26118 What k	ind of activity was that?	
Volontariat [1]		
Preparatory service o	r vicariate [2]	
Trainee program [3]		
Probationary year [4]		
Pharmaceutical interr	nship [5]	
Medical residency [6]		
Student assistant at a	a university or research institution [7]	
Student assistant in a	company [8]	
(Another kind of) inter	rnship [9]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26121a		
autoif (26111 = 8) 2	26179 = 1	
Variables		
ts23214	Type of training activity	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training activity	spEmp
	ou self-employed as a freelanged farmer or some other kind	
	eelance profession, such as doctor,	•
Self-employed farmer [2]		
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 26115		
Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp

26115	What ty	pe of self-employment was thi	is initially	
An "Ich-AG" from 1/2003		gründungszuschuss" start-up grant, )) [1]		
Self-employ (up until 8/2		dized through bridging allowance		
Self-employ 8/2006) [3]	ment subsi	dized through start-up grant (from		
Unsubsidize	ed self-emp	loyment [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2612	1a			
Variables				
ts23211		Type of initial self-employment		spEmp
26121a		Type of employee		
Laborer/em	ployee/offic	ial/soldier/not classifiable [1]		
Temporary/	seasonal w	orker [2]		
Governmen opportunitie		d work programs/training		
Freelancer/a	assistant/co	ontractor [4]		
if (h_etauto if (h_etauto				
autoif (261 autoif (261	120 = 1 OF 111 = 8 OF	4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 261 R 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 R (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 7) 26121a = 4	20 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a	= 1
autoif (261	121a) h_et	typ = 26121a		
Variables				
ts23251	-	Type of employee		spEmp
	•			
Condition:	if ((h_etty	p = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122	From w	hen to when did you do this a	ctivity at the same employe	er?
	•	= 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122		id you start and when did you	leave this temp agency?	
	,	= 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122		id you start and when did you for at least a complete seasor tion.		
Condition:	if (26119	= 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122	From w	hen until when did you have tl	his position within an ABM	job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))From when until when did you have this "1 euro job" or work opportunity? 26122 Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when to when did you carry out this activity as a self-employed person? Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))26122 From when to when did you assist family members? Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when until when did do this job as a freelance worker? Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))26122 From when until when did you do this unpaid traineeship? Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h etepi = 1, 2, 4))26122 From when to when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate? Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) From when to when did you do this trainee program? 26122 Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year? Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship? Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when to when did you do this medical residency? Condition: if  $((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))$ 26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) 26122 From when to when did you do this internship? Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepi = 3) 26122 Since when have you had this sideline job? Condition: if (h etappe = 6 & h etepi = 3) From when to when did you do this side job? 26122 if ((h etepi = 1, 2, 4) OR (h etappe = 6 & h etepi = 3)) goto 26123 if (h etappe = 8 & h etepi = 3) goto 26125autoif (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepi = 3) h\_dauertan = 1 autoif (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepi = 3) 26124 = 1 autoif (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepi = 3) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables			
ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp	
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp	
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp	
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp	

Condition: if (h_etau	ito = 0)					
26123 [NCS] (	Until when did you do this?)					
Condition: if (h_etau	uto = 1)					
26123 When o	lid you leave this job at this empl	oyer?				
Until month	<u> </u>	_	_ _	_	_	
To date [-5]						
Year	<u> </u>	_  _	_ _	_	_	
To date [-5]						
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3 if (h_dauertan = 2) g						
autoif (26123 > 0 & autoif (26123 = -97, autoif (26123 = -5) 2	02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = -98) h_dauertan = 4	÷ 3				
Variables						
ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)					spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, ed	lited)				spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)					spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edite	ed)				spEmp
Condition: if (26121	= 1)					
26124 Do you	still do seasonal work?					
Condition: if (26121	<> 1)					
26124 And do	you still do this today?					
Yes [1]						
No, finished in the mo	nth the interview was conducted [2]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1						
goto 26125						
Variables						
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode					spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)					spEmp

26125		hink back to the time you started this employment in <	<26122>, did you work
Full-time w	ork [1]		
Part-time w	vork [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 2612	?6		
Variables			
ts23218		Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp
Condition:	: if ((h_etty	/p = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)	
26126		any weekly working hours did you !!contractually agre , i.e., in <26122>?	ee upon!! when starting
Condition:	: if (h_etty	p = 4)	
26126	How m <26122	any hours per week did you work on average when yo >?	u started this job in
Condition	: if (26121	= 1)	
26126		any hours per week did you work on average during tl this job in <26122>?	ne season when you
	_  ,	Hours per week	
no fixed wo	orking hour	s [95]	
more than	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0.0	00 - 90.00		
		94) goto 26127 16126 = 95) goto 26128	
	124 <> 1	_akt = 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_akt = 2 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt	= 3
Variables			
ts23219_g	g1	Contractual/actual working hours upon starting employment	spEmp

26127 Yo	ou stated that you worked more th	han 50 hours. Is this correct	?
Information is co	orrect [1]		
Correct the info	rmation [2]		
if (26127 = 1) if (26127 = 2)			
Variables			
ts23551	Working hours upon starting emp	ployment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
Condition: if (h	,	sthe consult feell times are mart time	-0
	nd how is it today? Do you curren	itly work full time or part tim	e?
Condition: if (h		io ioh in 1264225 2 Wara vau	working full time or
	ow were your hours as you left th rt-time?	is job in <26123>? were you	working full-time or
Full-time work [	1]		
Part-time work [	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98	]		
if (h_u18 = 0 & if (h_u18 = 0 &	& h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & 20106(geb) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR 20 & h_akt = 2) goto 26130 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140		
Variables			
ts23221	Job volume today / at end of occ	upation	spEmp
Questions	s to those employed curre	ently or in the past yea	r Block 1
26129 Ar	e you currently in partial retireme	ent?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98	]		
goto 26130			
Variables			
ts23222	In partial retirement, (active phas	se)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26130 And how many hours per week do you currently work the	re?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26130 How many hours a week were you actually working at that <26123>?	t job when it ended in
,    Hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	
more than 90 hours per week [94]	
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26133 if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26140	
Variables	
ts23223_g1 Actual weekly working hours now / at the end	spEmp
Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work ov	ertime?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked o	vertime?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140	
Variables	
ts23224 Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or	r no compensation for your overtime?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
	or no compensation for your overtime?
Compensated through paid leave [1]	
Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]	
Paid [3]	
Not compensated for [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140	
Variables	
ts23225 Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
	•
26135 What about last month? Did you work	overtime last month?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140	
Variables	
ts23226 Overtime last month	spEmp
26136 How many overtime hours per month	did you have to put in?
Hours	
More than 90 hours [-6] Range: 0 - 90	
goto 26140	
Variables	
ts23227 Number of overtime hours in last mo	onth spEmp

Condition: if (26120	<> 1 & 26121 <> 1)		
Which type of vo	cational training generally is	required for carrying out thi	s activity?
Condition: if (26120	= 1)		
What type of voc	ational training is primarily re	equired for your work?	
Condition: if (26121	= 1)		
What type of voo worker?	ational training is primarily re	equired for your work as a s	easonal
No training/education	[1]		
Training on the job [2]			
Completed vocational	training [3]		
Leaving certificate from	m a Fachschule [4]		
Master's/foreman's ce	rtificate or technician's certificate [5]		
	rom an higher education institution sciences or university) [6]		
A doctorate or habilita	tion [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_etappe = 8 & (l	h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_akt = 1, 2)) got h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_akt = 3) goto 26 (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6)	61 <b>4</b> 5	
Variables			
ts23228	Type of education required		spEmp

Questions to those employed currently or in the past year Block 2

<26109> from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1) 26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to the present. Does your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Yes [1] Don't know [-98] Wariables Variables							
<26109> from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1) 26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to the present. Does your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasona work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109- from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Yes [1] Don't know [-98] Goto 26142 Variables	Condition:	if (h_akt = 1	& h_ettyp = 1)				
Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to the present. Does your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasona work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]    No [2]	26141	<26109> fi	rom <26122>	to the present			
temporary work from <26122> to the present. Does your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)  26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasona work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)  26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)  26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]	Condition:	if (h_akt = 1	& 26120 = 1)				
Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 26142  Variables	26141	temporary	work from <	26122> to the	present. Does you		
work from <26122> to the present. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)  26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]   Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 26142  Variables	Condition:	if (h_akt = 1	& 26121 = 1)				
Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  Goto 26142	26141	work from	n <26122> to t	he present. Do			
<26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) 26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1) Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education? Yes [1] No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] Goto 26142 Variables	Condition:	if (h_akt = 2	& h_ettyp = 1)				
Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 26142	26141	<26109> f	rom <26122>	to <26123>. Di			
temporary work from <26122> to <26123>. Did your temp agency have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)  Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]	Condition:	if (h_akt = 2	& 26120 = 1)				
Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 26142  Variables	26141	temporary	work from <	26122> to <26	123>. Did your ter		
seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>. Did your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 26142  Variables	Condition:	if (h_akt = 2	& 26121 = 1)				
No [2]	26141	seasonal	worker from <	<26122> to <26			
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 26142  Variables	Yes [1]						
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 26142  Variables	No [2]						
goto 26142 Variables							
Variables	Don't know	[-98]					
	goto 26142	2					
	Variables						
ts23229 Further training measures in company: company agreement spEmp	ts23229	Fui	rther training me	easures in compa	any: company agreer	nent	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)		
26142	Do you	have further education planning on a regular basis for th	e employees?	
Condition:	if (h_akt :	= 2)		
26142	Did you	ı have further education planning on a regular basis for tl	ne employees?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 26143	3			
Variables				
ts23230		Further education in the company: Planning	spEmp	
Condition:	if (h_akt :	= 1)		
26143	Does y	our company finance or provides classes or training cour	ses?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)		
26143	Did you	r company finance or provides classes or training course	es?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 2614	4			
Variables				
ts23231		Further education in the company: Financing	spEmp	

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)	
26144	Is there	e a staff member, unit or department responsible for train ion?	ing or continuing
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)	
26144	Was the	ere a staff member, unit or department responsible for tra ion?	aining or continuing
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2614	5		
Variables			
ts23232		Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)	
26145	Did you and cla	ır current employer offer to release you from working tim sses?	e for attending courses
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)	
26145		ur former employer offered you to exempt you from work g sessions and courses?	ing hours to attend
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 3 & h_ettyp = 1)	
26145	<26109	d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio > from <26122> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time ork to attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 3 & 26120 = 1)	
26145	work fr	d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio om <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time of attend training sessions and courses?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 3 & 26121 = 1)	
26145	work fr	d like to ask about your professional continuing educatio om <26123> to <26123>. Did your employer at the time of attend training sessions and courses?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 26140	6		
Variables			
ts23233		Professional education: Offer to release from working time	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)
26146		our current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training ns, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2, 3)
26146		ur employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training ns, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2614	7	
Variables		
ts23234		Professional development: financial support offer spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)				
26147	While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present, have you taken courses or training programs that you haven't mentioned already?			
Condition:	if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 1)			
26147	During your activity as a(n) <26109>1 courses or classes, which you have n		did you attend training	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4))			
26147	While working from <26122> to the programs that you haven't mentioned		rses or training	
Condition:	if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4))			
26147	While working from <26123> to <2612 that you haven't mentioned already?	3>, did you take courses o	r training programs	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26147 = if (26147 = if (26147 = if ((26147 = if ((26147 = if ((26147 = if ((261416 = if (261416 = if (261	= 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 35100Z = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0) goto 26160 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1) goto 26179 (47 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 (47 = 1) h_kursstart = 26122 (47 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 (47 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 (18 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursakti (18 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 (18 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 (18 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 (18 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 (18 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 265 (19 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 266 (19 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 268 (19 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 (18 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 (18 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269	iv = 260		
Variables				
ts23235	Attending courses or classes		spEmp	

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)		
26160	Where	is your workplace located, in 0	Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if ((h_akt	t = 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <>	5)	
26160	Where	was your workplace located, i	n Germany or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160	Where	are you primarily assigned, in	Germany or outside of Ger	many?
Condition:	if ((h_akt	z = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160	Where	were you primarily assigned, i	in Germany or outside of G	ermany?
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26160	Where	is your company located, in G	ermany or abroad?	
Condition:	if ((h_akt	z = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)		
26160	Where	was your company located, in	Germany or outside of Ger	many?
In Germany	[1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
Modul35: 3	35102 = 2	260 – 269 & h_etauto = 0		
	= 2) goto 2 = 0 & (261			
Variables				
ts23236		Workplace at home/abroad		spEmp
ts23236_g	1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edite	ed)	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)			
	Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?				
Condition:	if ((h_akt	= 2, 3) & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)			
	Could y	you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which y I?	our workplace was		
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)			
26161	Can yo	u tell me the location and/or the municipality where you a	re primarily assigned?		
Condition:	if ((h_akt	= 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 2)			
	Can yo assign	u tell me the location and/or the municipality where you wed?	vere primarily		
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)			
	Could y located	you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which y I?	our company is		
Condition:	if ((h_akt	i = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)			
	Could y located	you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which y I?	our company was		
[List of muni	cipalities]	[9999999]			
Municipality	not in list	[-96]			
Changing lo	cations [-	5]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [	[-98]				
if (h_u18 = if (26161 =	if (h_u18 = 0 & (26161 <> -96, 1011)) goto 26166 if (h_u18 = 1 & (26161 <> -96, 1011)) goto 26169 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b if (26161 = -96) goto 26162				
Variables					
ts23237_g	1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp		
ts23237_g2	2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp		
ts23237_g	3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp		
ts23237_g	4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp		

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)					
26164 In which country is that?					
Condition:	Condition: if (h_akt = 2, 3)				
26164	In what	t country was it in?			
[List of cour	ntries] [-99	9]			
Land not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	0 & 261	o 26165 64 <> -96) goto 26166 64 <> -96) goto 26169			
Variables					
ts23239_g	1R	Country of workplace	spEmp		
ts23239_g	2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp		
Condition:	if (h ettv	p <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)			
26166	` - •	it industry or sector does the company where you work b	elong?		
Condition:		p <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3))	· ·		
26166	, ,	ch sector or industry branch did the company/business fo	or which you work		
	belong	?	·		
		p = 2 & h_akt = 1)			
26166		ch branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively you are predominantly assigned, belong?	, does the company,		
Condition:	if (h_etty	p = 2 & (h_akt = 2, 3))			
26166	_	industry and/or which economic sector does the compan ninantly assigned belong to?	y to which you were		
Condition:	if (26111	= 7 & h_akt = 1)			
26166		industry and/or which economic sector does the client foninantly working belong to?	r whom you are		
Condition:	if (26111	= 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3))			
26166	To whi	ch sector or industry branch did the client for which you	worked most belong?		
Condition:	if (26111	= 5 & h_akt = 1)			
26166	Which	industry and/or which economic sector does your compa	ny belong to?		
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2, 3))					
26166 To which sector or industry branch did your company belong?					
if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169					
Variables					
ts23240_g	1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp		

I .	: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)	
26167	Are you employed in the public service?	
	: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3))	
26167	Were you employed there in the public service?	
	: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)	
26167	Are you primarily employed in the public service?	
	: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3))	
26167	Were you primarily employed in the public service?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	· [-98]	
	e = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 e = 1, 3) goto 26169	
Variables		
ts23241	Public service spEmp	
Condition:	: if (26120 = 1)	
26168	How many different placements/companies did you work for as a temporary from <26122> to <26123>?	
Condition:	: if (26121 = 1)	
26168		
_0100	How many different operations have you worked for as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>?	
	<26122> to <26123>?	
Condition:	<26122> to <26123>?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from	
Condition: <b>26168</b>	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;? if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?      Companies</pre>	
Condition: 26168	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: <b>26168</b>	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: 26168	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: 26168	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: 26168	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;? if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: 26168      Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;? if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]</pre>	
Condition: 26168      Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242	<pre>&lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?  if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?       Companies  ed to a company [-5]  Number of assignments  spEmp</pre>	
Condition: 26168     Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242  Condition: 26169	26122> to <26123>?   if (26111 = 7)   How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?	
Condition: 26168     Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242  Condition: 26169	company   company   companies   company   compan	
Condition: 26168  Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242  Condition: 26169  Condition: 26169	Companies   SpEmp	
Condition: 26168  Not assigne goto 26169  Variables ts23242  Condition: 26169  Condition: 26169	<pre>c26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;? if (26111 = 7)  How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from &lt;26122&gt; to &lt;26123&gt;?      Companies  ed to a company [-5]    Number of assignments   spEmp    Number of assignments   spEmp    SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp   SpEmp     SpEmp   SpEm</pre>	

26169	How many people, including yours agency?	elf, were employed in the temporary employment
Condition:	: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))	
26169	How many people, including yours	elf, are (approximately) employed there?
Condition:	: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 =	= 7))
26169	How many people, including yours	elf, were (approximately) employed there)?
Condition:	: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)	
26169	How many employees do you have	?
	: if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26111 = 5)	
26169	How many employees did you have	e (at the end)?
1 to less th	an 5 [1]	
5 to less th	an 10 [2]	
10 to less t	han 20 [3]	
20 to less t	han 50 [4]	
50 to less t	han 100 [5]	
100 to less	than 200 [6]	
200 to less	than 250 [7]	
250 to less	than 500 [8]	
500 to less	than 1000 [9]	
1000 to les	s than 2000 [10]	
2000 and n	nore [11]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	· [-98]	
if ((h_ettyp) if ((h_ettyp) if (h_ettyp) if (h_ettyp) if (h_ettyp)	n = 1, 2) goto 26179 n = 3) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 n = 3) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184 n = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 n = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto 262162 n = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3) goto 262162 ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1	7
Variables		
ts23243	Company size	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_ettyp = 1)		
26179	Let's return to your job as a/an <261 contract for a certain time period or		<26122>, was the
Condition:	if (26120 = 1)		
26179	Let's return to your work as a temp. for a certain time period or indefinite		122>, was the contract
Condition:	if (26121 = 1)		
26179	Let's return to your work as a seaso the contract for a certain time period		hired in <26122>, was
limited [1]			
unlimited [2	]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
Modul35: 3	35102 = 260 - 269 & h_etauto = 1		
if (26179 = if (26179 = if ((26179 if ((26179 if ((26179	= 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 2618 = 1 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 2 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 1) = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 2) = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0) goto = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1) goto	26184 goto 26183 , 3)) goto 26184 26201	
Variables			
Variables ts23310	Time restriction		spEmp
	Time restriction		spEmp
ts23310	Time restriction  if (h_akt = 1, 4)		spEmp
ts23310		anent employment contract	
ts23310 Condition: <b>26180</b>	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm	anent employment contract	
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition:	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?		in the period since
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition: 26180	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm		in the period since
ts23310 Condition: <b>26180</b>	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm		in the period since
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition: 26180  Yes [1]	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm		in the period since
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition: 26180  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm <26123>?		in the period since
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition: 26180  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (26180 = if ((26180 = 1))	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm <26123>?		in the period since
ts23310  Condition: 26180  Condition: 26180  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (26180 = if ((26180 = 1))	if (h_akt = 1, 4)  Has this position changed to a perm <26122>?  if (h_akt = 2, 3)  Was this position changed to a perm <26123>?  [-98]  = 1) goto 26181 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182		in the period since

26181 When v	was the position converted from a fixed-term to a perman	ent position?			
Month	Month				
Range: 1 - 12					
	_  Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
if (h_akt = 2, 3) goto if (h_akt = 1 & h_u1 if (h_akt = 1 & h_u1					
Variables					
ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp			
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp			
26182 When o	does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and y	/ear.			
Month	1				
Range: 1 - 12					
	Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26201 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26216Z					
Variables					
ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp			
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp			

26183	Now let us turn to the termination of your position you assume another position !!with this employer!	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No, but a vo	ocational training program [-6]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	= 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a i = 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26	216Z
if (h_etapp	e = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	
Variables		
ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
26183a	Have you already mentioned this job?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2621	6Z	
autoif (261	83a = 2) 26216a = 1	
Variables		
ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp
	if (26120 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your temp job in <26123>, did y assignments?	ou get a job offer from one of your
	if (26121 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your seasonal job in <26123>, c employer?	lid you get a job offer from an
Condition:	if (26118 = 1)	
26184	When you finished your Volontariat in <26123>, did company?	d you get a job offer from that
Condition:	if (26118 = 2)	
26184	When you finished your preparatory service/vicaria offer from that company/organization?	ate in <26123>, did you get a job

Condition:	if (26118 = 3)	
26184	When you finished your trainee program in <26123>, did company?	I you get a job offer from that
Condition:	if (26118 = 4)	
26184	At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a jowhere you did this probationary year?	ob offer from the company,
Condition:	if (26118 = 5)	
26184	When you finished your pharmaceutical practicum in <2 from that company?	6123>, did you get a job offer
Condition:	if (26118 = 6)	
26184	When you finished your residency in <26123>, did you ghospital/clinic?	get a job offer from that
	if (26118 = 7, 8)	
26184	At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a to company/university, where you worked as a student ass	
Condition:	if (26118 = 9)	
26184	When you finished your internship in <26123>, did you gompany?	get a job offer from that
Condition:	if (26119 = 1)	
26184	At the end of this activity in <26123>did you receive a jo where you had this ABM-job?	b offer from the company,
Condition:	if (26119 = 2)	
26184	When you finished your one-euro job or work opportuni offer from that company?	ty in <26123>, did you get a jo
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
No, but a vo	ocational training program [-6]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (26184 =	= 1) goto 26185 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z pe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	
	, ,	
Variables		
ts23245	Job offer at the end of the employment	spEmp

26185	Did you	accept this offer?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 2621	16Z			
autoif (26	185 = 1 &	h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1		
Variables				
ts23246		Offer accepted		spEmp
Condition: <b>26201</b>	How his the sun last mo	gh were your net earning after taxes and other o	deductions. If you pay or separation	month as a/an <26109>? Please provide u received extra compensation in your pay, please do not include these. Do,
Condition	: if (26111	= 5)		
26201	Please	estimate your current n	nonthly pay after	taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.
	_	_    Eu	iro	
Range: 0 -	99,999,999	)		
if (26201 : if (26201 :		26205 goto 26202		
Variables				
ts23410		Net take-home pay, open	<u> </u>	spEmp

26202	followi	d even be helpful if you c ng categories. Is your ea o less than 3.000 Euro or	rned net income	e/profit after taxes	s less than 1.500 Euro,
Less than	1,500 euro	[1]			
1,500 to 2	,999 euro [2	2]			
3,000 Eur	o and above	e [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	w [-98]				
if (26202 if (26202	= 1) goto ( = 2) goto ( = 3) goto ( = -97, -98)	26204			
Variables	<b>3</b>				
ts23411		Net income, split			spEmp
26203		u tell me whether it is les per month?	s than 500 euro	o, 500 to 999, euro	or 1,000 euro and
Less than	500 euro [1				
500 to 999	euro [2]				
1,000 to 1	,499 euro [3	3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	w [-98]				
goto 262	05				
Variables	<b>S</b>				
ts23412		Net income, categories belov	v €1,500		spEmp

26204		tell me whether it is less than 2 ve per month?	2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499	euro, or 2,500 euro
1,500 to 1,9	99 euro [1]			
2,000 to 2,4	.99 euro [2]		]	
2,500 to 2,9	99 euro [3]		]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2620	5			
Variables				
ts23413	1	Net income, categories €1,500-€3,000	)	spEmp
<b>26216</b> 3,000 to 3,9	and abo	tell me whether it is less than 2 ve per month?	2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499	euro, or 2,500 euro
			1	
4,000 to 4,9	99 euro [2]			
5,000 euro a	and above	[3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]		]	
goto 2620	5			
Variables				
ts23414	1	Net income, categories above 3,000 E	uro	spEmp
Condition:	:	5)		
Condition: <b>26205</b>	How hig provide compen not inclu	th were your GROSS earnings for the sum BEFORE taxes and oth sation in your last month, such ude these. Do, however, include	er deductions. If you rec as vacation pay or separ	eived extra
Condition:	•	,		
26205 Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.				
_	_	_  Euro		
Range: 0 - 9				
if (26205 >	= 0 & (262)	201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 goto 26209		
Variables				
ts23510	(	Gross pay, open		spEmp

26209 It would be a great help if you of following categories. Is your great 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro of	ross earnings/profit afte	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]		
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]		
3,000 euro and above [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(et if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (		
Variables		
ts23511 Gross earnings: 1st inquiry		spEmp
26210 Can you tell me whether it is le above per month?	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
above per month?	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
above per month? Less than 500 euro [1]	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
above per month? Less than 500 euro [1] 500 to 999 euro [2]	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
above per month? Less than 500 euro [1] 500 to 999 euro [2] 1,000 to 1,499 euro [3] Refused	ess than 500 euro, 500 to	999, euro or 1,000 euro and
above per month? Less than 500 euro [1] 500 to 999 euro [2] 1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]  Refused [-97]	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	2621 <i>4</i> a
above per month?  Less than 500 euro [1]  500 to 999 euro [2]  1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (26210 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(et	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	2621 <i>4</i> a

	u tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 ove per month?	euro, or 2,500 euro		
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1	]			
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2				
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26211 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z				
Variables				
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp		
	u tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 ove per month?	euro, or 2,500 euro		
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1	]			
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2				
5,000 euro and above	[3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26217 = 1 - 3) go if ((26217 = -97, -98 if ((26217 = -97, -98	oto 26212 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a 8) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 262	216Z		
Variables				
ts23514	gross income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp		

Condition:	if ((26205 <	<> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)	
26212	Does the allowance	amount that you indicated include child benefes?	its, child allowances or family
Condition:	if ((26205 <	<> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)	
26212		gross income/profit before taxation that you in wances or family allowances?	ndicated includes child benefits
Condition:	if (26205 =	-97, -98)	
26212	Does this	s amount includes child benefits, child allowan	ces or family allowances?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((26212		213 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) got 8) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) -	
Variables			
ts23521	Ct	hild benefit included in gross income	spEmp
		<u>-</u>	l · · ·
26213		many children do you receive child benefits (c	hild allowances, family
	allowance	es)?	
	allowanc	•	
_ Range: 0 -	Childrer	•	
if (h_ettyp	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612	•	
if (h_ettyp	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612	n 22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a	
if (h_ettyp if (((h_etty	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 (p = 2, 3, 4)	n 22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a	spEmp
if (h_ettyp if (((h_etty	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 (p = 2, 3, 4)	n 22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z	spEmp
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) Variables ts23522	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)	n 22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)	22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z  umber of children receiving child benefits	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) Variables ts23522	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)	22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z  umber of children receiving child benefits	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) Variables ts23522  26214a Yes [1]	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)	22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z  umber of children receiving child benefits	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) Variables ts23522  26214a Yes [1] No [2] Refused	Childrer 99 = 1 & (2612 (p = 2, 3, 4)   Nu   Did your	22(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto 26216Z  umber of children receiving child benefits	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) if (((h_etty)) if (((h_etty))) if (26214a) Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (26214a)	Children 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)   Nu   Did your   [-98]   = 1) goto 20	employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bor	
if (h_ettyp) if (((h_etty)) if (((h_etty)) if (((h_etty))) if (26214a) Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (26214a)	Children 99 = 1 & (2612 p = 2, 3, 4)   Nu   Did your   [-98]   = 1) goto 20	employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bor	

26215a How hi	gh was your 13th month's pay (gross)?				
_ _ _  Euro					
Range: 0 - 9,999,999					
goto 26214b					
Variables					
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp			
26214b Did you	ur employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (26214b = 1) goto if (26214b = 2, -97,					
Variables					
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp			
26215b How hi	gh was your 14th month's pay (gross)?				
	_    Euro				
Range: 0 - 9,999,999					
goto 26214c					
Variables					
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp			
26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?					
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d					
Variables					
ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp			

26215c How hi	gh was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?			
Euro				
Range: 0 - 9,999,999				
goto 26214d				
Variables				
ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp		
	ur employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26214d = 1) goto if (26214d = 2, -97,				
Variables				
ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp		
26215d How hi	igh was that extra vacation pay (gross)			
20213u HOWIII				
	_    Euro			
Range: 0 - 9,999,999				
goto 26214e				
Variables				
ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp		
00044- Distant		- h - n' n l t		
26214e Did yo Yes [1]	ur employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit	-snaring) last year?		
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26214e = 1) goto if (26214e = 2, -97,				
Variables				
ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp		

26215e	How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (ឲ្	gross)
	Euro	
Range: 0 - 9	999,999	
goto 26214	f	
Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp
26214f	Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last yo	ear?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [	-98]	
	: 1) goto 26215f : 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z	
Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp
26215f	How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
	Euro	
Range: 0 - 9	,999,999	
goto 26216	Z	
Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 8)			
26216a	Have you had another job? (Include jobs that you might have done while in a vocational training program or while working another job.)				
Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 6)			
26216a		ou had another job since <203 nave done while in a vocationa			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26216a if (26216a		26220Z -98) goto 26216b			
Variables					
ts23102		Other jobs		spEmp	

Condition:	if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 8)		
26216b	A job would also include • an internsl [traineeship after university graduation or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a p medical residency. Have you had such	on, especially in journalism robationary year, • a pharm	], • preparatory service acceutical internship, •
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)		
26216b	A job would also include  • an internship (not organized by sch • a Volontariat [traineeship after unive • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, • medical residency.  Have you had such a job since <2032 reported?	ersity graduation, especiall	
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 1 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)		
26216b	A job would also include  • an internship (not organized by sch • a Volontariat [traineeship after unive • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, Have you had such a job since <2032 reported?	ersity graduation, especiall	
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 8)		
26216b	Have you had such a job that you have service or vicariate, company interns pharmaceutical internship, medical re	hip, trainee program, proba	
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 0)		
26216b	Have you had such a job since <2032 reported (Volontariat, preparatory ser program, probationary year, pharmac	rvice or vicariate, company	internship, trainee
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 6 & h_u18 = 1)		
26216b	Have you had such a job since <2032 reported (Volontariat, preparatory ser program, probationary year,)?		
res [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	= 1) goto 26220Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c		
/ariables			
s23103	Other jobs with a training character		spEmp

Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 8 & h_etepi = 1, 2)		
26216c	Do you currently have another job you do for pay that you have not yet told me about? We don't mean jobs during school breaks, but rather temporary work, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.			
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c		I currently carry out any other remunerated side-line a activities and side-line professional or aiding activities on yet?		
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 6 & h_etepi = 1, 2)		
26216c	you ha	ou had have another job since <20324(asendml / asen we not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, p k as an assistant.		
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c	you ha	ou had have another job since <20324(asendml / asen we not yet told me about? We mean temporary work, p k as an assistant.		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
goto 2622	20Z			
Variables				
ts23104		Current side jobs	spEmp	
<u>Module</u>	e 27 Al	L: unemployment		
[AUX] He	elp varia	able: Person is currently working		
Yes [1]				
No [0]				
Variables				
t779001		Help variable: Person is currently working	pTarget	

Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 8)		
27105	We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed?			
Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 6)		
27105	whethe since <	e're interested in hearing abo r you registered for unemplo 20324(asendml / asendjl)> in Have you ever been unempl	yment or not. Please tell us which you did not work, eve	about all the periods en if it was only for a
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (27105 = if (27105 =		27106Z 98) goto 27201		
Variables				
ts25101		Unemployment yes/no		pTarget
<u>Unemp</u>	oloyme	nt episode(s) loop		
[HILF] He	elp varia	ble currently unemployed		
End of uner ago [1]	mployment	episode no more than 12 months		
End of uner [0]	mployment	episode more than 12 months ago		
Variables				
ts25901		Help variable currently unemploye	ed	spUnemp
27103		Episode mode		
First-time in	nterview [1]			
Supplemen	ted in the 2	K module [4]		
goto 2710	6			
Variables				
ts25300		Period mode		spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)			
27107 From w	hen to when were you unemployed for the first time?		
Condition: if (27106	> 1 OR 27103 = 4)		
27107 From w	hen to when was that?		
Month			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 27108			
Variables			
ts2511m	Start unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp	
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp	
ts2511y	Start unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp	
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp	
27108 (Until w	hen did this period of unemployment last?)		
Month			
to date [-5]			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
to date [-5]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 27110			
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables			
Variables ts2512m		spUnemp	
	27108 = 20102(intm/intj)	spUnemp spUnemp	
ts2512m	End of unemployment episode (month)	<u> </u>	

27109 Are yo	u currently unemployed?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]	No [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 27110 autoif (27109 = 1) h	n_dauertan = 1			
Variables				
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp		
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp		
<ul> <li>27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in &lt;27107&gt;?</li> <li>Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)</li> <li>27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?</li> </ul> Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112  autoif (27108 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 1 autoif (27108 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 0				
Variables				
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp		

Condition:	if (27107	′ > 12/2004)		
27111	as Har	u get unemployment benefits ( tz IV or welfare) or no compen- ing of this period of unemploy	sation from the federal emp	
Condition:	if (27107	' <= 12/2004)		
27111	benefit	u get unemployment benefits ( s from the federal employmen loyment, that is <27107>?		
Unemploym	nent benef	its (stage I) [1]		
Unemploym [2]	nent benef	its (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)		
Unemploym	nent assis	ance [3]		
No such as	sistance fi	om the employment agency [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	> 12/2004	l) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch )4) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe	Hartz IV)	
Variables				
ts25202		Receipt of unemployment benefits assistance from the beginning	(stage I) or unemployment	spUnemp
Condition:	` _	,		
27112	•	u currently registered as unen	nployed or looking for work	.?
Condition:	if (h_dau	iertan = 2, 3)		
27112	Were y	ou registered as unemployed	or looking for work at the e	nd, that is <27108>?
Condition:	if (h_dau	iertan = 4)		
27112	Were y	ou registered as unemployed	or looking for work at the e	nd?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	=2, -97,	27113 -98) & h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114 -98) & h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117		
Variables				
ts25203		current unemployment registration/	at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)				
27113	Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?			
Condition:	if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & 27108 > 12/2004)			
27113	Did you get unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (such as Hartz IV or welfare) or no compensation from the federal employment agency at the end of this period of unemployment, that is in <27108>?			
Condition:	if ((h_dauertan = 3) & 27108 <= 12/2004)			
27113	Did you get unemployment benefits (benefits from the federal employment unemployment, that is in <27108>?			
Condition:	if (h_dauertan = 4)			
27113	Did you get unemployment benefits ( unemployment assistance, unemploy benefits from the federal employment unemployment?	yment benefits (stage II) (su	ch as Hartz IV) or no	
Unemploym	Unemployment benefits (stage I) [1]			
Unemploym [2]	nent benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)			
Unemploym	nent assistance [3]			
No such ass	sistance from the employment agency [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114 if (h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117				
if (27108 > 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV) if (27108 <= 12/2004 OR (27108 = -97, -98)) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe				
Variables				
ts25204 Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the end spUnemp				

Condition:	if ((h_da	uertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98	3))	
27115	Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?			
Condition:	if ((h_da	uertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -	98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))	
27115	Were y	ou ever invited for a job inter	view during your unemployr	nent period?
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27115		ou ever been invited to an int > to the present?	erview during your period of	f unemployment from
Condition:	if (h_dau	ertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27115	Have y presen	ou ever been invited for a job t?	interview during your unem	ployment period up to
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (27115 = if (27115 =		27116 98) goto 27117		
Variables				
ts25206		Invitations to job interviews		spUnemp
27116	And ho	ow many interviews did you g	o to during this time?	
	Ir	nterviews		
Range: 0 -	999			
goto 2711	7			
Variables				
ts25207		Number of interviews		spUnemp

Condition:	if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))			
27117	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses or training programs in the period from <27107> to <27108> that you haven't yet reported?			
Condition:	if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))			
27117	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses or training programs in this period that you haven't yet reported?			
Condition:	if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))			
27117	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs in the period from <27107> to the present that you haven't yet reported?			
Condition:	if (h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))			
27117	Now let's talk about the professional development you received during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses or training programs during this period of unemployment to the present that you haven't yet reported?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 27118				
Variables	Variables			
ts25208	Attendance of courses during the period of unemployment spUnemp			

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures education which were financed or granted by the employment a Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't knov	/ [-98]			
if (h_kurs	= 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto 35100Z = 0 OR (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 0)) goto 27118Z			
autoif ((2 autoif (h_ autoif (h_ autoif (h_ autoif (h_	autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27			
Variables				
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp		
Condition	: if (h_etappe = 8)			
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time?			
Condition	: if (h_etappe = 6)			
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time since <20324(asendml /	/ asendjl)>?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	/ [-98]			
goto 2712	20Z			
Variables				
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	spUnemp		

**Cross-section: social capital jobs market** 

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)					
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?				
Condition:	: if (h_erw	erb = 1)			
27201		d like to ask about your current si her job, an apprenticeship or som			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
		rwerb = 0) goto 27202 erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) go	oto 27202Z		
Variables					
th09211		Job search past 4 weeks		pTarget	
27202	If you v	vere offered a job, would you be a	ble to take on this offer	within two weeks?	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
goto 2720	)2Z				
Variables					
th09212		Availability		pTarget	

**Module 28PA: Partner** 

28103	Now let's talk about your family civil partnership, or are you div		y married, do you live in a registered r single?
Married [1]			
In a registe	red civil partnership [2]		
Divorced [3	]		
Widowed [4	]		
Single [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1, 2) goto 28104 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98) goto 28105		
Variables			
t733001	Current family status		pTarget
Condition:	if (28103 = 1)		
28104	Do you currently live with your	r spouse?	
	if (28103 = 2)		
28104	Do you currently live with your	r domestic partner?	?
Yes, live to	gether with partner [1]	Ш	
No, do NO	live together with partner [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	= 1) goto 28108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 28105		
Variables			
t733002	Presence of a partner		pTarget

28105 E	Oo you currently	live together with a partner?	
Yes, live toge	ther with partner [1]		
No, do NOT li	ve together with partr	ner [2]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
if (28105 = 1 if (28105 = 2	1) goto 28108Z 2, -97, -98) goto 281	106	
Variables			
t733003	Existence o	f a partner	pTarget
	Oo you currently not?	have a long-term partner, req	gardless of whether you live together or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
	) goto 28400q 2, -97, -98) goto 281	107	
Variables			

**Cross-section living apart together** 

28400q How of	ten do you normally see each o	28400q How often do you normally see each other?			
Daily [1]					
Almost daily [2]					
Once a week [3]					
monthly [4]					
Less frequently [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 28109q					
Variables					
t733005	Contact frequency with partner		spPartner		
28110q [NCS]	And is <28109> male or female?	?			
Male [1]					
Female [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 28200q autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0					
Variables					
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)		pTarget		

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28200q When v	vas your partner <29111> born	? Please tell me the month	and year!	
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28200q When v	vas your partner <29111> born	? Please tell me the month	and year!	
Month	1			
Range: 0 - 99				
	_  Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 28201q				
Variables				
tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year)	(LAT)	pTarget	
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year)	(LAT)	pTarget	
Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)			
28201q Where	was your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28201q Where	was your partner born?			
In Germany / on the te	erritory of the today's Germany [1]			
In the former German	Eastern territories [2]			
Abroad / in another co	ountry [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q				
if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland				
if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land				
Variables				
t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LA	T)	pTarget	
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edi	ted)	pTarget	

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28202q In whic	h country was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)		
28202q In whic	h country was your partner born?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28202q = -96) go if (28202q <> -96) g			
Variables			
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)		pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized	d)	pTarget
Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28204q At wha	age did he relocate to Germany (fo	r the first time)?	
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)		
28204q At wha	t age did she relocate to Germany (f	or the first time)?	
Age			
Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 28213q			
Variables			
t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28206q Where	was the father of your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)		
28206q Where	was the father of your partner born?		
In Germany (incl. form	ner eastern territories) [1]		
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28206q = 1, -97, if (28206q = 2) goto			
Variables			
t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)		pTarget
Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28207q What c	ountry was your partner's father born in	?	
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)		
28207q What c	ountry was your partner's father born in	?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28207q = -96) go if (28207q <> -96) g			
Variables			
t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)		pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categoriz	ed)	pTarget

Condition: if (28	3110q <> 2)		
28209q Wh	ere was the mother of your partne	er born?	
Condition: if (28	3110q = 2)		
28209q Wh	ere was the mother of your partne	er born?	
In Germany (incl.	former eastern territories) [1]		
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28209q = 1, if (28209q = 2)	-97, -98) goto 28213q goto 28210q		
Variables			
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (La	AT)	pTarget
	•		
Condition: if (28	3110q <> 2)		
28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?			
Condition: if (28	3110q = 2)		
28210q Wh	at country was your partner's mo	other born in?	
[List of countries]	[-999]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28210q = -96 if (28210q <> -9	6) goto 28211q 96) goto 28213q		
Variables			
t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (La	AT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LA	AT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28	110q <> 2)		
28213q Does	s your partner <28109q> have Ge	erman citizenship?	
Condition: if (28	110q = 2)		
28213q Does	s your partner <28109q> have Ge	erman citizenship?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28216q			
Variables			
t407500	German partner (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	al educational qualification?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)			
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	al educational qualification?		
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1]			
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]			
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3]			
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]			
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]			
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]			
Other school-leaving qualification [7]			
No school-leaving qualification [-5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28216q = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q			
Variables			
tf32319 Highest general school-leaving qua	lification partner (LAT) pTarget		
Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?			
Condition: if (28110q = 2)			
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocation	tional qualification?		

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]  Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]  Leaving certificate of the Barufsfachschule, leaving certificate of the Barufsfachschule, leaving certificate of the Barufsfachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]  Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]  Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]  Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]  Magister, state examination [10]  Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [13]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without urther specification [4]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [21]  Don't know [-98]  If (282 18q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  If (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q  If (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q  If (282 18q = 3) goto 28222q  If (282 18q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]		
[3] Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4] Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5] Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7] Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]  Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]  Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]  Magister, state examination [10]  Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of angineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Figher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Other vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [1-07]  Don't know [-98]  If (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  If (28218q = 3) goto 28224q  If (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q  If (28218q = 9, 9) goto 28222q  If (28218q = 9, 9) goto 28222q  If (28218q = 9, 9) goto 28222q  If (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]		
professionals [4]  Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]  Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]  Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]  Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]  Magister, state examination [10]  Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [6]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (282 18q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q if (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q if (282 18q = 2) goto 28224q if (282 18q = 2) goto 28229q if (282 18q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]		
certificate of a commercial school [5]  Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]  Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]  Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]  Magister, state examination [10]  Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (282 18q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  if (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q  if (282 18q = 3) goto 28223q  if (282 18q = 2, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 2, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]		
certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]  Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]   Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]   Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]   Magister, state examination [10]   Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]   Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified  [12]   College of public administration without further  specification [13]   University of applied sciences, former college of  engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]   Higher education degree (course of studies) without  further specification [16]   Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]   GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]   Other vocational qualification [-5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (282 18q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  if (282 18q = 3) goto 28224q  if (282 18q = 3) goto 28223q  if (282 18q = 2, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (282 18q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4   Variables	Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]		
Diplom, Master's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]		
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]		
Magister, state examination [10]  Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]		
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]  Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without unther specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28222q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28222q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]		
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified  [12]  College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  University without further specification [15]  [Indiper education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q  if (28218q = 3) goto 28222q  if (28218q = 10) goto 28222q  if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4	Magister, state examination [10]		
College of public administration without further specification [13]  University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q  if (28218q = 3) goto 28222q  if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q  if (28218q = 10, 10) goto 28222q  if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q  if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]		
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]		
engineering not specified [14]  University without further specification [15]  Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]  GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28222q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	College of public administration without further specification [13]		
Higher education degree (course of studies) without	University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]		
further specification [16]  Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]   GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]   Other vocational qualification [21]   No vocational qualification [-5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28222q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q   autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	University without further specification [15]		
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]  Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]		
Other vocational qualification [21]  No vocational qualification [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]		
No vocational qualification [-5]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q   autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]		
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Other vocational qualification [21]		
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	No vocational qualification [-5]		
if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q  autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Refused [-97]		
if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4  Variables	Don't know [-98]		
	if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) god if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4	to 28300q	
	Variables		
		cation (LAT)	pTarget

28219q What o	ther qualification is that?	
goto 28219aq		
Variables		
th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
28219aq At which	ch educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qual	ification?
goto 28223q		
Variables		
th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
Bachelor's degree (e. Diplom, Master's deg Magister, state exami Doctorate [4]  Other degree [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if ((28220q = 1, 2, -if ((28220q = 3, 4) g) if (28220q = 5) goto	97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q 97, -98) & (28218q = 12 - 15)) goto 28300q oto 28300q	
Variables		
th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
goto 28222q	other qualification is that?	
Variables	Other higher education degree partner (cnen) (LAT)	nTarget
th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition:	if (28110	q <> 2)		
28222q	28222q And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?			
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28222q	Berufsa	which education institution di akademie, at a college of publi es and/or former engineering o	ic administration, at a unive	
Berufsakad	emie, dual	university [1]		
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]		
University o		ciences or former college of		
university, t	heological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ıtion [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
if ((28222c	y = 3, 4, -9 y = 3, 4, -9	oto 28300q 97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) go 97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q 28222bq		
Variables				
th32348		Higher education institution conferr	ring degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
28222bq	What ty	pe of educational institute wa	s that exactly?	
if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q				
Variables				
th32347_C	)	Other institution conferring degree,	partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (2811)		
,	our partner awarded a doctorate or is he currer	ntly working for his doctorate?
Condition: if (2811)	•	, ,
28223q Was y	our partner awarded a doctorate or is she curre	ently working for her doctorate?
Yes, doctorate comp	leted [1]	
Yes, doctorate ongoi	ng [2]	
No [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28300q		
Variables		
th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)	pTarget
	nat a civil service training program for the subcistrative class?	elerical, clerical, executive or
Clerical class [2]		
Executive class [3]		
Administrative class	[4]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28300q		
Variables		
th32350	Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if	Condition: if (28110q <> 2)					
-	28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?				al	
Condition: if	f (28110	q = 2)				
_	28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?			al		
	,	Hours				
No fixed wor	king hour	s [95]				
More than 90	0 hours pe	er week [94]				
Range: 0.00	- 90.00					
if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q if (28300q = 3) 28302q						
Variables						
th32351		Working hours partner (I	_AT)		pTarget	

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)			
28302q What d	oes your partner currently do	predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28302q What d	oes your partner currently do	predominantly?		
Unemployed [1]				
Short-time working [2]	I			
	ation scheme, or similar program I Employment Agency/Job Center or			
Partial retirement irres	spective of what phase [4]			
General school educa	ation [5]			
Vocational training [6]				
Vocational training for	Master, technician's certificate [7]			
Higher education [8]				
Doctorate [9]				
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]			
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]			
Housewife/househusk	pand [12]			
Sick / temporarily una	ble to work [13]			
Retiree, pensioner, (p	reliminary) retirement [14]			
voluntary service, volu	rvice/alternative service, federal untary social year, voluntary ropean Voluntary Service [15]			
Other [16]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 28107	goto 28107			
Variables				
tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)		pTarget	

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current job?

Þ

goto 28305q

Variables		
tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition:	if (28110q <> 2)		
28305q	Which professional position hat your	partner hold?	
Condition:	if (28110q = 2)		
28305q	Which professional position does yo	ur partner hold?	
Worker [1]			
Employee,	including employee in the civil service [2]		
Civil servan	t (including judges) [3]		
Regular or	professional soldier [4]		
employed p	red person, e.g. a person working as a self- rofessional, for example, doctor, lawyer or agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the ctor [5]		
Assisting fa	mily member [6]		
Freelancer	[7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28305q	= 1 - 5) goto 28306q = 6, 7) goto 28310q = -97, -98) goto 28107		
Variables			
th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)		pTarget
O a sa alisti a sa	* (00005		
	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)  Which professional position did your	r nartnar avaatly hava thara	. 2
_	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)	partitler exactly flave tilere	i f
	Which professional position did your	nartner exactly have there	.2
_	if $(28305q = 2)$	partitle exactly have there	<b>1</b>
	What was/is the main activity in that	nosition?	
-	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)	position:	
28306q	In which civil service class is your pa	ertner exactly?	
•	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)	artifer exactly:	
28306q	In which civil service class is your pa	ertner evactly?	
•	if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)	artifer exactly:	
28306q	In which rank is your partner regular	or professional soldier?	
•	if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)	or professional soluter:	
28306q	In which rank is your partner regular	or professional soldier?	
•	, , ,	or professional soluter:	
	if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2) In which field is he self-employed: in	an academic solf employed	d profession a grass
28306q	physician, lawyer or architect, in agricommerce, industry or service?		

Condition: if $(28305q = 5 \& 28110q = 2)$	
	in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a riculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,
Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	
Lower military grade [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (28306q = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28107 if (28306q = 51 - 53) goto 28307q	

```
autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1
if (28305g = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305g = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305g = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied
des Vorstandes
if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin
sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305g = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305g = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305g = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305g = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305g = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
th32354	Exact professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28	110q <> 2)		
-			
Condition: if (28			
<del>-</del>	v many employees	does your partner have?	
None [0]			
1 to less than 5 pe	ersons [1]		
5 to less than 10	persons [2]		
10 to less than 20	) persons [3]		
20 to less than 50	) persons [4]		
50 to less than 10	00 persons [5]		
100 to less than 2	200 persons [6]		
200 to less than 2	250 persons [7]		
250 to less than 5	500 persons [8]		
500 to less than 1	1.000 persons [9]		
1.000 to less than	2.000 persons [10]		
2.000 persons an	d more [11]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28107			
Variables			
th32355	Number of emplo	yees partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition:	if (28110q	<> 2)		
28310q	Does you	ur partner have a leading position in his activity?		
	Condition: if (28110q = 2)			
28310q	Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 28107	7			
Variables				
th32356	M	lanagement position partner (LAT)	pTarget	
Condition:	if (28106 =	2, -,97, -98)		
28107	Have you	u ever lived together with a partner?		
Condition:	if (28106 =	- 1)		
28107		nink before you were together now at the time with <281 pefore <28109q> with which you also lived together?	09q>. Did you have a	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (28107 = if (28107 =	: 1) goto 28 : 2, -97, -98	3108Z 3) goto 28600		
Variables				
ts31300	E	ver had/lived with partner	pTarget	
Partner loop				
28102	[AUTO] F	Period mode		
First-time interview [1]				
goto 28108	3			
Variables				
th32357	E	pisode mode	spPartner	

28110 [NCS]	And is <28109> male or female?		
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28112 autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0			
Variables			
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner	
28112 When o	did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?		
Month	ו		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28114 if (28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200 if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28103 <> 5) goto 28113 if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28103 = 5) goto 28115			
Variables			
ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner	
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner	

Condition: if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 0)			
28113 Did you	28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?			
Condition: if (20103	Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)			
28113 Did you	u marry your partner (<28109>)?			
Condition: if (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 1)			
28113 Did you	u register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	)>)?		
Condition: if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 1)			
28113 Did you	u register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	)>)?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28113 = 1) goto 2 if (28113 = 2, -97, -5				
Variables				
ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner		
Condition: if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 0)			
28114 When o	did you marry your partner <28109>?			
Condition: if (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 0)			
28114 When o	did you marry your partner <28109>?			
Condition: if (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 1)			
28114 When o	did you register the civil partnership with your partner <2	8109>?		
Condition: if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 1)			
28114 When o	did you register the civil partnership with your partner <2	3109>?		
Month  Range: 0 - 99				
Year				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200 if (h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28115				
Variables				
ts3141m Marriage date (month) spPartner				
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner		

Condition: i	f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)		
	Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you partner passed away?	separate or has your	
Condition: i	f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)		
	Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you s partner passed away?	separate or has your	
Condition: i	f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)		
28115	Did you get a divorce, did you separate or is your partner decea	sed?	
Condition: i	f (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)		
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner decea	sed?	
Condition: i	f (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28115	Have you broken up or did your partner passed away?		
Condition: i	f (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28115	Have you separated or has your partner passed away?		
divorced / ci	ril partnership annulled [1]		
separated [2			
partner pass	ed away [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	98]		
if (28115 = if (28115 =	1, 2) goto 28118 3) goto 28116 -97, -98) goto 28200 1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben		
Variables			
ts31510	End of the relationship through breakup or decease of the partner	spPartner	
		'	
Condition	f (28110 <> 2)		
	When did your partner pass away?		
	(28110 = 2)		
28116 When did your partner pass away?      Month			
Range: 0 - 99			
_ _  Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28501Z			
Variables			
ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner	
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner	
•			

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28118 When o	did you or your partner move out of the shared home?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28118 When o	did you or your partner move out of the shared home?			
Month	ו			
Range: 0 - 99				
Range: 0 - 9,999	_  Year			
	20110			
if (28115 = 1) goto 2 if (28115 = 2) goto 2				
Variables				
ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner		
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner		
Condition: if (h_glei	chg = 0)			
28119 When o	did you (officially) get a divorce?			
Condition: if (h_glei	chg = 1)			
28119 When o	did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?	•		
Month	ו			
Range: 0 - 99				
Year				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 28200				
Variables				
ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner		
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner		

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)				
28200 When v	vas your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month	and year!			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)				
28200 When v	vas your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month	and year!			
Month					
Range: 0 - 99					
_	_  Year				
Range: 0 - 9,999					
goto 28200Z					
Variables					
ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner			
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner			
	lly to current partners				
Condition: if (28110	•				
	was your partner born?				
Condition: if (28110 <b>28201 Where</b>	= 2) was your partner born?				
	ea that is present-day Germany [1]				
In Germany's former e	eastern territories [2]				
Abroad / in another co	ountry [3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213					
if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland					
if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land					
Variables					
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner			
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner			

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28202 In which country was your partner born?				
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28202 In whic	h country was your partner born?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
other country [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28202 = -96) got if (28202 <> -96) go				
Variables				
ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner		
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner		
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Age				
Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 28213				
Variables				
ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner		

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28206 Where was the father of your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28206 Where	was the father of your partner	born?	
In Germany (incl. forn	ner eastern territories) [1]		
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28206 = 1, -97, - if (28206 = 2) goto 2			
Variables			
ts31207	Place of birth father of partner		spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)		spPartner
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
28207 What c	ountry was your partner's fath	er born in?	
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28207 What c	ountry was your partner's fath	er born in?	
Country List [999997]			
other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28207 = -96) got if (28207 <> -96) go	o 28208 to 28209		
Variables			
ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father		spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (cat	egorized)	spPartner

Condition:	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)				
28209	Where was the mother of your partner born?				
Condition:	ndition: if (28110 = 2)				
28209	Where	was the mother of your	partner born?		
In Germany	(incl. form	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (28209 = if (28209 =		98) goto 28213 28210			
Variables					
ts31209		Place of birth mother of par	tner		spPartner
ts31209_g	1	Place of birth mother partner	er (edited)		spPartner
Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)			
28213	Does y	our partner <28109> ha	ve German citizer	nship?	
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)			
28213	Does y	our partner <28109> ha	ve German citizer	nship?	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 28216Z					
Variables					
ts31211		Partner German			spPartner

# **Questions to all partners**

Condition:	Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)				
28216	28216 What is your partner's highest general educational qualification?				
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)			
28216	What is	s your partner's highest general educational qualification	on?		
		part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)			
28216		highest professional qualification did your partner haven household phase?	e at the end of your		
Condition:	if ((h_akt	part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)			
28216		highest professional qualification did your partner haven household phase?	e at the end of your		
Leaving cert grade POS		m a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th			
Qualifying H	lauptschul	labschluss [2]			
		m a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Deerschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3]			
	:hulen) / Ìe	entrance qualification for eaving certificate from a			
General/sub (Abitur/EOS		d university entrance qualification   de) [5]			
Leaving cert	tificate of a	a special needs school [6]			
Other schoo	l-leaving o	qualification [7]			
	eaving qua	alification [-5]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (28216 = if (28216 =		5, -97, -98) goto 28218 28217			
Variables			_		
ts31212		highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner		
ts31212_h	a	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized	) spPartner		
ts31212_g	1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner		
ts31212_g	2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner		
ts31212_g	3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner		
28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?					
goto 28218					
Variables					
ts31213_O		Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner		

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110	<> 2)			
28218 Which is your partner's highest	professional qualification?			
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)				
28218 Which is your partner's highest	professional qualification?			
Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28	110 <> 2)			
28218 Which highest professional qua common household phase?	lification did your partner have at the end of your			
Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28	110 = 2)			
28218 Which highest professional qua common household phase?	lification did your partner have (at the end of your			
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDI Skilled worker's certificate [1]	R:			
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]				
Civil service vocational training (civil service examinati [3]	ion)			
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]				
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]				
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]				
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]				
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]				
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]				
Magister, state examination [10]				
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]				
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not spec [12]	ified			
College of public administration without further specification [13]				
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]				
University without further specification [15]				
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]				
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]				
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]				
Other vocational qualification [21]				
No vocational training degree [-5]				

Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4				
Variables				
ts31214	Highest level of professional qualification Partner	spPartner		
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner		
28219 What o	ther qualification is that?			
P				
goto 28219a				
Variables				
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner		
28219a At which	ch educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualific	ation?		
P				
goto 28223				
Variables				
ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner		

28220 What is	s the name of this degree exac	ctly?			
Bachelor's degree (e.	g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]				
Diplom, Master's deg	Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]				
Magister, state exam	ination [3]				
Doctorate [4]					
Other degree [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -9) if (28220 = 3, 4) go if (28220 = 5) goto	if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4				
Variables					
ts31217	Type of partner's higher education	degree	spPartner		
28221 What o	other qualification is that?				
goto 28222					
Variables					
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / inspartner (open)	stitute of higher education,	spPartner		

Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 &	ß 28110 <> 2)		
28222	And at which education i Berufsakademie, at a col sciences and/or former e	lege of public	administration, at a u	
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 &	& 28110 = 2)		
28222	And at which education i Berufsakademie, at a col sciences and/or former e	lege of public	administration, at a u	
Condition:	if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 >	1) & 28110 <>	2)	
28222	And at which education i that at a Berufsakademie applied sciences and/or	, at a college	of public administration	on, at a university of
Condition:	if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 >	1) & 28110 = 2	)	
28222	And at which education i that at a Berufsakademie applied sciences and/or	, at a college	of public administration	on, at a university of
Berufsakade	emie, dual university [1]			
College of p	ublic administration [2]			
University o engineering	applied sciences or former colleg	ge of		
university, tl	ncluding technical university, med neological college, teacher trainin ollege as well as colleges of musi	g college,		
Other institu	tion [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((28222 = if ((28222 =	1, 2) goto 28225Z = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) g 5) goto 28222b		822 <i>5Z</i>	
Variables				
ts31219	Higher education ins	titution conferrir	ng degree, partner	spPartner
28222b	What type of educational	institute was	that exactly?	
Ø.				
	8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z 9) goto 28223			
Variables				
ts31220_C	Other institution conf	erring degree, p	partner (open)	spPartner

28223 Was vo	<u> </u>			
	our partner awarded a doctora	te or is he currently working	g for his doctorate?	
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)				
28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?				
Condition: if ((h_akt	Condition: if ((h_aktpart = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)			
28223 Did you	ur partner acquire a doctoral d	legree back then?		
Condition: if ((h_akt	part = 0 OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 =	2)		
28223 Did you	ur partner acquire a doctoral d	legree back then?		
Yes, doctorate comple	eted [1]			
Yes, currently doing d	loctorate / did doctorate back then [2]			
No [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 28225Z				
Variables				
ts31221	Doctorate, partner		spPartner	
			- F	
	at a civil service training prog strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		
		ram for the subclerical, cler		
admini		ram for the subclerical, cler		
adminis Sub-clerical class [1]		ram for the subclerical, cler		
adminis Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2]	strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		
adminisus Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3]	strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		
administrative class [4]  Administrative class [4]  Refused	strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		
adminis Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [4 Refused [-97]	strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		
adminis Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [4 Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	strative class?	ram for the subclerical, cler		

Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)	
28300	Is your employ	partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on red?	the side" or not
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)	
28300	Is your employ	partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on red?	the side" or not
Full-time en	mployed [1]		
Part-time er	mployed [2		
Side-job [3]			
Unemploye	ed [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28300 =	= 4) goto 2	goto 28301 28302 ) goto 28501Z	
Variables			
ts31223		Employment Partner	spPartner
Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)	
28301	How ma	any hours does your partner work per week on average - o?	including a potential
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)	
28301	How ma	any hours does your partner work per week on average -	including a potential
_	_  ,	Hours	
No fixed wo	orking hour	s [95]	
More than 9	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0.00	0 - 90.00		
if (28300 = if (28300 =			
Variables			
ts31224		Working hours partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110	) <> 2)		
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?	
Condition: if (28110	0 = 2)		
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?	
Unemployed [1]			
Short-time working [2	]		
	ation scheme, or similar program al Employment Agency/Job Center or		
Partial retirement irre	spective of what phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]	1		
Vocational training fo	r Master, technician's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate [9]			
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]		
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]		
Housewife/househus	band [12]		
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]		
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]		
voluntary service, vol	ervice/alternative service, federal untary social year, voluntary ropean Voluntary Service [15]		
Other [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28501Z			
Variables			
ts31225	Non-employment, partner		spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

P

goto 28305

Variables		
ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

	if (28110 <> 2)		
	Which professional position does yo	ur partner hold?	
	if (28110 = 2)		
	Which professional position does yo	ur partner hold?	
Worker [1]			
Employee, ii	ncluding employee in the civil service [2]		
Civil servant	t (including judges) [3]		
Regular or p	professional soldier [4]		
employed pr	ed person, e.g. a person working as a self- rofessional, for example, doctor, lawyer or agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the ctor [5]		
Assisting far	mily member [6]		
Freelancer [	7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
if (28305 =	1 - 5) goto 28306 6, 7) goto 28310 -97, -98) goto 28501Z		
Variables			
ts31227	Professional status partner		spPartner
Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
	Which professional position did your	partner exactly have there	?
	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
	Which professional position did your	partner exactly have there	?
Condition:	if (28305 = 2)		
28306	What was/is the main activity in that	position?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306	In which civil service class is your pa	artner exactly?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	·	
28306	In which civil service class is your pa	artner exactly?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	•	
28306	In which rank is your partner regular	or professional soldier?	
Condition:	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	•	
28306	In which rank is your partner regular	or professional soldier?	
	if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306	In what area are was he self-employe	•	
	in agriculture or in another area e.g. if $(28305 = 5 \& 28110 = 2)$	in business, commerce, inc	iustry or services?

28306		n an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a iculture or in another field, e.g. in trade,
Unskilled w	vorker [10]	
Semi-skille	d worker [11]	
Skilled wor	ker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant for Leader of a	oreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: a work unit) [13]	
Master craf	itsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple acti	vity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee of drafting) [2	doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical 1]	
	ified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, ssistant, department manager [22]	
	n involving extensive management duties (e.g., canaging director, member of the management	
Production	foreman or plant foreman [24]	
	cal class to lower senior position as an civil nager, inclusively [30]	
	cal class, from assistant to principal secretary or ector, inclusively [31]	
Oberamtsra	class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or at as well as elementary, secondary or e school teacher inclusive) [32]	
starting from	nistrative class, including judge, teacher m Studienrat [junior position held by school pon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	
Lower milita	ary grade [40]	
	issioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant sergeant) [41]	
Lower-leve	l officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officer	rs from major to general/admiral [43]	
	yed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, rehitect [51]	
Self-employ	yed in agriculture [52]	
Other self-	employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (28306 =	= 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 = 23) goto 28501Z = 51 - 53) goto 28307	
autoif (28	306 = 23) 28310 = 1	

```
if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner

Condition: i	f (28110 <> 2)			
		ees does your partne	er have?	
	f (28110 = 2)			
	How many employ	ees does your partne	er have?	
None [0]				
1 to less that	n 5 persons [1]			
5 to less that	n 10 persons [2]			
10 to less tha	an 20 persons [3]		]	
20 to less tha	an 50 persons [4]		]	
50 to less tha	an 100 persons [5]		]	
100 to less the	nan 200 persons [6]		]	
200 to less the	nan 250 persons [7]		]	
250 to less the	nan 500 persons [8]		]	
500 to less the	nan 1.000 persons [9]		]	
1.000 to less	than 2.000 persons [10	1	]	
2.000 persor	ns and more [11]		]	
Refused [-97]			]	
Don't know [	-98]		]	
goto 28501	Z			
Variables				
ts31229_R	Number of e	mployees partner		spPartner

Condition:	: if (28110 <> 2)		
28310	Does your partner have a leading p	osition in his activity?	
	: if (28110 = 2)		
28310	Does your partner have a leading p	osition in her activity?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2850	)1Z		
Variables			
ts31230	Management position partner		spPartner
28501	Please think of the time before you previously lived with a partner or a		>. Have you ever
Yes [1]	, ,		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2850	)2 <i>Z</i>		
Variables			
ts31301	Ever had/lived with partner		spPartner
28600	Has your name changed during the	course of your life, for insta	nce through marriage?
Yes [1]			-
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 28601 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables			
t733006	Change of surname		pTarget

Module 29KI: Children

29106		like to ask you a few questions ab		you have your own
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	e = 6 & (2)	9110Z 29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107		
Variables				
ts33101		Own children		pTarget
29107		ou ever lived with other children who artner?	no weren't yours, such	as the children of an
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (29107 = if (29107 =		9110Z 98) goto 29160		
Variables				

# Children loop

29112 When	was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year.		
Month			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 29113			
1900) * 12) + 29112 autoif (29112(kigeb 1900) * 12) + 29112 autoif (29112(kigeb)) — 1 autoif (29112(kigeb)) autoif (29112(kigeb) autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat autoif (h_kiamonat			
Variables			
ts3320m	Child's birthdate (month)	spParLeave	
ts3320y	Child's birthdate (year)	spParLeave	
29113 (And is  Male [1]  Female [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (h_eigkind = 1) go if (h_eigkind = 0) go			
Variables			
ts33203	Gender of the child	spParLeave	

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive	or foster child?	
Biological child [1]		
Adoptive child [2]		
Foster child [3]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 29115		
Variables		
ts33204 Biological, adoptive or foster child		spChild
29115 And is <29111> still alive?		
Child is alive [1]		
Child deceased [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (29115 = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29118 if (29115 = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158		
Variables		
ts33205 Is child still alive?		spChild
29118 Have you ever shared a household v	with <29111>?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 291402 if (29118 = 2 & h_kialter = 1) goto 29157 if (29118 = -97, -98) goto 29123	7	
Variables		
ts33310 Shared a household with the child		spChild

# **Cohabitation dates sub loop**

Condition: if (29119 = 1)			
29119a From when to when did you live with <29111> in a single household? If you've lived with <29111> at different times, please tell me the first time period.			
Condition: if (29119	> 1)		
29119a From w	when to when did you live in one household with <29111>	the next time?	
Month	1		
Since birth of child [-5			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Since birth of child [-5			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 29120			
autoif (29119a = -5)	29119a = 29112		
Variables			
ts3331m	Starting date of living together with child (month)	spChildCohab	
ts3331y	Start date living together with child (year)	spChildCohab	
29120 [NCS] (	until when)		
Month	1		
to date [-5]			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
up until today [-5]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 29122Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121 if (h_dauertan = 3, 4) goto 29122			
autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables			
ts3332m	Ending date of living together with child (month)	spChildCohab	
ts3332y	Ending date of living together with child (year)	spChildCohab	

29121	Do you currently share a	household with <29111	>?
Yes, I am cu	rrently sharing a household with	<29111> [1]	
	ped sharing a household in the m	onth this	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 29112	2Z		
autoif (291	21 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables			
ts3332c	Currently living toget	her with child	spChildCohab
29122	Did you live with <29111:	in one household aga	in at a later date?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 29122	PZ		
Variables			
ts33410	Other subsequent co	habitation with child	spChildCohab
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8)		
29123	Did you take parental lea	ve for <29111>?	
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)		
29123	Have you taken parental	leave for <29111> since	leaving school?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	1) goto 29126Z 2, -97, -98) goto 29124		
Variables			
ts33206	Parental leave for ch	ild	spChild

Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 8)	
29124 Did yo	u have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 6)	
29124 Did yo	u have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $((29124 = 2, -97,$	29125 -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, 5, -9)) goto 29140Z -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 -98) & h_kialter = 1 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158	
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take parental leave (baby year, parental leave)	spChild
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 8)	
29125 Did yo	u decide not to take parental leave or did you not have an	option to take it?
Condition: if (h_eta	ppe = 6)	
29125 Did yo	u decide not to take parental leave or did you not have an	option to take it?
Did not claim parenta	I leave [1]	
Was not entitled to pa	arental leave [2]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_kialter = 1 & h	4, 5, -9) goto 29140Z _eigkind = 1) goto 29157 _eigkind = 0) goto 29158	
Variables		
ts33208	Opted to take parental leave	spChild

# Parental leave dates sub loop

Condition: if (29126 = 1 & h_etappe = 8)				
29126a From when to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>?				
Condition: if (2912	6 = 1 & h_etappe = 6)			
29126a From	when to when was your (first) parental leave for <29111>?			
Condition: if (2912	6 > 1 & h_etappe = 8)			
29126a From	when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?			
	6 > 1 & h_etappe = 6)			
29126a From	when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?			
Mont	h			
Since birth of child [-	5]			
Range: 0 - 99				
	_  Year			
Since birth of child [-	5]			
Range: 0 - 9,999				
goto 29127				
autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112)				
Variables				
ts2711m	Start of parental leave (month)	spParLeave		
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave		
ts2711y	Start of parental left (year)	spParLeave		
ts2711y g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave		

29127 [NCS] (	(until when)		
Month	า		
To date [-5]			
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
To date [-5]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (h_dauertan2 = 2) if (h_dauertan2 = 1)			
autoif (29127 > 0 & autoif (29127 = -97)	02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 , -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 ? = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) ? = 1) 29128 = 1		
Variables			
ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave	
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave	
ts2712y	End of the parental leave (year)	spParLeave	
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave	
29128 Are yo	u still on parental leave for <29111>?		
Yes, I am still on pare	ental leave [1]		
No, parental leave fin conducted [2]	ished in the month the interview was		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]		
goto 29129			
autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2			
Variables			
ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave	
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave	

Condition:	if (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)			
29129	Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?			
Condition:	if (h_dauertan2 = 1)			
29129	Now let's talk about the professional development you receive leave. Have you attended courses or training programs in the pthe present that you haven't yet reported?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (29129= if (29129= if ((29129= if ((29129=	1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35100Z 1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z			
autoif (29) autoif (29) autoif (29) autoif (29)	129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursaktiv = 29 129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk = 29110 129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursherk2 = 29126 129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursstart = 29126a 129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursende = 29127 129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_kursdauertan = 29128			
Variables				
ts27201	Courses/training programs attended while on parental leave	spParLeave		
	if (h_etappe = 8)			
29130	Have you yourself taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("m year" or "parental leave" models) again for <29111>?	aternity leave", "baby		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)			
29130	Have you taken another parental leave for <29111>?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1 goto 29131Z				
Variables				
ts27101	Further parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub")	spParLeave		

	es <29111> currently rking?	work full-time, part-time, work on	the side or is <29111> non-
Full-time employ	ved [1]		
Part-time emplo	yed [2]		
Side-job [3]			
Unemployed [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
if (29140 = 1, 2 if (29140 = 3, 4	2, -97, -98) goto 29144 4) goto 29140a		
Variables			
ts33209	Employment child		spChild

29140a What d	oes <29111> predominantly do	currently?	
Unemployed [1]			
Short-time working [2]	]		
	ation scheme, or similar program I Employment Agency/Job Center or		
Partial retirement irres	spective of what phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]			
Vocational training for	Master, technician's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate [9]			
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]		
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]		
Housewife/househust	pand [12]		
Sick / temporarily una	ble to work [13]		
Retiree, pensioner, (p	reliminary) retirement [14]		
voluntary service, volu	ervice/alternative service, federal untary social year, voluntary ropean Voluntary Service [15]		
Other [16]			
Child does not go to s	school yet [17]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29140a = 5) goto if (29140a = 16) got if (29140a = 17 & h if (29140a = 17 & h	to 29141 _eigkind = 1) goto 29157 _eigkind = 0) goto 29158		
	7: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule		
Variables			2.00
ts33210	Non-employment child		spChild

29141 And v	vhat does <29111> do exactly?	
goto 29144		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other status of employment child (open data)	spChild
29142a Does	<29111> already goes to school?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (29142a = 1) go if ((29142a = 2, -9 if ((29142a = 2, -9	to 29142 07, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 07, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158	
Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild

29142 What s	school does <29111> attend?		
elementary school [1]			
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]			
Hauptschule [school t	for basic secondary education] [3]		
Realschule [4]			
	ind Realschule (also: Sekundar-, and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte onale Schule) [5]		
Comprehensive scho	ol (also integrated school) [6]		
Waldorf school [7]			
	lleg (full-time classes for adults eine Hochschulreife)) [8]		
Special needs school	, also special needs center [9]		
other school [10]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	7, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 7, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 5 29143		
if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)			
if (h_kialter <> 2) 8	: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)		
Variables			
ts33212	Type of school, child		spChild
29143 What t	ype of school is that?		
<b>₽</b>			
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158			
Variables			
ts33213_O	Other type of school child		spChild

29144 What is <291	11>'s highest general sc	hool-leaving qualification s	so far?
Leaving certificate from a Haugrade POS [1]	uptschule / Volksschule / 8th		
Qualifying leaving certificate of	of the Hauptschule [2]		
Leaving certificate from a Rea Fachschulreife, Fachobersch			
Entrance qualification for univileaving certificate of the Fach			
Allgemeine Hochschulreife (gentrance qualification) / fachg (subject-linked university entrath grade of an EOS (Erweit GDR school form leading to Aqualification and with addition training)) [5]	gebundene Hochschulreife ance qualification) (Abitur or terte Oberschule - former Abitur university entrance		
Leaving certificate of a specia	al needs school [6]		
Other school-leaving qualification	ation [7]		
no school-leaving qualification	n [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97,$	-98) & 29140a = 6) goto 2914 -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 2914 -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto	48	
Variables			
ts33214 Highes	st school-leaving qualification	n, child	spChild
29145 What type of	school-leaving certificat	te is this?	
if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29	3		
Variables			
ts33215_O Other	school-leaving certificate chil	d	spChild

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)			
	d worker training course, dual urse; commercial, operational, trade- [1]		
Apprenticeship to quatechnician [2]	llify as a master/foreman or as a		
Vocational training at school [3]	a Berufsfachschule or commercial		
Vocational training at [4]	a school for health care professions		
Vocational training at	a Fachschule [5]		
Civil service vocationa [6]	al training (civil service examination)		
other type of vocation	al training [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
Variables			
ts33216	Vocational training, child		spChild
29147 What type of vocational training course is that?			
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158			
Variables			
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child		spChild

	llege of public adminis	9111> currently studying? At a stration, a university of applied sciences or y?
University of Cooperative Education, Coc University [1]	pperative State	
College of public administration [2]		
University of applied sciences, former colengineering [3]	lege of	
University (including technical university, university, theological college, teacher traveterinary college as well as colleges of r	aining college,	
Another institution [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & h_e if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & h_e if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		
Variables		
ts33218 Study facility, chi	ld	spChild
29149 What type of education	nal institution is this	exactly?
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158		
Variables		
ts33219_O Other type of stud	dy facility	spChild
	ple, has he/she comp	qualification that <29111> has currently? leted an apprenticeship or a masters, or om.)

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
No professional qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98)$ & $h_eig$ if $((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98)$ & $h_eig$ if $(29150 = 3)$ goto $29156$ if $(29150 = 8, 9)$ goto $29154$ if $(29150 = 10)$ goto $29155$ if $(29150 = 12 - 16)$ goto $29153$ if $(29150 = 21)$ goto $29151$ autoif $(29150 = 10)$ $29154 = 4$ autoif $(29150 = 11)$ $29154 = 4$	

Variables			
ts33220	Highest professional training qualification ch	ild	spChild
29151 What o	ther qualification is that?		
goto 29152			
Variables			
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)		spChild
29152 At which	ch educational institution did <28109>	obtain this qualific	ation?
goto 29155			
Variables			
ts33222_O	Another educational institution (open)		spChild
29153 What is	s the name of this degree exactly?		
Bachelor's degree (e.	g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g. I	M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state exami	nation [3]		
Award of a doctorate	[4]		
Other qualification [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29153 = 4 & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 - 15) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a  autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4			
Variables			
ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree		spChild

29153a What other qualification is this?	
if (29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29150 = 12, 13) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158	
Variables	
ts33224_O Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
29154 And at which institution did <29111> complete the Berufsakademie, a college of public administration college of engineering, or a university?	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1]	
College of public administration [2]	
Fachhochschule or former college of engineering [3]	
University (also technical, medical, church, teacher training college, veterinary college, music or art college, Gesamthochschule) [4]	
Another institution [5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 1) goto 29157 if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -9)) if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -9)) if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) g if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a	(8))) & h_eigkind = 0) goto 29158
Variables	
ts33225 Institution granting higher education qualification	child spChild
29154a What type of educational institution was that exa	activ2
23134a What type of educational institution was that exe	iony:
if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind if ((29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) & h_eigkind if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155	
Variables	
ts33226_O Other institution conferring degree to child (open	) spChild

29155 Was <2	29111> ever awarded a doctora	ate or is he/she currently stu	udying for a doctorate?
Yes, was awarded do	ctorate [1]		
Yes, doctorate [2]			
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	-		
if (h_eigkind = 1) go if (h_eigkind = 0) go			
Variables			
ts33227	Doctorate child		spChild
	this a civil servant training fo strative class?	r the sub-clerical, clerical, e	xecutive or
Sub-clerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class [	4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_eigkind = 1) go if (h_eigkind = 0) go			
Variables			

29157	Do you have a	ny other children, foste	er children, adopted childre	n?
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	/ [-98]			
	= 1 OR h_etappe = (= 2, -97, -98) & h_	6) goto 29159Z etappe = 8) goto 29158		
Variables				
ts33101	Own chil	dren		spChild
Condition	: if (h_eigkind = 1)			
29158	Have you ever earlier partner?		en who weren't yours, such	as the children of an
Condition	: if (h_eigkind = 0)			
29158	Have you ever earlier partner?		en who weren't yours, such	as the children of an
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 2915	59Z			
Variables				
ts33306	Children	in household		spChild

# **Cross-section children**

29160	[AUTO	Minor children in the home		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
if (29160 : if (29160 :				
		(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (2911 intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112		
Variables				
t742003		Minor children in the home		pTarget
29161		lering everything, how many l your household on a typical		king care of the child
	_  Hours	s per day		
Range: 0 -	24			
goto 2916	52			
Variables				
t744001		Time spent in child care		pTarget
<b>29162</b> Yes [1]	Do you childre	know anyone who could help n for three consecutive works	p you out on short notice an days?	d look after the
No [2]				
Does not a	pply (e.g.,	because children old enough) [-6]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 2916	63Z			
Variables				
t744002		Help child care		pTarget

29163	I'm going to ask about care-type help. Have y	any assistance that yo ou taken care of somed alth on a personal or vo	ble help each other. In the next questions, bu've given people in your life, especially one in the past twelve months because he bluntary basis or have you given this
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 29164 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z		
Variables			
t745001	Caregiving in the	past 12 months	pTarget
29164	How often have you pr	ovided this type of care	e in the last twelve months?
Every day o	or several times a week [1]		
Once a wee	ek or several times per month [	2]	
Once a mo	nth or almost every month [3]		
Less freque	ently [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((29164	= 1 – 4) & h_etappe = 8) go = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) pe = 6) goto 29166Z		
Variables			
t745002	Frequency care w	ork	pTarget

	if (29164 :	= 1)		
29165	And on care?	a typical day in the past twelv	re months, how many hours	s did you spend giving
Condition:	if (29164 :	= 2)		
29165	And on giving c	a typical week in the past twe are?	lve months, how many hou	rs did you spend
Condition:	if (29164 :	= 3, 4)		
29165	And on giving c	a typical month in the past tw are?	elve months, how many ho	urs did you spend
	Ho	ours		
Range: 0 -	999			
goto 2916	6			
Variables				
t745003	1	Number of hours care work		pTarget
29166		anyone within your social cire	cle who would be able to re	place you at short
<b>29166</b> Yes [1]			cle who would be able to re	place you at short
			cle who would be able to re	place you at short
Yes [1]	notice ii		cle who would be able to re	place you at short
Yes [1] No [2]	notice ii		cle who would be able to re	place you at short
Yes [1] No [2] not true [-9: Refused	notice ii		cle who would be able to re	place you at short
Yes [1] No [2] not true [-9: Refused [-97]	notice ii		cle who would be able to re	place you at short
Yes [1] No [2] not true [-9: Refused [-97] Don't know	notice ii		cle who would be able to re	place you at short

## Filling in the gaps

30300 What did you do at that time?	
Worked full-time or part-time/ Worked full-time or part-time or did an internship [1]	
Attended a general education school [2]	
did career preparation [3]	
Completed an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course [4]	
did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [5]	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	
Was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "baby year" models) [7]	
was unemployed [8]	
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	
was retired (also disability pension) [10]	
was on vacation [11]	
did something else [12]	
mistakenly in episode recording, back to check module [-6]	
if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300= 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150	
if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenei	werbstätigkeit ausgeübt
if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebener	werbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht
if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihre	n Haushalt gekümmert
if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder un	n die Kinder gekümmert
Variables	
ts29101 Kind of gap	spGap

#### **Module 35KU: Courses**

#### 2 Wave 4

[HILF] Storage e	pisode start		
Start more than 12 m	onths ago [1]		
Start within the last 12 months [2]			
Variables			
t27800f	Storage episode start		spCourses

35102 [AUTO] Module and Activity 4	
this military service [251]	
this civil service [252]	
this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	
this federal volunteer service [255]	
this volunteer military service [256]	
this job [260]	
this Volontariat [261]	
this trainee program [262]	
this probationary year [263]	
this pharmaceutical internship [264]	
this residency [265]	
this internship [266]	
in this job-creation scheme position [267]	
this one-euro job/work opportunity [268]	
this preparatory service [269]	
this period of unemployment [27]	
this parental leave [29]	
this period of being a stay-at-home spouse [306]	
this parental leave [307]	
this period of disability [308]	
this period of retirement [309]	
this vacation [310]	
this period [311]	
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv autoif (35102 = 260 – 269) h_etautoback = h_etauto	
Variables	
t278000 Module and Activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO	] Start date episode	
    Montl	า	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35105		
autoif (h_kursstart)	35104 = h_kursstart	
Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses
,		
35105 [AUTO	] End date episode	
Montl	n	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35106		
autoif (h_kursende)	) 35105 = h_kursende	
Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses
35106 [AUTO	] Episode is ongoing	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35107		
autoif (35104 < 201	rtan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan 102(intm/intj) – 12) h_epl = 1 0102(intm/intj) – 12) h_epl = 2	
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition:	if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 = 1)	
35107	Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How mar programs have you participated in since <20102(intm/intj) - 12>	ny courses or training
Condition:	if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 <> 1)	
35107	Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How man programs have you participated in from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to	ny courses or training
Condition:	if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 = 1)	
35107	Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How man programs have you participated in from <35104> to the present	ny courses or training
Condition:	if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 <> 1)	
35107	Now I have a couple of questions about courses and training prattended in the past year during <35102 (value label)>. How man programs have you participated in from <35104> to <35105>?	
	Course Number	
No courses	attended last year [-6]	
Range: 0 -	99	
	e 0) goto 35108 = 0) goto 35120Z	
Variables		
t271000	Number of the attended courses/classes	spCourses
Condition:	if (35107 = 1)	
35108	How many hours did this course/training program last overall?	
Condition:	if (35107 > 1)	
35108	If you combine this training courses and classes: How many ho	urs was that in total?
	Hour(s)	
hours and r	nore [999]	
Range: 0 -	999	
goto 3510	9Z	
Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

# Courses loop

35109	[AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)
Range: 1 -	3
goto 3511	0

Variables		
course_w1	1st course number	spCourses
course_w2	2nd course number	spCourses
course_w3	3rd course number	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Ø,

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112 if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables		
t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How m	any hours did this course/training program last overall?	
	lour(s)	
999 hours or more [99	99]	
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 35112		
Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses
35112 Are yo	u currently still doing this course?	
Yes, course is ongoin	g [1]	
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (35112 = 2, -97, - if (35112 = 1) goto		
Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
35113 Did you the end Ended prematurely [1		ı participate through to
Participated until the	end [2]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35114Z		
Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

Gap episode loop

[HILF] Help varia	ıble current gap		
Gap episode finished	at the most 12 months ago [1]		
Gap episode finished	over 12 months ago [0]		
Variables			
ts29901	Help variable current gap		spGap
50103 [AUTO]	Episode mode		
Added in check modu	le [4]		
goto 50107			
autoif (20101a) h_e	tappe = 20101a		
Variables			
ts29300	Episode mode		spGap
50109 What e	xactly did you do during this	s period?	
goto 50110			
Variables			
ts29102_O	Other activity		spGap

Start date gap - year

Check module: Starting date (year, edited)

ts2911y

ts2911y\_g1

Condition: if (h_e	etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))	
50110 Fron	n when to when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>	
Condition: if (h_e	etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))	
50110 Fron	n when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>	
Condition: if (h_e	etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50110 Fron	n when to when were you <50109>?	
Condition: if (h_e	etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)	
50110 Fron	n when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>	
Mo	nth	
Range: 1 - 12		
	Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,9	99	
goto 50111		
Variables		
ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap

spGap

spGap

Condition: if (h_eta)	ope = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))	
50111 (Until v	vhen were you <h_modak>?)</h_modak>	
Condition: if (h_eta)	ope = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50111 (Until v	vhen were you <50109>?)	
Condition: if (h_eta)	ppe = 6)	
50111 Until w	hen was that the case?	
Month	ו	
To date [-5]		
Range: 0 - 99		
	_  Year	
To date [-5]		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2)		
autoif (50111 > 0 & autoif (50111 = -97 autoif (50111 = -5) autoif (50111 = -5) autoif (50111 >= 20	02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 , -98) h_dauertan = 4	
Variables		
ts2912m	End date of gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap
	u still doing this today?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h	n_dauertan = 1	
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition	: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113			nt during this time. Have you attended 1> of which you have not previously
Condition	: if (h_dauertan = 1)		
50113			nt during this time. Have you been you have not been previously
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
autoif (50	= 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 3 113 = 1) h_kursherk = 501 113 = 1) h_kursstart = 501 113 = 1) h_kursende = 50 113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_ku 113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_ku 113 = 1 & 50108 = 10 h_ku 113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_u 113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_u Courses during	107 110 111 = 50112 ursaktiv = 306 ursaktiv = 307 ursaktiv = 308 ursaktiv = 310 kursaktiv = 311	spGap
31102 Yes [1]	attended the following 24116> Have you atto	subject of further training	. So far you have reported that you have the past year: <[course list] 35110 and year, i.e. from <20102(intm/intj) - 12>
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 31105Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104		
Variables			
t271040	Further courses		spFurtherEdu1

31103	listed t		year, i.e. from <20102(intn	e have no courses or programs n/intj) - 12 to present. Is that true
That is con	ect, no co	urses attended [1]		
That is inco	orrect, atte	nded courses [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (31103 : if (31103 :		98) goto 31104 31105Z		
Variables				
t271041		Attended courses		spFurtherEdu1
31104	attendi attende	ng e.g. a cooking cou ed such a course or tr	ırse, language course or a	ast interview, i.e. from i<20102
Yes [1]	•	•		
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
	=2, -97,	31105Z -98) & h_kursvorhanden : -98) & h_kursvorhanden :		
Variables				
t271042		Further course		spFurtherEdu1
Loop A	Additio	nal courses / trai	ining	
31106		as the exact content ourse description.	of this course or training	program? Please give me the
goto 3110	18			
Variables				
t272000_I	٦	Content of other course		spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g	g13	Course content of other	course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How m	nany hours did this class/training course	e last in total?
H	Hours	
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 31111		
Variables		
t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
•	ou currently still attending this course?	
Yes, course is ongoin	ng [1]	
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31111 = 1, -97, if (31111 = 2) goto		
Variables		
Variables t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
t271048	ou discontinue your participation of this	spFurtherEdu1 course or did you participate through to
t271048  31112 Did yo	ou discontinue your participation of this d?	·
t271048  31112 Did yo the en	ou discontinue your participation of this d?	·
t271048  31112 Did yo the en Ended prematurely [	ou discontinue your participation of this d?	·
31112 Did yo the en Ended prematurely [** Participated until the ** Refused**	ou discontinue your participation of this d?	·
t271048  31112 Did yo the en Ended prematurely [** Participated until the Refused [-97]	end [2]   oto 31112a	·
t271048  31112 Did yo the en Ended prematurely [** Participated until the  Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]  if (h_kursart = 1) gr	end [2]   oto 31112a	·

31112a	Have you attended another cou <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to preser		al interest in the last year, i.e. from e not yet reported?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 31112Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b		
Variables			
t271050	Further courses 2		spFurtherEdu1
			·
Condition	: if (h_kursart = 1)		
31112b	attending e.g. a cooking course	e, language cours ing session since	the last interview, i.e. from i<20102
Condition	: if (h_kursart = 2)		
31112b	Have you attended another cou <20102(intm/intj) - 12> to preser		al interest in the last year, i.e. from
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3111	12Z		
Variables			
t271051	Further course		spFurtherEdu1

Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

31113

No course selected [0]	
1 course selected [1]	
2 courses selected [2]	
if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140	
Variables	
th21300 Number of selected courses	pTarget
Detailed information on a maximum o	f two selected courses
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)	
•	about the course, you have attended in the last narily for professional reasons or rather out of
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)	
	about the courses you have attended in the last rsbez>. Did you rather participate due to t?
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)	
	about the courses, you have attended in the last rsbez>. Did you rather participate due to t?
Condition: if (31114a = 2)	
31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kurs professional interest or private interes</h_kurs 	sbez>. Did you rather participate due to t?
For professional reasons [1]	
Out of private interest [2]	
both [3]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 31115	
Variables	
t279040 Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2

	ow much effort did you go to in lot of effort, go to some effort, g		
A lot of effort [	1]		
Some effort [2]	]		
Little effort [3]			
No effort at all	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	18]		
goto 31115a			
Variables			
t279041	Motivation for course attendand	ce	spFurtherEdu2
31115a W	lere you have a gainfully employ	ved at the time you attended th	is course or were you
			ine dearest or more year
	nemployed?		no course or more you
uı	nemployed? oyed [1]		ilo courco er moro you
Gainfully emplo	nemployed? oyed [1]		
Gainfully emplored [2	nemployed? oyed [1] 2]		
Gainfully employed [2] Neither [3]	nemployed? oyed [1] 2]		
Gainfully employed [2]  Neither [3]  Both simultane  Refused	nemployed? oyed [1] 2] eously [4]		
Gainfully employed [2]  Neither [3]  Both simultane  Refused [-97]	nemployed? oyed [1] 2] eously [4]		
Gainfully employed [2] Neither [3] Both simultane Refused [-97] Don't know [-9]	nemployed? oyed [1] 2] eously [4]		

31116 Were	you obligated to take part in this	s course?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	to 31117 7, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 7, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto	o 31119	
Variables			
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer		spFurtherEdu2
31117 Who	ordered you to take part?		
Your employer [1]			
The employment of	ffice [2]		
Other [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	to 31118 -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) go		
Variables			
t279043	Who ordered the course?		spFurtherEdu2
31118 Did y hour	our participation in the course cos?	ount fully, partially or not a	t all towards your work
Fully [1]			
Partially [2]			
Not at all [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31119			
Variables			
t279044	Course attendance during working h	nours	spFurtherEdu2

materia	als or transportation costs be	<ul> <li>Please also think of money sides the course fees.</li> </ul>	for the course
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
The course was free	[3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (31115a = 1, 4) g if (31115a = 2) goto if (31115a = 3, -97,	31121		
Variables			
t279045	Own financial contribution		spFurtherEdu2
24420 Did	consularion beauth a casta of	the course in full in west on	not of all 0
<b>31120 Did yo</b> Fully [1]	ur employer bear the costs of	the course in full, in part or	not at all?
r uny [1]			
Partially [2]			
Partially [2]			
Partially [2]  Not at all [3]  Refused			
Partially [2]  Not at all [3]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31120 = 1) goto if (31120 = 2, 3, -9)	31122 7, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 7, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Partially [2]  Not at all [3]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (31120 = 1) goto if (31120 = 2, 3, -9)	7, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121		

Condition:	if (31120	= 2)		
31121	Has the	e employment agency paid the	costs of this course in par	t or not at all?
Condition:	if (31115	a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3	3, -97, -98))	
31121	Did the all?	employment agency bear the	costs of the course comple	etely, partially or not at
Fully [1]				
Partially [2]				
Not at all [3]	]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 31122	2			
Variables				
t279047		Course costs employment agency		spFurtherEdu2
31122	Who pr	ovided this course?		
Employer [1	1]			
ICC< <chan< td=""><td>mber of Co</td><td>mmerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td></chan<>	mber of Co	mmerce [2]		
Volkshochs	chule < <v< td=""><td>HS&gt;&gt; Adult high school [3]</td><td></td><td></td></v<>	HS>> Adult high school [3]		
Arbeitsagen	ntur/the em	ployment agency [4]		
Another inst	titution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (31122 = if (31122 = if (31122 =	= 2, 3, 4, <b>-</b>	97, -98) goto 31125a		
Variables				
t272040		Who provided this course?		spFurtherEdu2

31124	Was th	e course conducted by internal staff of y	our employer or with external trainers?
Internal sta	ff [1]		
External sta	aff [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]		
goto 3112	'5a		
Variables			
t272042		External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
31125a	particu they do The co	urse followed a regulated process.	
Applies cor	mpletely [1		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not a	pply at all	[5]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3112	25b		
Variables			
t273021		Course-related statements: regulated structure	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There was a	a friendly interaction between the instructor and tl	he participants.
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125c		
Variables		
t274021 Cour	rse assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
31125c In the cours	se I have learned many new things.	
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125d		_
Variables		
t272003 Cour	rse assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

Applies completely [1]	[2]	31125d The exercise work was very varied.		
[3]	[3]	Applies completely [1]		
[4]	[4]         □           Does not apply at all [5]         □           Refused [-97]         □           [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           goto 31125e         Variables           t275021         Course assessment: varied exercises           spFurtherEdu2           31125e         The instructor answered all questions with patience.           Applies completely [1]         □           [2]         □           [3]         □           [4]         □           Does not apply at all [5]         □           Refused [-97]         □           [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           goto 31125f           Variables	[2]		
Does not apply at all [5]	Does not apply at all [5]	[3]		
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]  goto 31125e  Variables t275021 Course assessment: varied exercises  spFurtherEdu2  31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience. Applies completely [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]	Refused   [-97]	[4]		
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125e  Variables t275021	[-97]   Don't know [-98]	Does not apply at all [5]		
Variables t275021	Variables t275021 Course assessment: varied exercises spFurtherEdu2  31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience. Applies completely [1]			
Variables t275021	Variables  t275021	Don't know [-98]		
The instructor answered all questions with patience.  Applies completely [1]  [2]  [4]  Course assessment: varied exercises  spFurtherEdu2  spFurtherEdu2	### Tables    Course assessment: varied exercises   spFurtherEdu2     SpFurtherEdu2	goto 31125e		
31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.  Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   [4]	31125e   The instructor answered all questions with patience.     Applies completely [1]	Variables		
Applies completely [1]	Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   Does not apply at all [5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 31125f   Variables	t275021 Course assessment: varied exercis	ses	spFurtherEdu2
Applies completely [1]	Applies completely [1]   [2]   [3]   [4]   Does not apply at all [5]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 31125f   Variables			
[2]	[2]	31125e The instructor answered all question	s with patience.	
[3]	[3]	Applies completely [1]		
	[4]	[2]		
	Does not apply at all [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125f  Variables	[3]		
Does not apply at all [5]	Refused	[4]		
	[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 31125f  Variables	Does not apply at all [5]		
	goto 31125f  Variables			
Don't know [-98]	Variables	Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125f		goto 31125f		
Variables		Variables		
	t274022 Course assessment: teacher patient spFurtherEdu2	t274022 Course assessment: teacher patier	nt	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to	be transferred to other situa	itions.
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125g		
Variables		
t275022 Course assessment: transfer	9	spFurtherEdu2
31125g There were no unnecessary interrupt	ions of the course routine.	
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31125h		
Variables		
t273022 Course assessment: no interruption	ns	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The atr	mosphere in class was very pl	easant.	
Applies completely [1	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125i			
Variables			
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmo	osphere	spFurtherEdu2
	rticipants could try out things	, without correction being n	nade instantaneously.
Applies completely [1	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125j			
Variables			
t275023	Course assessment: try out		spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was sun	nmarized once again.	
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31135		
Variables		
t273023 Course assessment: summariz	zed	spFurtherEdu2
31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of a class/training course?	attendance or a certificate	or both from this
Confirmation of attendance [1]		
Certificate [2]		
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]		
Neither [-6]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136		
Variables		
t272043 Certificate		spFurtherEdu2
31136 What type of certificate was this?		
,		
goto 31137Z		
Variables		
t272044_O Type of certificate		spFurtherEdu2

# **Informal learning**

31140	visited	ng can also take place outside stru any specialist trade fairs or congre edge for either private or profession	esses in order to acqui	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	11			
Variables				
t271800		informal congress visit		pTarget
31141		ou, in the past year, attended spec edge for either private or profession		to acquire additional
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	12			
Variables				
t271801		Informal special lectures		pTarget
31142		ou, in the past year, read specialist e additional knowledge for either p		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3114	13			
Variables				
t271802		informal reading		pTarget

31143	Have you used computerized learning program materials in order to enhance your professiona interview?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3114	4Z		
Variables			
t271804	Informal media	pTarget	
<u>Germa</u>	Now think back once more. Have you ever atter		
Yes [1]	German language or improve it) of which you h	ave not yet reported?	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (31150 = 1) goto 31151Z if (31150 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31170Z			
Variables			
t416500	Attended German course 1	spFurtherEdu3	
German course loop			
31152	How many hours did this German course consi	st of altogether?	
	Hours		
999 hours a	and more [999]		
Range: 0 - 999			
goto 3115	3		
Variables			
t416510	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu3	

31153 From w	when until when did this German course run?		
Month			
Range: 0 - 32			
	_  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 31154			
Variables			
t41652m	Start of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3	
t41652y	Start of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3	
31154 (Until v	vhen did this German course run?)		
	_		
Up until today [-5]			
	_		
Up until today [-5]			
if (31154 = -5) goto if (31154 > 0 OR (3	31155a 1154 = -97, -98) goto 31155		
Variables			
t41653m	End of German course (month)	spFurtherEdu3	
t41653y	End of German course (year)	spFurtherEdu3	
until th		did you participate	
Ended prematurely [1]			
Participated until the end [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31155a			
Variables			
t416540	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu3	

Module 32QS2a: Person

32108	Now I have a couple of your health overall?	w I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe				
Very good						
Good [2]						
Average [3						
Poor [4]						
Very poor [	5]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
goto 3210	9					
Variables						
t521000	Self-assessment h	nealth	pTarget			
00400	Daniel Lander and Afficia					
<b>32109</b> Yes [1]	Do you have an officia	lly recognized disability?				
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (32109 = 1) goto 32110 if ((32109 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 32120 if ((32109 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 32130Z						
Variables						
t524200	Recognized disab	ility	pTarget			
32111	In what year was the d	isability recognized?				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999						
	pe = 6) goto 32120 pe = 8) goto 32130Z					
Variables						
t524204	Year disability rec	ognized	pTarget			

# Religion & Religiosity (Column 4)

Regar	and religion are part of everyday dless of whether you belong to ou are?		
Not at all religious [1	]		
Slightly non-religious	[2]		
Slightly religious [3]			
Very religious [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32121			
Variables			
t435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity		pTarget
00404 D		•	
<b>32121</b> Do yo Yes [1]	u belong to a church or religion	<i>!</i>	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	-98) & (32120 =1, -97, -98)) goto 323 -98) & (32120 =2 - 4)) goto 32127 32122	310 <i>Z</i>	
Variables			
t435010	Religion and religiousness: religious	affiliation	pTarget

32122 What church or religion do you belo	ong to?	
Christian [1]		
Jewish [2]		
Muslim [3]		
Other [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (32122 = 1) goto 32124 if (32122 = 3) goto 32125 if (32122 = 4) goto 32123 if (32122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32127		
Variables		
t435020 Religion and religiosity: Religious	community	pTarget
32124 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant religious community?	t, orthodox or a follower of a	nother Christian
Roman Catholic? [1]		
Protestant? [2]		
Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox)? [3]		
Member of another Christian community? [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32127		
Variables		
t435040 Religion and religiousness: Christ	ian religious community	pTarget

32125 Are yo	u Sunni, Shiite, Alawite or a m	ember of another Muslim re	eligious community?
Sunni [1]			
Shiite [2]			
Alevi [3]			
Member of another M	luslim religious community [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32127			
Variables			
t435050	Religion and religiosity: Muslim reli	igious community	pTarget
32127 How of	ften do you pray?		
Every day [1]			
More than once a we	ek [2]		
Once a week [3]			
Several times a mont	h [4]		
Several times a year	[5]		
Once a year or less [	6]		
Never [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32128			
Variables			
t435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life		pTarget

Condition:	if (32122	= 1)		
32128		active in a church community s or other functions there?	or similar? For example, o	do you attend regular
Condition:	if (32122	= 2)		
32128		active in a synagogue commu		ole, do you attend
Condition:	if (32122	= 3)		
32128		active in a mosque community sor other functions there?	or similar? For example,	do you attend regular
Condition:	if (32122	<> 1, 2, 3)		
32128		active in a religious communit s or other functions there?	y or group? For example,	do you attend regular
Yes [1]				
No [2]		[		
Refused [-97]		]		
Don't know	[-98]	[		
goto 3213	0Z			
Variables				
t435070		Religion and religiousness: active in a	a congregation	pTarget
Module	e 32QS	2b: parents		
[HILF] (c	alculate	whether parents still alive)		
Both paren	ts still alive	/ known [1] [		
Only mothe	er deceased	/ not known [2]		
	Only father deceased / not known [3]			
Only father	deceased	not known [3]		
_		not known [3]		
_				

32205	The next questions concern ye spend most of your childhood		r parents. With whom did you
With your	biological parents, [1]		
With your	mother only, [2]		
With your	mother and a stepfather, [3]		
With your	father only, [4]		
With your	father and a stepmother, [5]		
With other	persons [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	N [-98]		
goto 322	06		
Variables	3		
t731101	Family situation up to age	15	pTarget
32206	And how many siblings did yo	u grow up with?	
	_  Brothers and sisters		
Range: 0 -	- 99		
	> 0) goto 32207 = 0, -97, -98) goto 32208Z		
Variables	3		
t732101	Number of siblings		pTarget
32207	And how many of them are old	ler than you?	
	_  Older siblings		
Range: 0 -	- 99		
goto 322	08Z		
Variables	3		
t732102	Number of older siblings		pTarget

Condition: i	if (32205	= 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98)	
	Now we year of	e come to your mother. When was your mother born? Pleabirth!	ase tell me only the
Condition: i	if (32205	= 5)	
	Let's now turn to your stepmother, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepmother born? Please only tell me the year of birth!		
Condition: i	if (32205	= 6)	
		ow turn to the person who took on a maternal role during s person born? Please only tell me the year of birth!	your childhood. Where
		_  Year of birth of mother	
have no mo	ther/ do n	ot know my mother [-5]	
Range: 1,90	0 - 9,999		
if (32208 < if (32208 =			
Variables			
t73120y		Date of Birth Mother	pTarget
32209	Where	was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?	
In Germany	[1]		
In the area t	hat is pres	sent-day Germany [2]	
In Germany'	s former e	eastern territories [3]	
Abroad [4]			
In another co	ountry [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
if (32209 = if (32209 =		7, -98) goto 32211 goto 32210	
		in Deutschland im Ausland	
if (32208 <	1950) 3:	im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten in einem anderen Land	
Variables			
t405060		Place of birth mother	pTarget
t405060_ha	a	Mother: Place of birth (harmonized)	pTarget
t405060_g	1	Birthplace mother (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (	(32209	= 4, 5)	
32210 In	n whic	h country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) bor	n?
Condition: if (	•	·	
32210 To	o whice	ch country does the place your mother [stepmother/ this to today?	person] was born
[List of countrie	es] [-99	9]	
Land not in list [-96]	t		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
if (32210 = -9 if (32210 <> -			
Variables			
t405070_g1R	₹	Country of birth, mother	pTarget
t405070_g2		Mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget
		now look at your mother's native language. What langua as a child in her family?	ge did your mother
[Language list]	-	_	
Sprache not in [-96]	n list		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
if (32211 = -9 if (32211 <>			
Variables			
t413100_g1F	₹	First language/language of origin mother (ISO 639.2)	pTarget
t413100_g2		First language/language of origin mother (categorized)	pTarget
32212 Is	s your	mother (stepmother / this person) still alive?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	98]		
goto 32216Z	- <del></del>		
Variables			
t731207		Mother is still alive	pTarget

Condition: if (322	2 = 1, -97, -98)		
	was your mother's [stepmother's/this ication?	person's] highest ge	eneral school-leaving
Condition: if (322	2 = 2)		
	was your mother's [stepmother's/this ication?	person's] highest ge	eneral school-leaving
Leaving certificate f grade POS [1]	rom a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th		
Qualifying leaving of	ertificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
	rom a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, hoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3]		
	on for universities of applied sciences, the Fachoberschule [4]		
entrance qualification (subject-linked university) 12th grade of an EC GDR school form lead	nulreife (general higher education on) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife ersity entrance qualification) (Abitur or os (Erweiterte Oberschule - former ading to Abitur university entrance h additional focus on vocational		
Leaving certificate	f a special needs school [6]		
Other school-leavin	g qualification [7]		
No school-leaving o	ualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32216 <> 7) go if (32216 = 7) got			
Variables			
t731301	Mother: Highest school-leaving qualificatio	า	pTarget
t731301_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification	n mother (harmonized)	pTarget
t731301_g1	Mother: ISCED-97		pTarget
t731301_g2	Mother: CASMIN		pTarget
t731301_g3	Mother: Years of education = f(CASMIN)		pTarget
32217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?			
goto 32218			
Variables			
t731302_O	Mother's other school-leaving qualification		pTarget
Condition: if (322	2 = 1, -97, -98)		

32218	(By this we mean, for instance, whet	s/this person's] highest vocational qualification? ther she has completed an apprenticeship or a as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a
Condition:	if (32212 = 2)	
32218	(By this we mean, for instance, whet	s/this person's] highest vocational qualification? ther she has completed an apprenticeship or a as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a
oriented, accertificate,	apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- gricultural) journey person's or assistant's dual vocational education and training, GDR: ker's certificate [1]	
Master, tec	hnician's certificate [2]	
Civil service [3]	e vocational training (civil service examination)	
Leaving ce	rtificate from a school for health care als [4]	
	rtificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate ercial school [5]	
	rtificate of the Fachschule (also leaving of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving ce	rtificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR	
Bachelor (e	e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Ma	ster (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, s	tate examination [10]	
Doctorate,	habilitation [11]	
Berufsakad	lemie without further specific information [12]	
College of page 5	public administration without further n [13]	
	of applied sciences, former college of g without further details [14]	
University v	without further details [15]	
Higher edu specificatio	cation degree (degree course) without further n [16]	
Semi-skille	d vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qual	ification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other voca	tional qualification [21]	
No vocation	nal qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	

```
if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32221

if (32218 = 3) goto 32275

if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273

if (32218 = 10) goto 32274

if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271

if (32218 = 21) goto 32219

autoif (32218 = 10, 11) 32273 = 4
```

Variables			
t731303 Highest vocational qualification, mother pTarget			
t731303_ha	Highest vocational qualification mother (harmonized)	pTarget	

32219	What type of qualification was this?	
goto 322	20	
Variables		
t731304	O Other vocational qualification, mother (open)	pTarget

Condition: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

32220 At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's]

obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (32212 = 2)

32220 At what type of educational institution had your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtained this qualification?

goto 32274

Variables		
t731305_O	Other educational institution, mother (open)	pTarget

32271 What i	is the name of this degree exa	ictly?	
Bachelor's degree (e	e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g.	M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state examination [3]			
Award of a doctorate	e [4]		
Other qualification [5	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((32271 = 2, -97, if ((32271 = 2, -97, if (32271 = 3) goto if (32271 = 4) goto if (32271 = 5) goto	32221		
Variables			
t731306	Type of mother's higher education	n degree	pTarget
32272 What	type of qualification is this?		
if (32218 = 16) got if (32218 = 12, 13) if (32218 = 14, 15)	goto 32221		
Variables			
t731307_O	Other type of degree, mother (ope	en)	pTarget

Condition:	if (32212	= 1, -97, -98)		
32273	obtain t	t type of educational institut this qualification? At a unive stration, a "university of app sity?	rsity of cooperative education	on, a college of public
Condition:	if (32212	= 2)		
32273	obtain t	t type of educational institut this qualification? At a unive stration, a university of appli sity?	rsity of cooperative education	on, a college of public
Berufsakad	emie, dual	university [1]		
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]		
University o		ciences or former college of		
university, t	heological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221 if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221 if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8)) goto 32274 if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b				
Variables				
t731308		Institution conferring degree, mot	her	pTarget
32273b What type of educational institution was that exactly?  if (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8) goto 32221				
	if (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8) goto 32221 if (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8) goto 32274			
Variables				
t731309_C	)	Other institution conferring degre	e, mother (open)	pTarget

Condition:	if (32212	= 1, -97, -98)	
32274	Has yo doctor	ur mother [stepmother/this person] ever ate?	completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a
Condition:	if (32212	= 2)	
32274	Did you	ur mother [stepmother/this person] comp ate?	olete a doctorate, i.e. obtained a
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3222	1		
Variables			
t731310		Doctorate mother	pTarget
32275		at a civil service training program for the strative class?	sub-clerical, clerical, executive or
Sub-clerica	l class [1]		
Clerical clas	ss [2]		
Executive c	class [3]		
Administrat	ive class [	4]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3222	1		
Variables			
1704044			
t731311		Type of civil service training, mother	pTarget

No [2]  Mother had already died at that time [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables  1731401  Employment, mother  pTarget  32222  Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	Yes [1]  No [2]  Mother had alre Refused		d your mother (stepmoth	ner/this person) have a job?
Mother had already died at that time [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables  t731401  Employment, mother  pTarget  32222  Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	No [2]  Mother had alre	eady died at that time [-5]		
Mother had already died at that time [-5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables  t731401  Employment, mother  pTarget  32222  Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	Mother had alre	eady died at that time [-5]		
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables t731401  Employment, mother  pTarget  32222  Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	Refused	eady died at that time [-5]		
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables  t731401  Employment, mother  pTarget  32222  Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?				
if (32221 = 1) goto 32223 if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222  Variables t731401	[-31]			
Variables t731401 Employment, mother pTarget  32222 Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	Don't know [-98	3]		
1731401 Employment, mother pTarget  32222 Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?				
32222 Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?	Variables			
years of age?	t731401	Employment, mother		pTarget
years of age?				
			is person) ever have a jo	b prior to your turning 15
Yes [1]	Yes [1]			
No [2]	No [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98] □	Don't know [-98	3]		
if (32222 = 1) goto 32223 if (32222 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32231Z	if (32222 = 1)			
	if (32222 = 1) if (32222 = 2,			

Condition: if (32221 = 1)

32223 What did your mother [stepmother/this person] work as back then?

Condition: if (32222 = 1)

32223 What did your mother [stepmother / this person] work as predominantly back then?

Þ

goto 32225

Variables		
t731403_g1	Mother: Occupation (KldB 1988)	pTarget
t731403_g2	Mother: Occupation (KldB 2010)	pTarget
t731403_g3	Mother's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731403_g4	Mother: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731403_g5	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t731403_g6	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t731403_g7	Mother: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
t731403_g8	Mother: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
t731403_g9	Mother's occupation (BLK)	pTarget
t731403_g14	Mother: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t731403_g15	Mother: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
t731403_g16	Mother: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition:	if (32221	= 1)		
32225	What w	as your mother's [stepmothe	r's/this person's] occupation	nal status at that time?
Condition:	if (32222	= 1)		
32225	What w at that t	as your mother's [stepmothe ime?	r's/this person's] predomina	int occupational status
Worker [1]				
Employee (t employee) [2		les position as public sector		
Civil servant	(including	position as a judge) [3]		
Regular / pro	ofessional	soldier [4]		
employed pr architects), i	ofessiona n agricultu	(e.g., a person working as a self- l (e.g., doctors, lawyers or ire, in commerce, in a trade, in industry) [5]		
Assisting far	mily memb	er [6]		
Freelancers	[7]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (32225 = if (32225 = if (32225 =	6, 7) got			
Variables				
t731404		Mother: Professional status		pTarget
Condition:	if (32225	= 1)		
32226	What pi	rofessional status was that ex	cactly?	
Condition:	if (32225	= 2)		
32226	What w	as the main activity involved	?	
Condition:	if (32225	= 3)		
32226	What ci	vil service category did she v	vork in exactly?	
Condition:	if (32225	= 4)		
32226	What is	/was her grade as a regular o	r professional soldier?	
Condition:	if (32225	= 5)		
	doctors	area was she self-employed, , lawyers or architects, in ago vice industry?		

#### 2 Wave 4

Unskilled worker [10]	
Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11]	
Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12]	
Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	
Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20]	
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21]	
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
Subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30]	
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including"Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31]	
Executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32]	
Administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33]	
Enlisted personnel [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects [51]	
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -9; if (32226 = 23) goto 32231Z if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227	98) goto 32230

```
autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1
if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadierin
if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäuferin
if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin
if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche
Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin
if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin
if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin
if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-,
Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin
if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richterin, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin, Regierungsdirektorin
if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrade
if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (32225 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Ärztin, Rechtsanwältin, Architektin
if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
t731405	Exact occupational status mother	pTarget
t731405_ha	Exact professional position mother (harmonized)	pTarget

32227 How m	nany employees did she have there?	
None [0]		
1 to less than 5 [1]		
5 to less than 10 [2]		
10 to less than 20 [3]		
20 to less than 50 [4]		
50 to less than 100 [5	5]	
100 to less than 200	[6]	
200 to less than 250	[7]	
250 to less than 500	[8]	
500 to less than 1.00	0 [9]	
1,000 to less than 2.0	000 [10]	
2,000 and more [11]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32231Z		
Variables		
t731406_R	Number of mother's employees	pTarget
t731406_haR	Number of mother's employees (harmonized)	pTarget
	e hold a management position?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32231Z		
Variables		
t731407	Management position, mother	pTarget

32231a	[AUTO]	20102(intm/intj)-20106(gem/i	number)>=480 (calculate wh	ether person is over 40
Incorrect [0]				
Correct [1]				
goto 3223	1			
		ntj) - 20106(gebm/gebj) >= 480) 32 ntj) - 20106(gebm/gebj) < 480) 322		
Variables				
t700020		Person is over 40 years old		pTarget
Condition:	if (32205	= 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98)		
32231	Now wo	e come to your father. When v !	was your father born? Pleas	e tell me only the year
Condition:	if (32205	= 3)		
32231		ow turn to your stepfather, wi vas your stepfather born? Ple		
Condition:	if (32205	= 6)		
32231		ow turn to the person who too s person born? Please only t	•	your childhood. Where
	_	_  Year of birth father		
Have no fat	her/ do no	t know my father [-5]		
Range: 1,90	00 - 9,999			
if (32231 < if (32231 =				
Variables				
t73125y		Date of Birth Father		pTarget

32232 Where	was your father (stepfather / th	is person) born?			
In Germany [1]					
In the area that is pre-	sent-day Germany [2]				
In Germany's former e	eastern territories [3]				
Abroad [4]					
In another country [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 32234 if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32233					
if (32230 > 1949) 1. if (32230 > 1949) 4.					
if (32230 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (32230 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (32230 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land					
Variables					
t405090	Place of birth, father		pTarget		
t405090_ha	Father: Place of birth (harmonized)		pTarget		
t405090_g1	Birthplace Father (edited)		pTarget		
,	Condition: if (32232 = 4, 5)				
	h country was your father [step	ofather/ this person] born?			
Condition: if (32232 <b>32233 To which</b>	= 3) ch country does the place in wl	hich vour father [stenfathe	r/ this norsonl was		
	elong to today?		ir tino personij was		
[List of countries] [-99	9]				
Land not in list [-96]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (32233 = -96) got if (32233 <> -96) go					
Variables					
t405100_g1R	Country of birth father		pTarget		
t405100_g2	Father: Country of birth (categorized	1)	pTarget		

	now look at your father's native language. What language amily as a child?	e did your father speak		
[Language list] [-9999				
Sprache not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (32234 = -96) goto 32234b if (32234 <> -96) goto 32235				
Variables				
t413120_g1R	First language/language of origin father (ISO 639.2)	pTarget		
t413120_g2	First language/language of origin father (categorized)	pTarget		
32235 Is your	father still alive?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 32239Z				
Variables				
t731257	Father is still alive	pTarget		

Condition:	if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)	
32239	What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest general qualification?	neral school-leaving
Condition:	if (32235 = 2)	
32239	What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest qualification?	general school-leaving
Leaving cer grade POS	ificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th [	
Qualifying le	aving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	
	ificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, ife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) [3]	
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]		
entrance qu (subject-link 12th grade of GDR schoo	Hochschulreife (general higher education alification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife ed university entrance qualification) (Abitur or of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former form leading to Abitur university entrance and with additional focus on vocational	
Leaving cer	ificate of a special needs school [6]	
Other school-leaving qualification [7]		
No school-leaving qualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	> 7) goto 32241 7) goto 32240	
Variables		
t731351	Highest school-leaving qualification father	pTarget
t731351_h	a Highest general school-leaving qualification father (harmonize	d) pTarget
t731351_g	1 Father: ISCED-97	pTarget
t731351_g	2 Father: CASMIN	pTarget
t731351_g	Father: Years of education = f(CASMIN)	pTarget
	<u>'</u>	
32240	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?	
	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
goto 3224	1	
Variables		
t731352_C	Other school-leaving qualification, father	pTarget
Condition:	if (32235 = 1 -97 -98)	

32241 What is your father's [stepfather's/thi	s person's] highest vocational qualification?
Condition: if (32235 = 2)	
32241 What was your father's [stepfather's/	this person's] highest vocational qualification?
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
No vocational qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto if (32241 = 3) goto 32285 if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283 if (32241 = 10) goto 32284 if (32241 = 12 - 16) goto 32281 if (32241 = 21) goto 32242 autoif (32241 = 10, 11) 32283 = 4	32244

#### 2 Wave 4

t731354\_O

goto 32284

Variables		
t731353	Highest vocational qualification, father	pTarget
t731353_ha	Highest vocational qualification father (harmonized)	pTarget

32242	What type of qualification was this?
goto 322	43
Variables	

pTarget

Other vocational qualification, father (open)

Condition:	: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)
32243	At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?
Condition:	: if (32235 = 2)
32243	At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?

Variables		
t731355_O	Other educational institution, father (open)	pTarget

32281 What is	s the name of this degree exac	tly?	
Bachelor's degree (e.	g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g. N	M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state exami	nation [3]		
Award of a doctorate	[4]		
Other qualification [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32281 = 1 & (32241 = 12 - 15)) goto 32244 if ((32281 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283 if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244 if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284 if (32281 = 3) goto 32284 if (32281 = 4) goto 32244 if (32281 = 5) goto 32282 autoif ((32281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4			
Variables			
t731356	Type of father's higher education d	egree	pTarget
32282 What type of qualification is this?  if (32241 = 16) goto 32283 if (32241 = 12, 13) goto 32244 if (32241 = 14, 15) goto 32284			
Variables			
t731357_O	Other type of degree, father (open)		pTarget

Condition	: if (32235	5 = 1, -97, -98)		
32283				
Condition	: if (32235	i = 2)		
32283	this qu admini	t type of educational institutional institution alification? At a university of oppliestration, a university of appliesering college) or a university	cooperative education, a co ed sciences or former collec	ollege of public
Berufsakad	demie, coo	perative state university [1]		
College of	public adm	inistration [2]		
Fachhochs	schule or fo	rmer college of engineering [3]		
college, ve		ical, medical, church, teacher training llege, music or art college, 4]		
Another institution [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
if ((32283 if ((32283		7, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8, 7, -98) & 32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8,		
Variables	i			
t731358		Institution conferring degree, father	r	pTarget
32283b	What ty	ype of educational institution	was that exactly?	
		2241 = 8) goto 32244 2241 <> 8) goto 32284		
Variables				
t731359_O Other institution conferring degree, father (open) pTarget			pTarget	

Condition: if (32235 = 2)   32284   Did your father [stepfather/this person] completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?	Condition:	if (32235	= 1, -97, -98)		
Did your father [stepfather/this person] completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctorate?   Yes [1]	32284				
Yes [1]	Condition:	if (32235	= 2)		
Refused	32284			n] completed a doctorate, i.	e. obtained a
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables  1731360  Doctorate, father  pTarget  32285  Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?  Sub-clerical class [1]  Clerical class [2]  Executive class [3]  Administrative class [4]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables	Yes [1]				
[-97]   Don't know [-98]	No [2]				
Variables t731360 Doctorate, father pTarget  32285 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?  Sub-clerical class [1]	Refused [-97]				
Variables t731360	Don't know	[-98]			
### Target    Target	goto 3224	4			
32285 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?  Sub-clerical class [1]	Variables				
administrative class?  Sub-clerical class [1]	t731360		Doctorate, father		pTarget
administrative class?  Sub-clerical class [1]					
Clerical class [2]   Executive class [3]   Administrative class [4]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 32244  Variables	32285			am for the sub-clerical, cle	rical, executive or
Executive class [3]  Administrative class [4]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables	Sub-clerical	class [1]			
Administrative class [4]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables	Clerical clas	ss [2]			
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables	Executive c	lass [3]			
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 32244  Variables	Administrati	ive class [4	4]		
goto 32244 Variables	Refused [-97]				
Variables	Don't know	[-98]			
	goto 3224	4			
t731361 Type of civil service training, father pTarget	Variables				
	+724264				

32244	When you were 15 years old, did y	our father (stepfather /	this person) have a job?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Father had	d already died at that time [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	w [-98]		
	= 1) goto 32246 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32245		
Variables	3		
t731451	Employment, father		pTarget
32245	Did your father (stepfather / this p of age?	erson) ever have a job p	prior to your turning 15 years
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	w [-98]		
	= 1) goto 32246 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32254Z		
Variables	S		

Condition: if (32244 = 1)

32246 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then?

Condition: if (32245 = 1)

32246 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as predominantly back then?

P

goto 32248

Variables		
t731453_g1	Father's occupation (KldB 1988)	pTarget
t731453_g2	Father's occupation (KldB 2010)	pTarget
t731453_g3	Father's occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t731453_g4	Father's occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t731453_g5	Father: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t731453_g6	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t731453_g7	Father: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
t731453_g8	Father: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
t731453_g9	Father's occupation (BLK)	pTarget
t731453_g14	Father: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t731453_g15	Father: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
t731453_g16	Father: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition:	: if (32244 = 1)		
32248	What was your father's [stepfather's / the step is the	his person's] occupational status at that time?	
Condition:	: if (32245 = 1)		
32248	What was your father's [stepfather's / time?	his person's] main occupational status at that	
Worker [1]			
Employee,	also employee of the public service [2]		
Civil servan	nt (including judges) [3]		
Regular / pi	professional soldier [4]		
employed parchitects),	yed person (e.g., a person working as a self- professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or , in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in the service industry) [5]		
Assisting fa	amily member [6]		
Freelancer	[7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
if (32248 =	= 1 - 5) goto 32249 = 6, 7) goto 32253 = -97, -98) goto 32254Z		
Variables			
t731454	Father: Occupational status	pTarget	
	•		
Condition:	: if (32248 = 1)		
32249 What professional position was that exactly?			
Condition:	Condition: if (32248 = 2)		
32249	32249 What was the main activity involved?		
Condition:	Condition: if (32248 = 3)		
32249	Which civil service class did he work in exactly?		
Condition:	Condition: if (32248 = 4)		
32249	32249 What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition:	Condition: if (32248 = 5)		
32249		In a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect, business, commerce, industry or services?	

Unskilled worker [10]	
Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter) [11]	
Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journey woman) [12]	
Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	
Master/foreman, construction foreman [14]	
Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson) [20]	
Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman) [21]	
Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department) [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
Subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade) [30]	
Clerical class (from assistant up to and including"Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service)) [31]	
Executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school] level) [32]	
Administrative class, including a judge, for example, a teacher from a secondary school teacher, director of government [33]	
Enlisted personnel [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self- employed professional e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects [51]	
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (32249 = 10 - 14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, - if (32249 = 23) goto 32254Z if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250	98) goto 32253

```
autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1
if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle
if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier
if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier
if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer
if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner
if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter,
Abteilungsleiter
if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister
if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister
if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor
if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-,
Haupt- oder Realschullehrer
if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor
if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (32248 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt
if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft
if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum
```

Variables		
t731455	Precise occupational status, father	pTarget
t731455_ha	Exact professional position father (harmonized)	pTarget

32250 How m	any employees did he have the	ere?	
None [0]			
1 to less than 5 [1]			
5 to less than 10 [2]			
10 to less than 20 [3]			
20 to less than 50 [4]			
50 to less than 100 [5	]		
100 to less than 200	6]		
200 to less than 250	7]		
250 to less than 500	8]		
500 to less than 1.000 [9]			
1,000 to less than 2.000 [10]			
2,000 and more [11]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32254Z			
Variables			
t731456_R	Number of father's employees		pTarget
t731456_haR	Number of father's employees (harn	nonized)	pTarget
	hold a management position?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32254Z			
Variables			
t731457	Management position, father		pTarget

	Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born abroad and moved to Germany after 1950?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
if (32256 = 1) goto 32257 if (32256= 2, -97, -98) goto 32262Z			
Variables			
t405200	Grandparents born abroad	pTarget	
32257	[MF] Which grandparent was this?		
	not specified Specified [1]		
1: Mother's grandmothe	mother (maternal		
2: Father's grandmothe	mother (paternal		
3: Mother's grandfather	father (maternal		
4: Father's grandfather	father (paternal		
Refused			
Don't know			
if (groß 1 = 1) goto 32258 if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 1) goto 32259 if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 1) goto 32260 if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 0 & groß 4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß 1 = 0 & groß 2 = 0 & groß 3 = 0 & groß 4 = 0) goto 32262Z			
Variables			
t40521a	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget	
t40521a_g <sup>2</sup>	Mother's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget	
t40521b	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget	
t40521b_g	Father's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget	
t40521c	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget	
t40521c_g <sup>2</sup>	Mother's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget	
t40521d	Grandparent born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950	pTarget	
t40521d_g <sup>-</sup>	Father's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950 (edited)	pTarget	

32258 In which	h country was your mother's mother born?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32258 = -96) goto 32258b if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (32258 <> -96 & groß2 = 0 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z			
Variables			
t405220_g1R	Country of birth mother's mother	pTarget	
t405220_g2	Mother's mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget	
	h country was your father's mother born?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32259 = -96) goto 32259b if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (32259 <> -96 & groß3 = 0 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z			
Variables			
t405240_g1R	Country of birth father's mother	pTarget	
t405240_g2	Mother of father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget	

32260 In which country was your mother's father born?				
[List of countries] [-999]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (32260 = -96) goto 32260b if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (32260 <> -96 & groß4 = 0) goto 32262Z				
Variables				
t405230_g1R	Country of birth mother's father	pTarget		
t405230_g2	Father of mother: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget		
32261 In which	h country was your father's father born?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (32261 = -96) goto 32261b if (32261 <> -96) goto 32262Z				
Variables				
t405250_g1R	Country of birth father's father	pTarget		
t405250_g2	Father's father: Country of birth (categorized)	pTarget		
Module 32QS2c: Household				
Now some questions about your household. How many people currently live with you in your home, including yourself and any children?				
People in household				
Range: 1 - 99				
if (32301 > 1) goto 32302 if (h_etappe = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32303 if (h_etappe = 8 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32313Z				
Variables				
t741001	Household size	pTarget		

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]		
with spouse / partner						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with own children / foster children / adopted children						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with partner's children						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with mother / stepmother / foster mother						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with father / stepfather / foster father						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with siblings						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with grandparent(s)						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with grandchild(ren)						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other relatives						

#### 2 Wave 4

Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other, unrelated people						
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]				
refused						
Don't know						
if (h_etappe = 8) goto 32313Z if (h_etappe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) goto 32313Z if (h_etappe = 6 & hhmit04 = 0 & hhmit05 = 0 & hhmit07 = 0 & hhmit09 = 0) goto 32303  autoif (h_etappe = 6 & (hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) h_eigenerHH = 0 if (h_etappe = 8) hhmit08 8: mit Enkel(n)						

Variables		
t743021	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner	pTarget
t743022	Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Fellow occupant: with your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters	pTarget
t743027	Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both	pTarget
t743030	Fellow occupant: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people	pTarget

32303 When o	did you set up your first house	hold? Tell me the month ar	ıd year.
Month	1		
No household ever se	et up [-93]		
Range: 1 - 12			
	_  Year		
No household ever se	et up [-93]		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
if (32303 = -93, -97, if (32303 <> -93, -9			
	3, -97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 1 97, -98) h_eigenerHH = 0		
Variables			
tf3231m	Household established date (month	٦)	pTarget
tf3231y	Household established date (year)		pTarget
	at also the time when you first	t moved out of your parents	' house?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Does not apply becau	se never lived with parents [3]		
Does not apply becau	se never moved out [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32304 = 2) goto 3 if (32304 = 1, 3, 4, -	32305 97, -98) goto 32313Z		
Variables			
tf32302	First move out of parents' house		pTarget

	When was the first time you moved out of your parents' house? (Please tell me the month and year.)				
	Month				
Range: 1 - 12	2				
	_	_  Year			
Range: 1,900	9,999				
goto 323132	Z				
Variables					
tf3233m		Date moved out of parents' house (month)	pTarget		
tf3233y		Date moved out of parents' house (year)	pTarget		
	'				
Condition: if	(32301	= 1)			
i	income security allowar	comes to all your household income: How much is your retoday? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of the contributions. Please include regular payments such as ace, children's allowance, educational maintenance allow and so on!	axes and social s pensions, rent		
Condition: if	(32301	<> 1)			
Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!					
Euro					
Range: 0 - 9,9	999,999				
if (32313 >= if (32313 = -					
Variables					
t510010		Monthly household income, open	pTarget		

follow Is you	ld help us if you could at least ing categories. r monthly household income l gher per month?		
Less than 1,500 euro	[1]		
1,500 to 2,999 euro	[2]		
3,000 Euro and abov	ve [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (32314 = 1) goto if (32314 = 2) goto if (32314 = 3) goto if (32314 = -97, -98	32316 32316b		
Variables	_		_
t510011	Monthly household income, split		pTarget
	ou now tell me if it is less than 000 Euros a month?	500 Euros, between 500 an	nd 1000 Euros or more
Less than 500 euro [	1]		
500 to 999 euro [2]			
1,000 to 1,499 euro	[3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
20111111011 [ 00]			_
goto 32317Z			

32316		ou now tell me if it is less than han 2,500 Euros a month?	2,000 Euros, between 2,000	and 2,500 Euros or
1,500 to 1,9	999 euro [ <sup>*</sup>	1]		
2,000 to 2,4	499 euro [2	2]		
2,500 to 2,5	999 euro [3	3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3231	'7Z			
Variables				
t510013		monthly household income, classe	s 1,500 - 3,000 Euros	pTarget
32316b		ou now tell me if it is less than han 5,000 Euros a month?	4,000 Euros, between 4,000	and 5,000 Euros or
3,000 to 3,9		·		
4,000 to 4,9	999 euro [2	2]		
5,000 euro	and above	e [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 3231	17Z			
Variables				
t510014		monthly household income, classe	s more than 3,000 Euros	pTarget
32340a	Do you	currently have a long-term page	artner?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if (32340a if (32340a		32340 -98) goto 32400Z		
Variables				
tf32310		Long-term partnership		pTarget

32340b How lo	ng have you been together wit	th <32340>?	
n	nonths		
Range: 0 - 240			
if (32340b = -97, -9 if (32340b >= 0) go			
Variables			
tf32312	Duration of partnership - open		pTarget
32340c Have y	ou been together with <32340>	> less than six months or si	ix months and longer?
less than 6 months [1	]		
6 months and longer	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32341			
Variables			
tf32313	Duration of partnership - closed		pTarget
32341 Are yo	u married or have a registered	civil partnership with <323	40>?
married [1]			
registered civil partne	rship [2]		
none of the above [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	R 32340b >= 6 OR 32340c = 2 OR 3-98) & ((32340b = 0 - 5) OR (32340b		
Variables			
tf32314	Current marital status		pTarget

Condition:	if (32340	d <> 2)				
32347	Did <32340> complete his highest educational qualification in Germany or in another country?					
Condition:	if (32340	d = 2)				
32347	Did <32 country	2340> complete her highest e 17	ducational qualification in G	ermany or in another		
in Germany	<sup>,</sup> [1]					
Location ou	itside of G	ermany [2]				
currently at	tending sc	hool [3]				
No school-l	eaving qua	alification [-6]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (32347 = if (32347 =		oto 32350 7, -98) goto 32348				
Variables						
tf32318		Partner's school-leaving qualificati	on in Germany/abroad	pTarget		

Condition: if	f (32340d <> 2)	
32348 V	What is your partner's highest general e	ducational qualification?
Condition: if	f (32340d = 2)	
32348 V	What is your partner's highest general e	ducational qualification?
Simple Haupts grade POS [1]	tschule/Volksschule leaving certificate; 8th	
Qualifying Ha	auptschule leaving certificate [2]	
Wirtschaftssch	ficate of the Realschule (Realschule or chule qualification; Fachschule, ule qualification, 10th grade POS) [3]	
Fachhochschu Fachoberschu	nulreife, leaving qualification of the ule [4]	
	ect-specific university entrance qualification 5 12th grade) [5]	
Special schoo	ol leaving certificate [6]	
Other qualification	cation [7]	
No school-lea	aving qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-9	98]	
	7) goto 32349 > 7) goto 32350	
Variables		
tf32319	Highest general education qualification	of your partner pTarget
Condition: if	f (32340d <> 2)	
32350 V	Which is your partner's highest professi	ional qualification?
Condition: if	(32340d = 2)	
32350 V	Which is your partner's highest professi	ional qualification?

#### 2 Wave 4

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
No vocational training degree [-5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (32350 = 21) goto 32351 if (32350 <> 21) goto 32352	
Variables	
tf32320 Highest level of professional qualif	fication Partner pTarget

Condition: if (3234	0d <> 2)				
32352 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, occasionally or not employed?					
Condition: if (3234	0d = 2)				
	r partner currently employed full-	ime, part-time, occasion	ally or not employed?		
Primarily working [1]					
Working side-job [3]		]			
Not working [4]		]			
Refused [-97]		]			
Don't know [-98]		]			
if (32352 = 1) goto if (32352 = 3, 4) go if (32352 = -97, -98	oto 32355				
Variables					
tf32321	Employment Partner		pTarget		
Condition: if (3234	0d <> 2)				
32354 Does y	our partner currently work full-ting	ne or part-time?			
Condition: if (3234	0d = 2)				
	our partner currently work full-ting	ne or part-time?			
Full-time work [1]					
Part-time work [2]					
Refused [-97]		]			
Don't know [-98]					
goto 32400Z					
Variables					
tf32323	Full / part-time partner		pTarget		

**Module 32QS2d: Final Questions** 

32520		do not look at the clock. To erview has taken, in minutes		ow how long you think
	N	/linutes		
Range: 0 - 9	999			
if (32520 > if (32520 =		to 32521 1) goto 32504		
Variables				
th80308		Estimated interview duration		pTarget
32521	Did yo	u estimate the duration or di	d you look at the clock?	
Duration es	timated [1	]		
Looked at the	ne clock [	2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3250	4			
Variables				
th80309		Estimation of the interview duration	on_2	pTarget

	pTarget
Month  Range: 1 - 12     Year  Range: 1,900 - 9,999  if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a if 20101e = 1 goto 20103  Variables intd	laTorant.
Range: 1 - 12      Year  Range: 1,900 - 9,999  if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a  if 20101e = 1 goto 20103  Variables  intd Interview date - day  intm Interview date - month	laTorant.
Year	laToract.
Range: 1,900 - 9,999  if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a  if 20101e = 1 goto 20103  Variables  intd	laTorant.
if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a if 20101e = 1 goto 20103  Variables intd	laTorant.
	loTorant.
Variables intd Interview date - day intm Interview date - month	pToract
intd Interview date - day intm Interview date - month	nTorqot
intm Interview date - month	pTorget
	pTarget pTarget
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	I O.
20103	
Male [1]	
Female [2]	
goto 20104	
Variables	
t700001 Gender	pTarget

## 20aQS1 1 Cross-section 1 1

20102 [AUTO	Interview date				
Day	Day				
Range: 1 - 31					
Montl	Month				
Range: 1 - 12					
Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a if 20101e = 1 goto 20103					
Variables					
intd	Interview date - day		pTarget		
intm	Interview date - month		pTarget		
inty	Interview date - year		pTarget		
20103					
Male [1]					
Female [2]					
goto 20104					
Variables					
t700001	Gender		pTarget		

20106 First, p	lease tell me your date of birth!				
Day	Day				
Range: 1 - 31					
Month					
Range: 1 - 12					
Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z					
Variables	Variables				
t70000m	Date of birth - month	pTarget			
t70000y	Date of birth - year	pTarget			

## Satisfaction - column 5

20110a	with different aspect you are entirely !!ur	sing the numbers in between. In g	a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that re entirely satisfied. You can grade
Completely	/ dissatisfied [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely	/ satisfied [10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 2011	10b		
Variables			
t514001	Satisfaction wi	th life	pTarget

20110b	How sa	tisfied are you with what you n.	have? By that I mean mone	y, income, and things
Completely	dissatisfie	d [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Completely	satisfied [	10]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2011	0c			
Variables				
t514002		Satisfaction with standard of living		pTarget

20110c How sa	atisfied are you with your healt	th?	
Completely dissatisfie	ed [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied [	10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110d			
Variables			
t514003	Satisfaction with health		pTarget

20110d How s	atisfied are you with your fami	ly life?	
Completely dissatisfic	ed [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied	[10]		
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110e			
Variables			
t514004	Satisfaction with family life		pTarget

20110e How sa	atisfied are you with your group	p of friends?	
Completely dissatisfie	ed [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Completely satisfied [	10]		
not true [-93]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20110f			
Variables			
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and	d friends	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with	your work?	
Completely dissatisfied [0]		
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Completely satisfied [10]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 20110Z		
Variables		
t514009 Satisfaction with work		nTarget

Stress and health - column 5

	your life	owing relates to your personal se. To what extent do the following is no fun for me, I don't have to	g statements apply to yo	se consider all areas of ou? Generally, if an
does not app	oly at all [1	]		
does rather	not apply	[2]		
partly [3]				
does rather a	apply [4]			
applies com	pletely [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [	-98]			
goto 20351	1			
Variables				
t527003		Chronic stress: Activities without joy		pTarget
		t take care of something myself,	nobody else will.	
does not app	oly at all [1	1 🗆		
does rather i	not apply	[2]		
partly [3]				
does rather a	apply [4]			
applies com	pletely [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [	-98]			
goto 20352	?			
Variables				
t527004		Chronic stress: Having to care yourself		pTarget

20352 I pursu	e useful activities.				
does not apply at all [	1]				
does rather not apply	[2]				
partly [3]					
does rather apply [4]					
applies completely [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20353					
Variables	Variables				
t527010	Chronic stress: Meaningful activity		pTarget		
	feel lonely.				
does not apply at all [	1]				
does rather not apply	[2]				
partly [3]					
does rather apply [4]					
applies completely [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20354					
Variables					
t527017	Chronic stress: Loneliness	_	pTarget		

20354	My serv	vices are properly appreciated.		
does not app	ply at all [	1]		
does rather	not apply	[2]		
partly [3]				
does rather	apply [4]			
applies com	pletely [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 20355	5			
Variables				
t527019		Chronic stress: Appreciation of perfo	ormance	pTarget
		re people who I can count on.	_	
does not app	ply at all [	1]		
does rather	not apply	[2]		
partly [3]				
does rather	apply [4]			
applies com	pletely [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 20356	6			
Variables				
t527021		Chronic stress: Being able to rely on	people	pTarget

20356 I gener	ally get a good night's sleep.				
does not apply at all [	1]				
does rather not apply	[2]				
partly [3]					
does rather apply [4]					
applies completely [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20357					
Variables					
t527022	Chronic stress: Restful sleep		pTarget		
	about problems a lot.				
does not apply at all [	1]				
does rather not apply	[2]				
partly [3]					
does rather apply [4]					
applies completely [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 20358	goto 20358				
Variables					
t527028	Chronic stress: Pondering about pr	oblems	pTarget		

20358 I feel e	xhausted after a normal day.		
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]	]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20359			
Variables			
t527029	Chronic stress: Exhaustion		pTarget
	about how my life might look	like in three years.	
does not apply at all [	[1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]	]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20360			
Variables			
t527032		uture	pTarget

20360 I look f	orward to the future		
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 42001			
Variables			
t527034	Chronic stress: Looking forward to	future	pTarget
42001 I now h	nave a brief question about you	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
	nave a brief question about you f health?	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
state o	nave a brief question about you f health?	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o	nave a brief question about you f health?	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2]	nave a brief question about you f health?	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2] Average [3]	nave a brief question about you	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2] Average [3] Poor [4] Very poor [5] Refused	nave a brief question about you	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2] Average [3] Poor [4] Very poor [5]	nave a brief question about you	r health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2] Average [3] Poor [4] Very poor [5] Refused [-97]	nave a brief question about you	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your
State o Very good [1] Good [2] Average [3] Poor [4] Very poor [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	nave a brief question about you	ur health. How would you go	enerally describe your

# 20bQS1 TEST 1 Computer use

20143	Have y	ou ever used a computer,	i.e. a PC (Pers	onal Computer) o	or a notebook?
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	· [-98]				
if (20143 : if (20143 :		20144 98) goto 20145			
Variables					
th28401		Computer use general			pTarget
20144		think back over !!the last 1			
Daily or alr	nost daily [	1]			-
Several tim	nes a week	[2]			
Several tim	nes a mont	h [3]			
Rarely [4]					
Never [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
goto 2014	15				
Variables					
th28402		Frequency computer use in th	ne last year		pTarget

20145	How of	ten have you used the internet !!in	the last 12 months!!?
Daily or alm	ost daily [	i)	
Several time	es a week	[2]	
Several time	es a month	[3]	
Rarely [4]			
Never [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2014	6Z		
Variables			
th28403		Frequency internet use in the last year	pTarget
Condition:	if (20143	= 2)	
20147		re the reasons for not having used does not apply, hardly applies, ap	d a computer before? Please tell me if the oplies or applies completely.
Condition:			
20147		does not apply, hardly applies, ap	ntly used a computer ? Please tell me if the oplies or applies completely. No access to a
does not ap	-	_	
does rather	not apply	[2]	
does rather	apply [3]		
applies com	pletely [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 20148	3		
Variables			
th28404		Reasons non-use of computer: Access	pTarget

20148 Hig	gh costs		
does not apply a	at all [1]		
does rather not	apply [2]		
does rather app	y [3]		
applies complete	ely [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
goto 20149			
Variables			
th28405	Reasons non-use o	f computer: Costs	pTarget
20149 La	ck of time		
does not apply a	at all [1]		
does rather not	apply [2]		
does rather app	y [3]		
applies complete	ely [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	1		
goto 20150			
Variables			
th28406			

20150	Lack of	computer skills	
does not app	oly at all [1	]	
does rather i	not apply	[2]	
does rather a	apply [3]		
applies comp	oletely [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	-98]		
goto 20151	1		
Variables			
th28407		Reasons non-use of computer: Knowledge	pTarget
20151	Saw no	need	
does not app	oly at all [1	]	
does rather i	not apply	[2]	
does rather a	apply [3]		
applies comp	oletely [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20145 = if (20145 <			
Variables			
th28408		Reasons non-use of computer: Not necess	pTarget

	re the reasons for not having a does not apply, hardly applies		
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
does rather apply [3]			
applies completely [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20153			
Variables			
th28409	Reasons non-use of internet: Costs	S	pTarget
20153 Securit	y concerns relating to person	al data	
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
does rather apply [3]			
applies completely [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20158Z			
Variables			
th28410	Reasons non-use of internet: Secu	rity	pTarget

20158		perating system do you !!r		f you use the com	puter: Windows, Mac
Windows [	1]				
Mac OS [2]	]				
Linux [3]					
Other oper	ating syste	m [4]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	· [-98]				
goto 2015	58Z				
Variables					
th28411		Operating system used			pTarget
Condition	: if (20160	) = 1)			
Condition: 20162	Knowle focus of degree	edge of scientific topics an of our study. We have all ac s. In this context, we are p	cquired it and articularly in	d also use it freque terested in how im	ently, but to different portant this knowledge
		y is for different life paths. You are requested to use			
Condition	,	,			
20162	use it f in how like to	fic knowledge is a particul requently, but to different of important this knowledge show you an exercise book fic topics and answer ques	degrees. In th actually is fo k. You are re	nis context, we are r different life path quested to use thi	e particularly interested hs. Therefore, I would
Condition	if (20160	) = 3)			
20162	particu import reading	es and knowledge that we ular focus of our study. In the ant this knowledge actually g. Therefore, I would like to ed to read texts and answe	his context, v y is for differ o show you tv	ve are particularly ent life paths. This vo exercise books	interested in how sespecially relates to
More on ex	cercise boo	ok(s) [1]			
TP basicall	y refuses t	o answer the exercise books [2]			
goto 2022	22Z				
Variables					
tintro		Intro testing			MethodsCompetencies

#### 20bQS1 TEST 3 Science

Condition:	if (20223	= 3)			
20163	We now come to the first exercise book. This book is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyday life: For example in matters relating to the environment, health or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.				
Condition:	if (20223	= 4)			
20163	often c health hardly try to a	we come to the second exercise book. This book is on scie rop up in everyday life: For example in matters relating to or technology. Some questions will be quite difficult and anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is impossiver even the difficult questions to the best of your abil work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.	the environment, some quite easy and rtant however that you		
Condition:	if (20223	= 1)			
20163	matters difficul questic	ook is on science. Scientific topics often crop up in everyone in everyone relating to the environment, health or technology. Some it and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to a sons. It is important however that you try to answer even the st of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exemple 2.	questions will be quite inswer all the ne difficult questions to		
Continue w	ith the nex	t screen page [1]			
goto 2016	4				
Variables					
tnawintro		Intro exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies		
Condition:	•	·			
20164	careful	ou will find instructions for answering the questions. Plea ly and ask any questions you may have. Please let me kno n the exercises.			
Condition:	if (20223	= 4)			
20164	already instruc	ou will again find instructions for answering the questions r familiar with from the last exercise book. If you want to r tions again, please do so and also ask any questions you by when you are ready to begin the exercises.	ead through the		
TP reads in	structions	along [1]			
TP already	refuses to	read the instructions [2]			
if (20164 = if (20164 =					
Variables					
tnawanw		Instructions exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies		

20165	Now pl	ease start answering the exercises.	
Start stopwa	-		
TP refuses	to work w	ith the science book [2]	
if (20165 = if (20165 =			
Variables			
tnawstart		Start working time exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies
20167		hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The time is over now d turn to the stop page on page 29.	. Please put away the
Continue to	the next s	screen page [3]	
goto 2016	8Z		
Variables			
tnawend		End working time exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies
20169		next page, you will be asked for an assessment of the extra on. Please turn the page and answer these questions.	cercises you have just
Continue w	ith the nex	tt screen page [1]	
goto 2017	0		
Variables			
tmknintro		Intro meta-cognition exercise book science	MethodsCompetencies
Condition:	if (20223	B = 3)	
20170	Thank	you! You have now completed the first exercise book.	
Condition:	`	,	
20170		you! You have now completed the exercise books.	
Condition:	•	·	
20170		you! You have now completed the exercise book.	
Continue w	in the nex	t screen page [1]	
goto 2017	1Z		
Variables			
tnawabs		Completion science exercise book	MethodsCompetencies

## 20bQS1 TEST 4 ICT

Condition:	if (20223 = 3)	
20172	Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.	
Condition:	if (20223 = 4)	
20172	Now let's talk about the first exercise book. This exercise book is about your knowledge of computer and internet applications which are frequently used in everyday life and at work. Some questions will be quite difficult and some quite easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all the questions. It is important however that you try to answer even the more difficult questions to the best of your ability. In order to know how to work on the exercises, open the book on page 2.	
Continue w	rith the next screen page [1]	
goto 2017	73	
Variables		
tictintro	Intro ICT exercise book	MethodsCompetencies
Condition:	if (20223 = 4)	
20173	Here you will find the instructions for answering the questions. Please read through these carefully and ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.	
Condition:	if (20223 = 3)	
20173	Here you will again find instructions for answering the questions which you are already familiar with from the last exercise book. If you want to read through the instructions again, please do so and also ask any questions you may have. Please let me know when you are ready to begin the exercises.	
TP reads in	nstructions [1]	
TP already refuses to read the instructions [2]		
	= 1) goto 20174 = 2) goto 20180Z	
Variables		
tictanw	Instructions exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies
		•
20174	Please start answering the exercises now.	
Start stopw	ratch [1]	
TP refuses	to work on the ICT literacy exercise book [2]	
	= 1) goto 20175Z = 2) goto 20180Z	
Variables		
tictstart	Start working time exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies

20176	(If you hear the signal or after 25 minutes) The t pen and turn to the stop page on page 31.	ime is now over. Please put away the
Continue to	the next screen page [3]	
goto 2017	7Z	
Variables		
tictend	End working time exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies
20178	On the next page you will be asked for an asses worked on. Please turn the page and answer thi	
Continue wi	th the next screen page [1]	
goto 2017	)	
Variables		
tmkiintro	Intro meta-cognition ICT	MethodsCompetencies
20179	f (20223 = 4)  Thank you! You have now completed the first exthat the next screen page [1]	xercise book.
Variables		
tictabs	Completion exercise book ICT	MethodsCompetencies
20bQS <sup>2</sup>	I TEST 5 Reading	
20181	Now let's talk about the first exercise book. As yvery accurately and slowly, sometimes rather fareading. If you normally wear glasses, you should	st. Our first exercise book is about fast
Continue wi	th the next screen page [1]	
goto 20182	?	
Variables		
tslintro	Intro fast reading exercise book	MethodsCompetencies

20182	In this exercise book you find a series of phrases. The content of the phrases is not always correct. It is your task to indicate for each phrase whether it is correct or false by ticking boxes. You may find the phrases pretty easy, sometimes also funny. But please do not think too much about the content of the phrases. What matters during reading is rather speed and less knowledge. To explain you the task, let us look at the two examples on page 3 together. I will read the examples aloud, please read along silently. Please continue to page 3 now!			
Continue w	ith the nex	ct screen page [1]		
goto 2018	33			
Variables				
tslanw1		Instruction fast reading exercise book	MethodsCompetencies	
20183	behind the rig part of the wro have to on the you ar	le 1: There is no school during the Christmas vacation the phrase. If a phrase is true, please tick the left box, ht box. Now what would you tick for this phrase? Example the family of fish. If you have ticked the false answer cong cross clearly and then tick the correct solution again look very beautiful but it should be done quickly. The next two pages. Please work through the phrases as each done with one page, go directly to the next page. You blease read accurately and try to work on as many phrases.	if it is false, please tick inple 2: Cats and mice are conce, simply paint over ain. The ticking does not ere are many such phrases explained just before. If a have two minutes in	
Continue w	ith the nex	ct screen page [1]		
goto 2018	34			
Variables				
tslanw2		Instruction fast reading exercise book 2	MethodsCompetencies	
20184	Please	turn over and begin now.		
Start stopw	atch [1]			
TP refuses	to work o	the fast reading exercise book [2]		
if (20184 : if (20184 :				
Variables				
tslstart		Start working time exercise book fast reading	MethodsCompetencies	
20186 Continue to	for filli	hear the signal) The time is now over. Please put awaying out the exercises.	the pen now. Thank you	
goto 2018				
Variables				
tslend		End working time exercise book fast reading	MethodsCompetencies	

20188	Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 2 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.			
Continue w	th the next screen page [1]			
goto 2018	9			
Variables				
tlesintro	Intro exercise book reading	MethodsCompetencies		
TP already if (20189 =	the texts or the exercises carefully ar always look up information in the text following you will see how you can as which we give you several answer opclearly tick the box next to the correct look at the respective example on paneed to decide for different statemen Therefore, please tick in each line eithor «not correct»). Now look at the respective, you should allocate different ight order. Therefore, you need to push ave a look at the pertaining example solution at some point, clearly paint of thick the correct solution anew and/of have a look at the respective example questions in the order given in the example a certain question, simply continue we end, you can of course go back to the rather easy and others rather difficultiall questions. Please do not be confurable questions. It is important that you also possible. You have 28 minutes to wo prior to the end of the given time, you	notes to fill out the exercise book. • Please read and then answer the relevant questions. You may at! • There are three types of questions. In the inswer these questions. 1. There are questions for ations out of which only one is correct. Please to answer in case of these questions. Now please ge 2 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you ts whether each of them is true or false. There is whether each of them is true or false. There is whether each of them is true or false. There is whether each of them is true or false. There is the respective example on page 2 (bottom). The some entheadlines to paragraphs or put results in the at the right letters in the respective fields. Please is on page 3 (top). If you wish to correct your over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, is write a new result in the solution fields! Please is on page 3. Please work on the texts and tercise book. In case you are not able to answer with the next question. If there is still time at the expective still probably not be able to answer sed, hardly anyone is able to answer all to try to answer difficult questions as well as the on the exercise book. Should you be ready a have the possibility to check your solutions of that you have arrived at the STOP page (page ins?		
Variables				
tlesanw	Instructions exercise book reading	MethodsCompetencies		

20190	Please start answering the exercises	now.	
Start stopw	atch [1]		
TP refuses	to work on the reading exercise book [2]		
	= 1) goto 20191Z = 2) goto 20197Z		
Variables			
tlesstart	Start working time exercise book re	eading	MethodsCompetencies
20192	(If you hear the signal or after 28 min		. Please put away the
Continue to	the next screen page [3]		
goto 2019	3Z		
Variables			
tlesend	End working time exercise book re-	ading	MethodsCompetencies
	On the next page, you will be asked f worked on. Please turn to page 31 an ith the next screen page [1]		ercises you have just
goto 2019	5		
Variables			
tmklintro	Intro meta-cognition reading		MethodsCompetencies
20195			
	ith the next screen page [1]		
goto 2019	6		
Variables			
tmklstart	Start working time meta-cognition r	eading	MethodsCompetencies
20196 Continue w	(When you hear the signal:) Please fi exercise books. ith the next screen page [1]	nish now. Thank you! You	have now completed all
goto 2019	7Z		
Variables			
tmklend	End working time meta-cognition re	eading	MethodsCompetencies

## **Update place of residence**

	would like to include your place of residence in our quest the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!	ionnaire again. Please
list of municipalities [9	999997]	
Place is in a foreign o	country [-95]	
Ort not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (20421 <> -95, -9 if (20421 = -95) got if (20421 = -96) got if (20421 = 1011) g	o 20422	
Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
20424 To whi	ch country does this place belong?	
Country List [999997]		
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (20424 = -96) got if (20424 <> -96) go		
Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

20426	These	have a second home in another cit might include cities where you're cu mal training program or job, even if	irrently living for an a	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (20426 = if (20426 =		20430 98) goto 20435Z		
Variables				
t751010		Second residence available		pTarget
20430	And is	this place in Germany?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (20430 = if (20430 = if (20430 =	2) goto 2			
Variables				
t751014		Second place of residence in Germany or	abroad	pTarget
t751014_g	1	secondary residence in Germany or abroa	ad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please	tell me the exact name of the town.			
list of municipalities [	999997]			
Ort not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (20431 <> -96, 10 if (20431 = -96) go if (20431 = 1011) g	to 20432			
Variables				
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget		
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget		
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget		
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget		
20424 In whi	sh accompting the pulsary largets 40			
	ch country is this place located?			
[List of countries] [-99	99J			
Anderes Land / Land [-96]	not in list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (20434 = -96) go if (20434 <> -96) g				
Variables				
t751015_g1R	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget		
t751015_g2	Country of secondary residence (abroad) (categorized)	pTarget		

Visits to country of origin/intention to return/segregation

20230b	countr	ast survey you told us that y ies. Which country do you fe IPRE> or your father <vgebl< th=""><th>eel closer to, the country of</th><th></th></vgebl<>	eel closer to, the country of	
Country of	birth moth	er: [1]		
Country of	birth fathe	r: [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
		oto 20230 8) goto 20231Z		
autoif (202 autoif (202	230b = 1) 230b = 2)	landd2PRE = mgebIPRE landd3PRE = mgebIPRE landd2PRE = vgebIPRE landd3PRE = vgebIPRE		
Variables				
t42805x		Selection country of birth mother	or father	pTarget
20230 Condition: 20230	you or your re if (20220 What is	evious interview, you told us your parents were born ther esidential area also come fro P1 =5) s your assessment of how m 2PRE(LABEL)>?	e. What is your assessment m <landd2pre(label)>?</landd2pre(label)>	t of how many persons in
Most perso	ns in my r	esidential area come from		
	ons but no	t most in my residential area come		
	ons in my	residential area come from		
No one or a from <land< td=""><td></td><td>one in my residential area comes BEL)&gt; [4]</td><td></td><td></td></land<>		one in my residential area comes BEL)> [4]		
Responder	nt disagree	es country of origin [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
if 20230 = if 20230 <				
Variables				
t421020		Proportion persons coming from residential area	the same country of origin in	pTarget

Condition: if (20	220P1 = 1)		
,	•	ow often have you vis	sited <landd3pre(label)>?</landd3pre(label)>
	220P1 = 2,3,4,5)	•	,
20231 How	often have you visited <	landd3PRE(LABEL)>	?
Not at all so far [1	]		
One to five times	[2]		
Six to seven times	5 [3]		
Eleven to 15 times	s [4]		
More than 15 time	es [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20231Z			
Variables			
t421000	Number of visits to country	y of origin	pTarget
<u>Migration i</u>	<u>ntentions</u>		
	e you recently considered od of time or permanently		other than Germany for an extended
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20240 = 1) go if (20240 = 2, -9	oto 20241 7, -98) goto 20245Z		
Variables			
t431000	Migration sentiment		pTarget

20241 Which	country are you mainly thin	king of?	
[AuswLandliste] [999	999999]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (20241 = -96) go if (20241 <> -96) g			
Variables			
t431010_g1R	Destination country		pTarget
t431010_g2	Country of destination (categoriz	zed)	pTarget
20243 How lo	ong could you imagine such	a residency lasting?	
A stay of less than th	ree months [1]		
A stay of three month	ns to a year [2]		
A stay of more than a	a year [3]		
A permanent stay of	unlimited duration [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20244			
Variables			
t431030	Migration duration		pTarget
	do you intend this stay to st	art?	
Within the next 12 mo	onths [1]		
Not within the next 12 months but within the next three years [2]			
At some time but not within the next three years. [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20245			
Variables			
t431040	Migration plan		pTarget

20245 How	likely are you to actually	realize your intention t	io stay :
Very unlikely [1]			
Rather unlikely [2]			
Rather likely [3]			
Very likely [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 20245Z			
Variables			
start of pla	Migration probability  ce of residence epis	ode loop	pTarget
t431050 Start of pla 21003a [AU	ce of residence epis	ode loop	pTarget
Start of pla  21003a [AU  Newly integrated of	Ce of residence epis  FO] Episode mode  episode in panel [2]	ode loop	pTarget
21003a [AU <sup>-</sup> ] Newly integrated of Follow-up episode if (21003a = 3) g if (21003a = 2) g autoif (21001a <	CCE of residence epis  FO] Episode mode  episode in panel [2]  in panel [3]	ode loop	pTarget
Start of pla  21003a [AU  Newly integrated of the content of the c	Ce of residence epis  FO] Episode mode  episode in panel [2]  in panel [3]  roto 21001P1 roto 21004	ode loop	pTarget
Start of pla  21003a [AU  Newly integrated expenses of (21003a = 3) of (21003a = 2) of (21001a < 4)  autoif (21001a < 4)	Ce of residence epis  FO] Episode mode  episode in panel [2]  in panel [3]  roto 21001P1 roto 21004	ode loop	pTarget

Condition:	if (21003	= 1)		
21100	<21001 in!! irre places or for to your fa	vould like to ask some question P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . spective of whether you were of in which you have lived to atte the purposes of military service mily at the same time. In <2100 the you were living in <h_ortpre< td=""><td>We are interested in !lever officially registered. Please nd an apprenticeship or fo , even though you may ha 11P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjP</td><td>y place you have lived also mention all r professional reasons we been living with</td></h_ortpre<>	We are interested in !lever officially registered. Please nd an apprenticeship or fo , even though you may ha 11P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjP	y place you have lived also mention all r professional reasons we been living with
Condition:	if (21003	> 1)		
21100		01P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE) n <h_ortpre>.</h_ortpre>	> we also noted that at thi	s time you were also
Target pers	on does n	ot disagree [1]		
Target pers	on disagre	es [2]		
if (21100 = if (21100 =	= 2 & 210 = 2 & 210 = 2 & 210	21011 01a > 21003) goto 21014Z 01a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 01a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 1011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wg	21014Z	
Variables				
th21101		Episode updating		spResidence
Condition:	if (21003	= (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)		
21004	Where	did you live in <21001P5(wgint	mPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was	it a place
Condition:	if ((2100	3 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0	& ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003	3 > (21001a + 1)))
21004	Where	did you live? Was it a place		
Condition:	if (21003	= 1)		
21004	<20101 irrespe which y purpos	vould like to ask some question P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We ar ctive of whether you were office you have lived to attend an appers of military service, even tho ne time. Where did you live in <	e interested in !!every plac sially registered. Please als prenticeship or for professi ough you may have been liv	e you have lived in!! o mention all places in onal reasons or for the ving with your family at
In Germany	or [1]			
Abroad? [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (21004 = if (21004 =		98) goto 21005 21008		
Variables				
th21102		Place of residence in Germany / abr	oad	spResidence
th21102_g	1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted	d)	spResidence

21005 F	Please	give me the exact name of the place or municipality!		
[List of munic	cipalities]	[9999999]		
Changing Lo	Changing Locations [-5]			
Gemeinde no [-96]	ot in list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	·98]			
if (21005 = if (21005 <> if (21005 =	-96, 10	11) goto 21010		
if (21005) h	_ort = 2	1005		
Variables				
th21111_g1		Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence	
th21111_g2		Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence	
th21111_g3	R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence	
th21111_g4	·R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence	
21008 I	n whic	h federal state was that?		
[List of counti	ries] [-99	9]		
Anderes Land [-96]	d / Land	not in list		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	·98]			
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010				
if (21008) h_ort = 21008				
Variables				
th21103_g1	R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence	
th21103_g2		Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence	

Condition: if ( h_ort	= -5)			
21010 From v	110 From when to when did you live in different places?			
Condition: if (h_ort	<> -5, -97, -98)			
21010 From v	vhen to when did you live in <h_ort> ?</h_ort>	•		
Condition: if ((2100	4 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))			
21010 From v	when to when did you live in this place	?		
Condition: if (21004	4 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))			
21010 From v	vhen to when did you live in this coun	try?		
Mont	n			
Since I was born [-5]				
Range: 1 - 12				
	_  Year			
Since birth [-5]				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 21011				
autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)				
Variables				
th21105	Start date place of residence episode (mon	th)	spResidence	
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)		spResidence	

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)			
21011 [NCS]			
Condition: (if 21003a = 3)			
21011 Until when did you live there?			
Month			
Until now [-5]			
Range: 1 - 12			
Year			
Until now [-5]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999  if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012  if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z  if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013  autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1  autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2  autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3  autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4  autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1  autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)			

Variables		
th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition	: if (h_ort = -5)	
21012	Are you currently still living in different plac	es?
Condition	: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)	
21012	Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?</h_ort>	
Condition	: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21012	Are you currently still living in this place?	
Condition	: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
21012	Are you currently still living in this country?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't knov	v [-98]	
	a > 21003) goto 21014Z a <= 21003) goto 21013	
autoif (21	012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	
Variables		
th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
21013	Have you lived in any other place since <210 than the places you have already mentioned you have lived to attend an apprenticeship of purposes of military service, even though you the same time.	? These might include places in which r for professional reasons or for the
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't knov	v [-98]	
goto 210	14Z	
Variables		
th21110	Other place of residence	spResidence

## 22AS - General educational school

Condition:	if (h_eta	ope = 6)			
22105a	school Realsc have a	-leaving qualification hule or the Abitur. In	intjPRE)> have you atte ? By this we mean, for this case we do !!not!! it of career preparations	example, a le mean vocation	aving certificate of the onal schools which you
Condition:	if (h_eta <sub>l</sub>	ope = 8)			
22105a	school	since <20101P3(intm	hool education. Have yn PRE /intjPRE)>. (Pleas nce education type, suc	e also consid	er general educational
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22105a if (22105a		22107Z -98) goto 22106			
Variables					
tf11101		Intro schools 1			pTarget
Condition:	if (22107	,			
22104			nool education. In our luite attended <h_astypspl< th=""><th></th><th>in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / ne.</th></h_astypspl<>		in <20101P3(intmPRE / ne.
Condition:	if (22107	´ > 1)			
22104		ast interview in <201 ypsPRE> at this time	01P3(intmPRE / intjPRE	E)> we also no	oted that you attended
Target pers	son does n	ot disagree [1]			
Target pers	son disagre	ees [2]			
if (22104 = autoif (221	= 2 & 221 = 2 & (22 104 = 2) 2	07 = 22101a & (22101P1	7 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1)	)) goto 22134Z	
Variables					
ts11401		Episode update			spSchool

22109 Can yo	u tell me the place/municipality in which t	his school is/wa	as located?
list of municipalities [9	99997]		
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22109 <> -96, 10 if (22109 = 1011) g if (22109 = -96) got	oto 22111b		
Variables			
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)		spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)		spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)		spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)		spSchool
22112 In wha	country was the school in?		
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118			
Variables			
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school		spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)		spSchool

Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108	<> 2))	
22114	What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnasium, or something else?)			
Condition:	if (h_etap	ope = 6 & 22108 = 2)		
22114	Which school	kind of school did you attend type.	there? Please indicate the o	corresponding German
Orientation Mecklenbur Palatinate>	g and We	ilso test or remedial level, e.g. in stern Pomerania, Rhineland-		
Hauptschul	e [4]			
Realschule	[5]			
Joint Haupt- and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]				
Gymnasium	n, also Koll	leg [8]		
Gesamtsch	ule, includ	ing integrated schools [10]		
Waldorf sch	nool [11]			
Special nee	eds school	, including special needs center [12]		
		acquire a general school-leaving berschule [13]		
Other school	ol [14]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1				
Variables				
ts11204		School type		spSchool
ts11204 h	ıa	Type of school (harmonized)		spSchool

Condition:	if (22114	· = 14)		
22115	What e	xact type of school was that?		
Condition:	if (22114	· = 13)		
22115	What ty	pe of vocational school was t	hat?	
Condition:	if (22114	· = 8)		
22115	What ty	ype of Gymnasium was that ex	cactly?	
School list A	A/ School	list B [999997]		
Schule not [-96]	in list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((22115) if ((22115) if ((22115) if (22115)	= 1, 3 to = 10, 19 = 1 to 9, = -96) got = 13, 14)	[Schulliste A]	e = 6) goto 22118	
Variables				
ts11205		Type of school (2nd request)		spSchool
22116		chool is not on our list. Please put it on our list.	exactly name the type of so	chool one more time so
if (h_etapp if (h_etapp				
Variables				
ts11206_C	)	Another type of school		spSchool

22116a	In order to be able to attend a spectate several years of professional experimentary are sometimes required. Did you a to attend your current school?	rience or a completed vocation	onal training program	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 10, 19 to 27, -96) goto 22117 = 2, 14 to 17) goto 22118			
Variables				
ts11224	Vocational school admissions re	quirement	spSchool	
22117	Was that a formal vocational training vocational traineeship?	ng program in which you had	I the option of doing a	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2211	8			
Variables				
ts11207	Integrated vocational training co	urse	spSchool	
004471	Na. 44 1 11 1 44 141 0			
22117b Hauptschul	What track did you attend there? e [school for basic secondary education] [1]			
Realschule	[intermediate secondary school] [2]			
Gymnasium	n track [3]			
No division	into school tracks [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2211	goto 22118			
Variables				
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB		spSchool	

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?			
Month			
Range: 1 - 12			
	_  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 22119			
Variables			
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool	
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool	
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool	
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool	
		·	
Condition: if (22103	3 = 2, 4)		
22119 (Until v	vhen did you attend this school?)		
Condition: if (22103	3 = 3)		
22119 Until w	hen did you attend this school?		
Montl	า		
Still attending this sch	nool [-5]		
Range: 0 - 12			
Year			
Still attending this school [-5]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120			
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables			
ts1112m	End date month school episode	spSchool	
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool	
ts1112y	End date year school episode	spSchool	
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool	

22120 Do you	still attend this school?			
Yes, I still attend this	school [1]			
No [2]	lo [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (22114 <> 2) goto if (22114 = 2) goto 2				
autoif (22120 = 1) h	_dauertan = 1			
Variables				
ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool		
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool		
Condition: if (h_dau	ertan = 1)			
	u going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while wor ticeship/vocational training program?	king or doing an		
Condition: if (h_dau	ertan = 2,3,4)			
	ມ go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while workin ticeship/vocational training program?	g or doing an		
Primary [1]				
Secondary [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129				
Variables				
ts11208	Full-time/part-time enrollment	spSchool		

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))		
22122	Which school-leaving certificate did	l you acquire?	
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))		
22122	Which school-leaving certificate did	I you acquire there?	
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)		
22122	Which school-leaving certificate did German school-leaving certificate.	I you acquire? Please give m	e the equivalent
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)		
22122	Which school-leaving certificate did German school-leaving certificate.	I you acquire there? Please (	give me the equivalent
qualification	ng certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an hip / first general school-leaving qualification		
entrance quentrance que performance qualification	eaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended alification for a vocational school, extended alification for a vocational school with e appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving — leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / ificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]		
certificate of Fachschulre leaving cert	of intermediate secondary education / leaving f the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / eife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying ificate of secondary education / extended / eaving certificate of the Realschule [3]		
Fachhochso	chulreife [4]		
Other unive	rsity entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]		
Special nee	ds school-leaving qualification [6]		
Other school	ol-leaving qualification [7]		
No school-l	eaving certificate was intended [-6]		
_	qualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((22122 = if (22122 = if (2	= 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22 = 4) goto 22123 = 5) goto 22124 = 7) goto 22125 = -5) goto 22129 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	2133	
Variables			
ts11209	School-leaving certificate		spSchool

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?				
A fachgebu	ndene Fac	chhochschulreife [1]			
	ourses of	obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper	n 🗌		
A full Fachh	nochschulr	eife [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22108 = if (22108 =		22126 98) goto 22133			
Variables					
ts11210		Type of "Fachhochschulreif	e"		spSchool
A subject-lir	certain leaving	particular subjects at a hacademic courses of volume 12th grade of a "Gy ersity entrance qualification [1]	ocational educ	ation at upper seco	ndary level (e.g. upon
A general u	niversity e	ntrance qualification [2]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22108 = if (22108 =	= 2) goto 2 = 1, -97, -	22126 98) goto 22133			
Variables					
ts11211		Type of "Abitur"			spSchool
22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?					
if (22108 = if (22108 =		22126 98) goto 22133			
Variables					
ts11212_C	)	Other school-leaving qualifi	cation		spSchool

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

22126 Was	this school-leaving qualification recognized as being o	of equal value in Germany?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
	Decree (for a feet and the feet and a figure for the Occurrent	Land Caller at
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dau	iertan = 1)					
22129 Which	22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to acquire?					
Condition: if ((h_da	uertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97,	-98))				
22129 Which	school-leaving qualification di	id you want to acquire?				
Condition: if ((h_da	uertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)					
	school-leaving qualification di lent German school-leaving qu		ase give me the			
qualification for a voca	ate of the Hauptschule / entrance ational school, e.g. accompanying an general school-leaving qualification					
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]						
certificate of the Reals Fachschulreife / Fach leaving certificate of s	diate secondary education / leaving schule / Wirtschaftsschule / oberschulreife / extended / qualifying secondary education / extended / tificate of the Realschule [3]					
Fachhochschulreife [4]						
Other university entra	nce qualification (Abitur) [5]					
Special needs school	-leaving qualification [6]					
Other school-leaving	qualification [7]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ						
Variables						
ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	1	spSchool			
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	1	spSchool			

22130	school	that (have) been a subject-linl part of Fachhochschulreife (e ral Fachhochschulreife?		
A fachgebu	ındene Fa	chhochschulreife [1]		
	ourses of	obtained through taking certain vocational education at upper		
A full Fachh	nochschuli	reife [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2213	3aZ			
Variables				
ts11215		Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [universities of applied sciences]	entrance qualification for	spSchool
22131	educat	that have been a "fachgebund ion entrance qualification] or a ion entrance qualification]?		
A subject-lin	nked unive	ersity entrance qualification [1]		
A general u	ıniversity e	entrance qualification [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2213	3aZ			
Variables				
ts11216		Type aspired Abitur		spSchool
22132	What is	s the name of this other school	ol-leaving qualification?	
goto 2213	3aZ			
Variables				
ts11217_0	)	Other aspired school-leaving qualit	fication	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)  22133 What approximate overall grade did you acquire in the	school-leaving certificate?				
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)					
22133 What overall grade did you acquire in the school-leavin	ig certificate?				
Only scores known [-93]					
No grade assigned [-6]					
Range: 0.5 - 6.0					
if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ					
Variables					
ts11218 Overall grade school-leaving certificate	spSchool				
22133a And how many points did you have on your school-lea	ving certificate?				
Range: 0 - 15					
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ					
Variables					
t724702 Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool				
Condition: 22122 = 4, 5					
22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?					
Condition: 22122 <> 4, 5					
22133b What grade did you get in math on this certificate?    ,					
Only point value known [-93]					
No grade assigned [-6]					
Range: 0.5 - 6.0					
if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c					
Variables					
t724112 Last semester grade in math	spSchool				

Condition: if	(22122 = 4, 5)				
22133c A	nd how many points did you have in mathematics in your final	school semester?			
Condition: if	(22122 <> 4, 5)				
22133c H	ow many points did you get in math on this certificate?				
Range: 0 - 15					
goto 22133d					
Variables					
t724712	Final semester points in mathematics	spSchool			
	·	•			
Condition: 22	2122 = 4, 5				
22133d W	/hat was your last semester grade in German?				
Condition: 22	122 <> 4, 5				
22133d W	/hat grade did you get in German on this certificate?				
,	_[				
Only point valu	ue known [-93]				
No grade assi	gned [-6]				
Range: 0.5 - 6	.0				
if (22133d <>	> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f > -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ -93) goto 22133e				
Variables					
t724111	Last semester grade in German	spSchool			
Condition: if	(22122 = 4, 5)				
	nd how many points did you get in your last semester in Germ	nan?			
Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)					
22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?					
Range: 0 - 15					
if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ					
Variables					
t724714	Points earned in last semester of German	spSchool			

004006	VA/II- = 1			A  - ! (	1
22133f		ere the examination subjec	ts for your	"Abitur" or school-	-leaving examinations?
[List school	subjects]	[9990]			
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22133f : if (22133f : if (22133f :	= -96) go	22133h to 22133g 3) goto 22133aZ			
Variables					
t724801		Abitur subject 1			spSchool
22133g		bject does not feature on o to that I can include it on ou		se give me the exac	ct name of the subject
goto 2213	3h				
Variables					
t724806_C	)	1st "Abitur" subject, open			spSchool
22133h		hat was your second "Abitu examinations?)	ur" subject (	or the second subj	ect of your school-
[List school	subjects]	[9990]			
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22133h if (22133h if (22133h	= -96) gc				
Variables					
t724802		2nd "Abitur" subject			spSchool

22133i	This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exa again so that I can include it on our list.	ct name of the subject			
goto 2213	3j				
Variables					
t724807_	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool			
22133j	(And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject o examinations?)	f your school-leaving			
[List schoo	subjects] [9990]				
Fach not ir [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (22133j	> 0) goto 22133I = -96) goto 22133k = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ				
Variables					
t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool			
22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.					
goto 2213	31				
Variables					
t724808_	O 3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool			

22133I		hat was your fourth "Abigexaminations?)	tur" subject or t	the fourth subjec	t of your school-
[List school	subjects]	[9990]			
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	= -96) go	22133n to 22133m 3) goto 22133aZ			
Variables					
t724804		4th "Abitur" subject			spSchool
Ø goto 2213		so that I can include it on	our list.		
	<i></i>				
Variables t724809_C	`	4th "Abitur" subject, open			spSchool
1724009_0		4tti Abitui Subject, open			Spocificor
22133n		hat was your fifth "Abitu nations?)	r" subject or the	e fifth subject of y	our school-leaving
[List school	subjects]	[9990]			
No fifth sub	ject [-93]				
Fach not in [-96]	list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
		oto 22133o goto 22133aZ			
Variables					
t724805		5th "Abitur" subject			spSchool

22133o	21330 This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
no 5th sub	oject [-20]		
goto 221	33aZ		
Variables	3		
t724810_	O 5th "Abitur" subject, open		spSchool
22133p	What was vocational focus in s	school?	
-	and administration [1]		
Nutrition a	and home economics [2]		
Technolog	gy [3]		
Health car	re, social work, nursing [4]		
Design, ar	t [5]		
Agriculture	e, farming [6]		
Media, me	edia design, communications [7]		
Color tech	nology and interior design [8]		
Biotechno	logy [9]		
Another fo	ocus [10]		
There was	s no vocational focus. [-93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	N [-98]		
if (22133)	p = 10) goto 22133q p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r		
Variables	3		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school		spSchool

by tha	u have practical coursework in addition to theoretical less t would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens ship in a "real-world" business.				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (22133r = 1) got if (22133r = 2, -97,					
Variables					
ts11103	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool			
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool			
22133s How n	nuch time did you spend in this practical coursework?				
Little time [2]					
about half the time [3					
a lot of time [4]					
most of the time [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 22133t	goto 22133t				
Variables					
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool			

22133t	In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?					
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z						
Variables						
ts11239	V	ocational school internship			spSchool	
22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?						
Range: 1 - 99						
if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z						
Variables						
ts11240	V	ocational school internship	duration		spSchool	
22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?						
none at all	[1]					
Rather little [2]						
Rather much [3]						
Very much	[4]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 2213	3Z					
Variables						
ts11241	In	sight into vocation			spSchool	

22134		the period from <22118> the Germany for at least one		ttend a sc	hool in a country
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
if (22103	= 3 & 221 = 3 & 221 3 = 3 & 22	07 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 1 07 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) g 107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z			
Variables					
ts11219		School attendance abroad for	at least one month		spSchool
Condition	: if (ALL(2	2104 = 2))			
22105	(Please	ou attended a general edu e also consider general ed uch as for example evenir	ucational schools of		
Condition	: if (22103	= 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))			
22105	(excep	ou attended a general edu t this school/these school second chance education	s)?. (Please also con	sider gene	ral educational schools
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
goto 2213	34Z				
Variables					
ts11101		Intro schools			spSchool

**Awarded school-leaving certificate** 

Condition	: if (NO(22	2122 = 1 to 7))	
22106	Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?		
Condition	: if (ANY(2	22122 = 1 to 7))	
22106	since <	ou acquired a general school-leaving qualification ( 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
if (22106 : if (22106 :		22140Z 98) goto 22106a	
Variables			
ts11102		Intro Qualifications	spSchool
Award	ed sch	nool-leaving certificate loop	
22142	Did yo	u achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germa	any?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
if (22142 : if (22142 :		98) goto 22144 22143	
Variables			
ts11300		Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g	g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what	t country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?		
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (22143 = -96) got if (22143 <> -96) go			
Variables			
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam	
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam	
22144 When o	did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?		
Month	ו		
In this month [-5]			
Range: 1 - 12			
Year			
In this month [-5]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 22145			
autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables			
ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam	
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam	

Condition: if (2214	2 = 1, -97, -98)		
22145 And w	hich school-leaving qualification	on did you acquire and/or w	ere you awarded?
Condition: if (2214	2 = 2)		
	hat school-leaving qualificatio give me the equivalent Germa		
qualification for a vo	ate of the Hauptschule / entrance cational school, e.g. accompanying an general school-leaving qualification		
entrance qualification entrance qualification performance apprais qualification – leavin	ertificate of the Hauptschule / extended in for a vocational school, extended in for a vocational school with sal / lower secondary school-leaving g certificate of the Hauptschule / the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]		
certificate of the Rea Fachschulreife / Fac leaving certificate of	ediate secondary education / leaving llschule / Wirtschaftsschule / hoberschulreife / extended / qualifying secondary education / extended / rtificate of the Realschule [3]		
Fachhochschulreife	[4]		
Other university entr	ance qualification (Abitur) [5]		
Special needs school	ol-leaving qualification [6]		
Other school-leaving	qualification [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	22145b 22145c	146	
Variables			
ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	on	spSchoolExtExam

22145a		f applied science g the 12th grade	es], the educat	ional part of the	entrance qualification Fachhochschulreife s a full
A fachgebu	ndene Fachhochschulre	eife [1]			
	schulreife obtained thro ourses of vocational ed evel [2]				
A full Fachh	ochschulreife [3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	: 2) goto 22145d : 1, -97, -98) goto 221	146			
Variables					
ts11303	Type of Fac	chhochschulreife aw	varded		spSchoolExtExam
22145b	qualification] or a qualification]?	n allgemeine Ho			ner education entrance ty entrance
A subject-lir	ked university entrance	e qualification [1]			
	niversity entrance quali	fication [2]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	: 2) goto 22145d : 1, -97, -98) goto 221	146			
Variables					
ts11304	Type of Abi	tur awarded			spSchoolExtExam
22145c	What is the name	of this other sch	nool-leaving qu	ualification?	
	2) goto 22145d 1, -97, -98) goto 221	146			
Variables					
ts11305_C	Other school	ol-leaving qualification	on awarded		spSchoolExtExam

22145d	Was this school-leaving qualification	n recognized as being of eq	ual value in Germany?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2214	6			
Variables				
ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving qua	lification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam	
22146	(Beyond the qualifications you have general school-leaving certificate or example, by taking an external exam [upper secondary school]?	have been awarded one sir	nce <20101P3> (for	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2214	7Z			
Variables				
ts11307	Intro awarded leaving qualification	ns .	spSchoolExtExam	
22106a	[AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife e	earned in Germany		
no Abitur/F	achhochschulereife [0]			
Abitur/Fact	shochschulereife earned in Germany [1]			
Abitur/Fact	Abitur/Fachhochschulereife earned outside of Germany [2]			
goto 2213	7Z			
autoif (AN autoif (AN	Y((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> Y((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22 Y((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> Y((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22	2106a = 1 1) 22106a = 2		
Variables				
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned	in Germany	pTarget	

## 23BV - Career preparation

Condition:	n_etappe	9 = 8		
	Have you taken part in one of the following activities since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) >: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year, - a one-year vocational training at the Berufsfachschule specially for career preparation - or another career preparation program of the Federal Employment Agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?			
Condition:	h_etappe	9 = 6		
	Now let's talk about the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present. Have you started career preparation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, for example, a vocational preparatory year or introductory training program? This includes all activities that are !!not!! linked to a recognized educational qualification.			
Yes [1]				
No [2]		[		
Refused [-97]		[		
Don't know [	[-98]	]		
if (23105 = if (23105 =		23107Z 98) goto 23144Z		
Variables				
+012101				
ts13101		Intro career preparation		spVocPrep
	prepa	Intro career preparation  ration loop		spVocPrep
Career		· ·		spVocPrep
<b>Career</b> 23103	[AUTO	ration loop		spVocPrep
<b>Career</b> 23103	[AUTO]	ration loop  Episode mode  ode in panel [2]		spVocPrep
Career 23103 Newly integr	[AUTO] rated epis	ration loop  Episode mode ode in panel [2]  panel [3]		spVocPrep
Career  23103  Newly integr  Follow-up ep  Supplement  if (23103 = if (23103 = autoif (303)	[AUTO] rated epis  pisode in p ed in the 2 2, 4) got 3) goto 2 00 <> 3 c 00 <> 3 c	ration loop  Episode mode ode in panel [2] [ canel [3] [ commodule [4] [ commo		spVocPrep
Career  23103  Newly integr  Follow-up ep  Supplement  if (23103 = if (23103 = autoif (303) autoif (303)	[AUTO] rated epis  pisode in p ed in the 2 2, 4) got 3) goto 2 00 <> 3 c 00 <> 3 c	ration loop  Episode mode ode in panel [2] [ canel [3] [ commodule [4] [ commo		spVocPrep
Career  23103  Newly integr  Follow-up ep  Supplement  if (23103 = if (23103 = autoif (303) autoif (303) autoif (303)	[AUTO] rated epis  pisode in p ed in the 2 2, 4) got 3) goto 2 00 <> 3 c 00 <> 3 c	ration loop  Episode mode ode in panel [2] [ canel [3] [ commodule [4] [ commo		spVocPrep

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)	)	
23109	, ,,		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)		
23109	Let's begin with the first program. W	hat kind of program was it?	
Condition:	Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))		
23109	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4	4))	
23109	What kind of program was it?		
Vocational	preparatory year (BVJ) [1]		
Basic voca	tional training year (BGH) [2]		
One-year fu preparation	ull-time vocational school specially for career [3]		
	nt agency/job center program for career n (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4]		
Introductory year (EQJ)	y qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification [5]		
	Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school- alification [6]		
Employmer preparation	nt agency/job center (BvB) program for career n [7]		
Professiona	al introductory year (BEJ) [8]		
	ogram leading to a potential ship/vocational training program [9]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ 2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ 3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ			
3: einjähri 5: Einstieg 6: zweijäh 7: berufsv 8: Berufse	grundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ ge Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorb gsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsquali grige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren So orbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur einstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ ndere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine A	ifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ chulabschluss zu erwerben bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz Bvi	В
Variables			
ts13103	Program type		spVocPrep

Condition:	Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)		
23111	From when to when did you attend this program?		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)		
23111	When did you begin this career preparation program?		
	Month		
Range: 0 -	12		
	Year		
Range: 0 -	9,999		
goto 2311.	2		

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4)			
23112 (When did you last attend this program?)			
Condition: h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3			
23112 When did you last attend this program?			
Condition: h_etappe = 6			
23112 When did you last attend this program?			
Month			
Up to now [-5]			
Range: 1 - 12			
_  Year			
Up to now [-5]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etappe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113 autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1			
autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)			
autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm)) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - ((((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5			
autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2			
Variables			

Variables		
ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?					
Yes, I am still particip	ating [1]				
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (h_etappe = 6 & ( if (h_etappe = 8 OF autoif (23113 = 1) h	23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a R (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z n_dauertan = 1				
Variables					
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep			
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep			
23113a ls/was	this career preparation your primary or secondary activit	y?			
Full-time work [1]					
Part-time work [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 23114					
Variables					
ts13104	Career preparation full-time - part-time	spVocPrep			
23114 Please	tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the	e program took / is			
taking	_				
list of municipalities [9	999997]				
Location outside of G	ermany [-5]				
Ort not in list [-96]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z					
Variables					
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep			
ts13105_g2	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep			
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep			
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep			

23115 E	Did yo	u discontinue your participatio	n or did you participate thr	ough to the end?
Ended early [	[1]			
Participated u	until the e	end [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-9	98]			
if (h_etappe if (h_etappe	$e = 8 & (6) \\ e = 6 & 2$	23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ = 23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z		
Variables				
ts13201		Termination of career preparation p	program	spVocPrep
a	or the lagreen			
Termination b business [1]	by federa	al employment agency, school or		
Termination o	on own ir	nitiative [2]		
Termination b	oy mutua	l agreement [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	98]			
if (23115a = if (23115a = if (23115a =	= 2, 3) g			
Variables				
ts13202		Termination of career preparation pemployment agency	program by school or federal	spVocPrep
		vere the reasons given for termation terminatedbecause t		tion? Was the career
No [0]	•			
Yes [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-9	98]			
goto 23115d	d			
Variables				
ts13203		Termination of career preparation:	closure of business	spVocPrep

ause you were frequently absent during the	e career preparation?
ation of career preparation: absences	spVocPrep
use you had problems with the teachers, s preparation?	upervisors or other participants
ation of career preparation: conflicts	spVocPrep
reasons apply to your experience. Did you	end the career preparation
	ation of career preparation: absences  use you had problems with the teachers, spreparation?

23115i	[NCS]	because you wanted to earn some money?	
No [0]			
Yes [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2311	15k		
Variables			
ts13207		Termination of career preparation work	spVocPrep
23115k	[NCS]	because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleague ants in the career preparation?	es, teachers or other
No [0]			
Yes [1]			
Not applica	able [-96]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 231	15n		
Variables			
ts13208		Termination of career preparation conflicts	spVocPrep
23115n	[NCS]	because the career preparation was too easy?	
No [0]			
Yes [1]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
	n = 1) goto n = 0, -97,	23115q -98) goto 23115o	
Variables			
ts13209		Termination of career preparation mental underload	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS] .	because the career preparation was too difficult?			
No [0]				
Yes [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115q				
Variables				
ts13210	Termination of career preparation mental overload	spVocPrep		
23115q [NCS] .	because it wasn't fun?			
No [0]				
Yes [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115t				
Variables				
ts13211	Termination of career preparation lack of fun	spVocPrep		
	because you were frequently absent during the career es, allergies or pregnancy?	preparation, due to		
No [0]				
Yes [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23115Z				
Variables				
ts13212	Termination of career preparation illness	spVocPrep		

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?						
V	Veeks					
Not mentioned [-6]						
Range: 0 - 120						
Montl	hs					
Not mentioned [-6]						
Range: 0 - 36						
if (23103 = 2, 4) go if (23103 = 3) goto						
	uerw) = . & 23116(b uerm) = . & 23116(b					
Variables						
ts13214	Duration (weeks)				spVocPrep	
ts13213	Duration (months)				spVocPrep	
	pe of trade the p	orogram is/v not specified		ur career prepa	aration. Please tell m	e
1: Business and ad	ministration	[0]	Π			
2: Metalworking			<u>_</u>			
3: Electrician						
4: Construction						
5: Woodworking						
6: Textiles and clot	hing					
7: Chemistry, physi	cs and biology					
8: Printing						
9: Color technology design	and interior					
10: Grooming						
11: Health						
12: Education and	social work					
13: Nutrition and ho	ome economics					
14: Vehicle technol	ogy					
15: Agriculture						
16: Design and art						
17: Other						

No trade				
Refuses				
Don't know				
if (h_dauertan = 1 &	to 23119a & bvfeld17 = 0) goto 23123 & (bvfeldkb = 1 OR bvfeldvw = 1 OR bvfeldwn = 1)) goto 23127 & bvfeld17 = 0 & bvfeldkb = 0 & bvfeldvw = 0 & bvfeldwn = 0) goto 2	'3120a		
Variables				
ts13401	Career preparation trade – name: business and administration	spVocPrep		
ts13402	Career preparation trade – name: metalworking	spVocPrep		
ts13403	Career preparation trade – name: electrician	spVocPrep		
ts13404	Career preparation trade – name: construction	spVocPrep		
ts13405	Career preparation trade – name: woodworking	spVocPrep		
ts13406	Career preparation trade – name: textiles and clothing	spVocPrep		
ts13407	Career preparation trade – name: chemistry, physics and biology	spVocPrep		
ts13408	Career preparation trade – name: printing	spVocPrep		
ts13409	Career preparation trade – name: color technology and interior design	spVocPrep		
ts13410	Career preparation trade – name: grooming	spVocPrep		
ts13411	Career preparation trade – name: health	spVocPrep		
ts13412	Career preparation trade – name: education and social work	spVocPrep		
ts13413	Career preparation trade – name: nutrition and home economics	spVocPrep		
ts13414	Career preparation trade – name: vehicle technology	spVocPrep		
ts13415	Career preparation trade – name: agriculture	spVocPrep		
ts13416	Career preparation trade – name: design and art	spVocPrep		
ts13417	Career preparation trade – name: other	spVocPrep		
ts13418	Career preparation trade – name: no trade	spVocPrep		
23120a What are the reasons for you taking a program in this trade? If your program relates to multiple trades, please consider which trade is the most important to you. I will read some potential reasons. Please tell me whether each applies or not. I chose the trade myself because I was interested in it.  No [0]				
Yes [1]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 23120b				
Variables				
ts13281	Reasons for trade: interest	spVocPrep		

23120b	[NCS]	The Federal Employment Agency helped me identify the	trade.		
No [0]					
Yes [1]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2312	0e				
Variables					
ts13282		Reasons for trade: Federal Employment Agency	spVocPrep		
23120e	[NCS]	My trade of choice was not offered.			
No [0]					
Yes [1]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2312	Of				
Variables					
ts13285		Reasons for trade: lack of offered trades	spVocPrep		
23120f	[NCS]	There were other reasons.			
No [0]					
Yes [1]					
Refused [-97]					
	Don't know [-98]				
goto 2312	7				
Variables					
ts13286		Reasons for trade: other reasons	spVocPrep		

23127 Were you able to earn a	a school-leavi	ng qualification in this prog	ram?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23127 = 1) goto 23128 if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) g if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) g			
Variables			
ts13292 General school-lea	ving certificate -	- planned	spVocPrep
23128 What school leaving ce	rtificate is tha	at exactly?	
einfacher Hauptschulabschluss (Berufsbild Berufsreife / Erster allgemeinbildender Sch Hauptschulabschluss after grade 9) [1]			
qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss (qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss / Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung / Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss after grade 10) [2]			
Realschulabschluss (Mittlere Reife/Wirtschaftsschulabschl./Fachschul-/Fachoberschulre ife/Mittlerer Schulabschl. (MSA)/Mittlerer Bildungs-/Erweiterter Sekundar-/Qualifizierter Sekundar-/Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschl.) [3]			
Fachhochschulreife [4]			
Other school leaving certificate [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (23103 = 2) goto 23137 if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z			
Variables			
ts13293 Type of school leave	ving certificate -	planned	spVocPrep

23123	busine		y of places, often in a school, but also in n proportion of the time did you spend in a milar school?
No time [1]			
Little time [2	2]		
About half t	he time [3		
A lot of time	e [4]		
Most of the	time [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2312	4		
Variables			
ts13289		Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep
			•
23124		uch of the time did you spend in a cor	mpany or business? I also mean, for ocial institution or a government agency.
No time [1]			
Little time [2	2]		
About half t	he time [3		
A lot of time	e [4]		
Most of the	time [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2312	5		
Variables		_	
ts13290		Career preparation in a business	spVocPrep

23125	How much time did you spend in a youth training center, that is an educational institution or facility intended solely to train young people?				
No time [1]					
Little time [2	]				
About half the	ne time [3]				
A lot of time	[4]				
Most of the	time [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	2 to 5) goto 23132 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a				
Variables					
ts13291	Career preparation in	n training center	spVocPrep		
23132	practical instruction? By		I: did you have both theoretical and in a workshop, kitchen or office run business.		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	1) goto 23133 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a				
Variables					
ts13294	Practical vocational i	nstruction	spVocPrep		

00400	A al la a		n this prostical serves wells	2
23133		ow much time did you spend i	n this practical coursework	<b>(</b>
very little ti	me [1]			
Little time [	2]			
about half	he time [3]	I		
a lot of time	e [4]			
most of the	time [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2313	3a			
Variables				
ts13295		Time spent in practical courseworl	k	spVocPrep
23133a	interns	imes the practical part of a ca ship in a workshop or busines ed. How many internships did	s or an internship outside o	f school can be
no internsh	ip [1]			
an internsh	ip [2]			
several inte	ernships in	the same business [3]		
several inte	ernships in	different businesses [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if ((23133	a = 1, -97	7, -98) & 23109 <>2) goto 23134 7, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121 1) goto 23133b		
Variables				
ts13296		Career preparation internship(s)		spVocPrep
23133b	For ho	w many weeks were you in th	is internship?	
	Week	S		
Range: 1 -	99			
if (23109 if (23109 i				
Variables				
ts13297		Career preparation internship dura	ation	spVocPrep

23121		d like to ask about your basic v nary contract for a future appr			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 23134	4				
Variables					
ts13287		BGJ preliminary contract for apprer	nticeship	spVocPrep	
23134		this program, did you have an or jobs or helped you find an a		helped you train to	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((23134 : if ((23134 :	if (23134 = 1) goto 23136 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z				
Variables					
ts13298		Advice during career preparation properties of the properties of t	rogram	spVocPrep	
00400					
23136 Not helpful a		elpful did you find this advice?			
rather not he					
rather helpfu	ui [3]				
very helpful	[4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	= 3 & 231	23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 10 < 23101a) goto 23137Z 23137Z			
Variables					
ts13299		Helpfulness of adviser		spVocPrep	

Condition:	if (ALL(2	(3104 = 2))			
23137	Since of progra	<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, hav m ?	ve you taken part in a ca	areer preparation	
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 =	1)))		
23137	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken part in another career preparation program which you haven't yet told us about?				
Condition:	if (h_eta	ppe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 =	1)))		
23137		<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, hav ation program which you haven't y		ther career	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2313	7Z				
Variables					
ts13300		Intro2 career preparation		spVocPrep	
23122	some f	consider now only the program in ederal states, it's possible for the first year of a vocational training. I f this option exists after your basion	basic vocational training that the case in your	g year to be counted federal state? Do you	
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 2313	8				
Variables					
ts13288		Applying the BGJ to vocational training		pTarget	

like to	e consider now only the program in which you are currentl know your opinion of your current career preparation. Ho etting into your chosen career through this program?	
none at all [1]		
Rather little [2]		
Rather much [3]		
Very much [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23140		
Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career	pTarget
find a	r view, how helpful has your career preparation program be career that interests you? Would you say that the program II, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpfu	n has been not at all
Not helpful at all [1]		
rather not helpful [2]		
rather helpful [3]		
very helpful [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 23141		
Variables		
tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget

23141			e has your career preparat enticeship? Not at all, not i	ion program improved your nuch, somewhat, or a lot?	
Not at all [1	]				
Not much [	2]				
Strong [3]					
A lot [4]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	· [-98]				
goto 2314	12				
Variables					
tf13303		Chances through care	er preparation program	pTarget	
23142		lo you think you'll be	aring about the time after y e doing after you're done w	our career preparation program ith the program? Will you	1.
Visit anothe	er career p	preparation [1]			
Start a voc	ational trai	ning program [2]			
Continue g	oing to sch	nool [3]			
Did an inte	rnship [4]				
Attend a co	ourse or ac	dvanced training [5]			
First get a	job/work [6	[6]			
Go abroad	[7]				
Be unempl	oyed for a	while [8]			
None of the	e above [9	]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	· [-98]				
goto 2314	13a				
Variables					
tf13304		Plans for the future		pTarget	

23143a	Do you plan to apply for an program?	apprenticeship whil	e still in your car	eer preparation
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1) goto 23143b = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z			
Variables				
tf13305	Career preparation app	lication		pTarget
23143c	If there are any other profes apprenticeship: How many Trades/careers			ply for an
no other car				
goto 23144	4Z			
Variables				
tf13307	Career preparation app	lication other vocational	training programs	pTarget
<u> 24AB -</u>	Vocational training			
24105	Now I want to ask you about vocational training since <2 vocational training at a Fact doctorate?	20101P3(intmPRE/int	:jPRE>, e.g. an ap	prenticeship,
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	1) goto 24108Z 2, -97, -98) goto 24106			
Variables				
ts15101	Intro vocational training	1		pTarget

24106	courses, classes at an assoc classes or preparatory cham qualifying for the public serv	iation or a chambe ber-of-commerce c ice. Since <20101P	naster / foreman or technician training r, such as chamber-of-commerce lasses or apprenticeships for 3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you started al training that you did not mention so
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
if (24106 : if (24106 :	= 1) goto 24108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables			
ts15102	Intro vocational training 2		pTarget
24107	welders, taxi drivers, forklift	drivers or network	gnized licenses, such as those for administrators. Have you begun such a PRE)> that you haven't mentioned
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	ı [-98]		
	= 1) goto 24108Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		
Variables			
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3		pTarget

## Vocational training episodes loop

24103	[AUTO	] Episode mode				
Newly integ	grated epis	ode in panel [2]				
Follow-up e	episode in	panel [3]				
Supplemen	ted in the	X module [4]				
if (24103 = if (24103 =						
autoif (303 autoif (303	300 <> 4 o 300 = 4) 2	& 24101a < 24109) 2410 & 24101a >= 24109) 241 24103 = 4 !) h_abart = 0				
Variables						
ts15300		Episode mode			spVocTrain	
Condition:	if (24109	= 1)				
24104		vant to ask you about RE/intjPRE)>, we note			interview in <20101P3 E> at that time.	
Condition:	if (24109	> 1)				
24104		rmore, we wrote dowi ere doing <h_astypsp< th=""><th></th><th>in &lt;20101P3(ir</th><th>ntmPRE/intjPRE)&gt; that</th></h_astypsp<>		in <20101P3(ir	ntmPRE/intjPRE)> that	
Target pers	on does n	ot disagree [1]				
Target person disagrees [2]						
if (24104 = 1) goto 24119 if (24104 = 2 & 24109 = 24101a) goto 24149A if (24104 = 2 & 24109 < 24101a) goto 24149Z						
	autoif (24104 = 2) 24119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (24104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3					
Variables						
ts15111		Episode updating			spVocTrain	

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)	
24111 Please tell me what type of vocations	al training that was.
Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)	
24111 What type of vocational training is/w	as that?
Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, tradeoriented, agricultural) [1]	
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2]	
Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship) [3]	
Vocational training at another Fachschule [4]	
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [5]	
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	
Degree course at a university [10]	
Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11]	
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	
Doctorate [15]	
Habilitation [16]	
Another kind of vocational training [17]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) gote if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112	o 24116
Variables	
ts15201 Vocational training type	spVocTrain

goto 24116  Variables  ts15202_O Other kind of training program spVocTrain  24113	24112 What v	vas/is that exactly?					
Variables  ts15202_O Other kind of training program   spVocTrain  24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last of year, two years, three years or more than three years?  One years [1]							
Variables  ts15202_O Other kind of training program   spVocTrain  24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last of year, two years, three years or more than three years?  One years [1]	goto 24116						
ts15202_O Other kind of training program spVocTrain  24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last of year, two years, three years or more than three years?  One year [1]							
24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last of year, two years, three years or more than three years?  One year [1]		Other kind of training program		an\/aaTrain			
year, two years, three years or more than three years?  One years [1]	IS15202_O	Other kind of training program		spvoctrain			
One year [1]         □           Two years [2]         □           Three years [3]         □           More than three years [4]         □           Refused [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           goto 24116         □           Variables         ts15203         Customary duration of vocational training program         spVocTrain           ts15203_ha         Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)         spVocTrain           24114         Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?           Yes [1]         □           No [2]         □           Refused [-97]         □           Don't know [-98]         □           if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116				oes it normally last one			
Three years [3]			ando you.o.				
More than three years [4]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 24116  Variables  ts15203	Two years [2]						
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 24116  Variables  ts15203	Three years [3]						
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 24116  Variables  ts15203	More than three years	s [4]					
Variables  ts15203							
Variables  ts15203	Don't know [-98]						
ts15203 Customary duration of vocational training program spVocTrain ts15203_ha Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized) spVocTrain  24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (22106a = 0) goto 24115  if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116	goto 24116						
ts15203_ha  Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)  spVocTrain  24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?  Yes [1]  No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116	Variables						
24114	ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training	g program	spVocTrain			
training?         Yes [1]       □         No [2]       □         Refused [-97]       □         Don't know [-98]       □         if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116       □	ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (h	armonized)	spVocTrain			
Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused  [-97]   Don't know [-98]   if (22106a = 0) goto 24115  if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116			ich you had the optior	of doing vocational			
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116		_					
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  if (22106a = 0) goto 24115  if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116	No [2]						
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116							
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116	Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]					
Variables							
	Variables						
ts15204 Dual degree program spVocTrain	ts15204	Dual degree program		spVocTrain			

24115 How di	24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?				
Special examination f (Immaturenprüfung, e eligibility for persons v qualification) [1]	or talented students xamination to establish university without university entrance				
As a person qualified [2]	by virtue of professional experience				
Eligibility test (for art of music colleges) [3]	colleges, sports universities and				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 24116					
Variables					
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution	of higher education	spVocTrain		
,	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)				
	hen to when did you do this tr	raining?			
Condition: if (24111	,				
	hen to when did you study thi	s main major/ these majors	5?		
Condition: if (24111	,				
	hen to when did you work for	your doctorate in this subj	ect?		
Condition: if (24111	,				
24118 From v	hen to when did you work for	your habilitation in this sul	oject?		
Condition: if (24111	= 11)				
24118 From v	hen to when did you work to b	pecome this medical specia	llist?		
Condition: if (24111	= 12 to 14)				
24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?					
Month					
Range: 1 - 12					
Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
goto 24119					
Variables					
ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprentices	ship episode (month)	spVocTrain		
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (m	onth, edited)	spVocTrain		
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice	episode (year)	spVocTrain		
s1511y_g1 Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited) spVocTrain					
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))  24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)					

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))
24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))
24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))
24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)
24119 Until when did you attend this training course?
Month
Until now [-5]
Range: 1 - 12
_ _  Year
Until now [-5]
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120
autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1 autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)
Variables
to 1 E 1 2 m

Variables				
ts1512m	spVocTrain			
ts1512m_g1 Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)		spVocTrain		
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain		
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain		

Condition	: if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)						
24120	Contin	Continuation of the vocational training episode						
Condition	: if (24111	= 6 to 10)						
24120	Are yo	Are you currently still studying this subject / these subjects?						
Condition	: if (24111	= 15)						
24120	Are yo	Are you currently still working towards your doctorate?						
Condition	Condition: if (24111 = 16)							
24120	Are yo	Are you currently still working towards your habilitation?						
Condition: if (24111 = 11)								
24120	Are yo	Are you currently still doing your medical residency?						
Condition	: if (24111	= 12 to 14)						
24120	Are yo	Are you still doing this course?						
Yes [1]								
No [2]								
Refused [-97]								
Don't know	/ [-98]							
goto 2412	?0Z							
autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1								
Variables								
ts1512c		Continuation of the vocational training episod	e spVocTrain					
ts1512c_g1 Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)			spVocTrain					

Condition:	if (24111	= 1)					
24121	Is/was	the training company for your vocational training in Gern	nany or abroad?				
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)							
24121	Is/was	s/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?					
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10, 15, 16)					
24121	Is/was	as the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?					
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)							
24121	Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?						
In Germany	[1]						
Abroad [2]							
Refused [-97]							
Don't know	[-98]						
if (24121 = if (24121 = if (24121 =	= 2) goto 2						
Variables							
ts15206		Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain				
ts15206 g	1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain				

Condition: if (24111 = 1)						
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!					
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)						
24122		Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!				
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10, 15, 16)				
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.					
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)						
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.					
list of municipalities [999997]						
Ort not in list [-96]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z if (24122 = -96) goto 24123 if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b						
Variables						
ts15207_g	Place of training center (west/east)		spVocTrain			
ts15207_g	2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)		spVocTrain		
ts15207_g	3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)		spVocTrain		
ts15207_g	ts15207_g4R Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district) spVocTrain			spVocTrain		

Condition	: if (24111	= 1)		
24125	In whic	h country is/was the vocation	al training company locate	d?
Condition	: if (24111	= 2 to 4)		
24125	In whic	h country is/was the Fachschi	ule [school for continuing	vocational training]?
Condition	: if (24111	= 6 to 10, 15, 16)		
24125	In whic	h country is/was the higher ed	ducation institution or acad	lemy located?
Condition	: if (24111	= 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)		
24125	In whic	h country is/was the education	n institution located?	
Country Li	st [999997]			
Land not ii [-96]	n list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't knov	v [-98]			
	<> -96) got = -96) got	oto 24126Z o 24126		
Variables				
ts1521s_	g1R	Country in which vocational training	g program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s	g2	Country of vocational training (cate	aorized)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111	= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24127		I doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	additionally, e.g., in
Condition:	if (24111	= 6 to 10)	
24127		studying for this subject/these subjects your principal ac , e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unen	
Condition:	if (24111	= 15)	
24127		studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a se It you do alongside a job or during unemployment?	econdary activity, e.g.,
Condition:	if (24111	= 16)	
24127		u working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or add n to a gainful activity or unemployment?	ditionally, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111	= 11)	
24127		working/did you work for the medical residency mainly to a gainful activity or unemployment?	or additionally, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111	= 12 to 14)	
24127		this training course your principal activity or a secondary did alongside a job or during unemployment?	activity, e.g., one that
Primary [1]			
Secondary	[2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((24111 :	: 12 to 14 = 2 to 11,	24128 , 17) goto 24133 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140	
Variables			
ts15211		Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
		31 , , ,	'
24128	Does/d organiz	id this vocational training take place in a company or in a cation?	ı non-company
In a corpora	te organiz	ation [1]	
In a non-coi	porate org	panization [2]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (24128 = 1) goto 24130 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140			
Variables			
ts15212		Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130	4130 Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (24130 = if (24130 =	if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129				
Variables					
ts15213		Vocational training at a public services department		spVocTrain	
24129	What b	oranch of industry does/did this company work in?			
goto 2413	2				
Variables					
ts15214_g	<b>j</b> 1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)		spVocTrain	

24132 How m	24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?				
1 to less than 5 [1]					
5 to less than 10 [2]					
10 to less than 20 [3]	]				
20 to less than 50 [4]					
50 to less than 100 [5	] [				
100 to less than 200	6]				
200 to less than 250	7]				
250 to less than 500	8] [				
500 to less than 1000	[9]				
1000 to less than 200	0 [10]				
2000 and more [11]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (h_dauertan = 1) if (h_dauertan > 1)					
Variables					
ts15215	Size of company providing vocational	l training	spVocTrain		
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocation	onal training (harmonized)	spVocTrain		

Condition: if	Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)			
		you intend to obtain a final ce ting the course, or is/was neit		f participation upon
Condition: if	f (24111	= 17)		
		you intend to obtain a final ce ting the vocational training, o		f participation upon
Leaving certif	ficate [1]			
Confirmation	of partici	oation [2]		
Neither [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
if (h_dauerta if (h_dauerta if (h_dauerta	an > 1 &	goto 24135 24133 = 1) goto 24140 (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 2413	34	
Variables				
ts15216		Training/course with final certificate	e or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)				
		complete this course or did y	you end it prematurely?	
Condition: if	`	,		
		complete this vocational train	ning program or did you en	d it prematurely?
Participated u	until the e	nd [1]		
Ended prema	aturely [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
goto 24135				
Variables				
ts15217		End of course/training program		spVocTrain

Condition: if (2411	1 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this vocational training program?	?
Condition: if (2411	1 = 6 to 10)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this studies?	
Condition: if (2411	1 = 11)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this medical residency at the end	!?
Condition: if (2411	1 = 12 to 14)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this training course?	
Condition: if (2411	1 = 15)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this doctorate?	
Condition: if (2411	1 = 16)	
24140 Did yo	ou successfully complete this habilitation at the end?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 24135		
autoif (24140 = 1 autoif ((24140 = 2	& 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21 -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20 -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21	
Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain

Condition:	if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?			
Condition:	if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?			
Condition:	if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?			
Condition:	if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Condition:	if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)			
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?			
Yes [1]				
	<u>_</u>			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
	: 1) goto 24135Z : 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z			
Variables				
ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program spVocTrain			
Condition	if (2/1111 – 12)			
Condition: if (24111 = 12)  24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?				
	if (24111 <> 12)			
OUTUILIOH.	11 (47111 >< 14)			

24141 What kind of qualification did you ea	rn?
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	
Technician's certificate [6]	
"Diplom" degree [7]	
Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	

Other type of final qualification [28]		
Without any qualification [-6]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 2414 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a	44	
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschuld if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschif (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschi	, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief) Schule des Gesundheitswe abschluss, Handelsschulabs hulabschluss	sens
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master		
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuld if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiploif (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehran if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehram if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Left (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsex if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsex if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes	om mt Lehramt) t ehramt) kamen Lehramt kamen (ohne Lehramt)	
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion		
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation		
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt		
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung fü if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung fü if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung fü if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung fü	ir den mittleren Dienst ir den gehobenen Dienst	
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung	9	
Variables		
ts15219 Vocational qualification		spVocTrain
ts15219_ha Vocational qualification		spVocTrain
24143 What type of other graduation	certificate is/was that?	
goto 24144		
Variables		
ts15220_O other vocational qualification	n	spVocTrain

24144 What was your overall grade for this	vocational training program	n?		
,				
No grade assigned [-6]				
Range: 0.0 - 9.9				
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z				
Variables				
ts15265 Vocational training program grade		spVocTrain		
24144a What was your overall grade upon c	ompletion of your doctorate	?		
summa cum laude [0]				
magna cum laude [1]				
cum laude [2]				
rite [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z				
Variables				
t724501 Doctoral grade		spVocTrain		
Condition: if (24111 = 12)				
24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?				
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)				
24146 What type of qualification did you wa	ant to earn?			
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]				
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]				
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]				
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]				
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]				
Technician's certificate [6]				
"Diplom" degree [7]				

Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	
Other type of final qualification [28]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148	$h_{dauertan} = 1$ goto 24148Z

```
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
```

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

```
24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z
```

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition:	if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24148	Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month a	abroad?
Condition:	if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 15)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?	
Condition:	if (24111 = 16)	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctora qualification] abroad?	I lecturing
Condition:	if (24111 = 11)	
24148	Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for dermatology] with at least a month abroad?	physicians, e.g. in
Condition:	if (24111 = 12 to 14	
24148	Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship ab	road?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 24148	3Z	
Variables		
ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
Condition:	if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))	
24149A	Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <2010 intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards.	Fachschule or
Condition:	if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))	
24149A	Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continutraining since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational tra	ed) a further vocational
	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio towards a doctorate?	ining, an educational
Yes [1]	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio	ining, an educational
Yes [1] No [2]	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio	ining, an educational
	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio	ining, an educational
No [2]	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio towards a doctorate?	ining, an educational
No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (24149A	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio towards a doctorate?	ining, an educational
No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (24149A	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio towards a doctorate?	ining, an educational
No [2] Refused [-97] Don't know if (24149A if (24149A autoif (241	training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher educatio towards a doctorate?	ining, an educational

Condition:	: if (h_abart = 1)		
24149B	We are also interested in retraining me or technician's certificate, classes at a the Chamber of Industry and Commer prepare for the state examination. Sing such a training course or vocational to	nn association or a chamb ce or vocational training i ce <20101P3(intmPRE/intj	er, such as classes at n the public sector to PRE)>, have you done
Condition:	: if (h_abart = 2)		
24149B	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, h retraining measures, vocational training certificate, classes at the Chamber of the public sector to prepare for the statements.	ng leading to a master's o Industry and Commerce o	r technician's
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	3 = 1) goto 24149Z 3 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C		
Variables			
ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12		spVocTrain
Condition:	: if (h_abart = 1, 2)		
24149C	Please also think about courses leading welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjP	network administrators.	Have you begun such a
Condition:	: if (h_abart = 3)		
24149C	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, h to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licer operator or network administrator)?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 2414	19Z		
Variables			
ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13		spVocTrain

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1) goto 24160Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150	)Z	
Variables			
ts15104	Intro Vocation	al training 4	spVocTrain

# **External examination loop**

24161 Wha	t professional qualification did you earn? Please te	ell me the exact name.		
goto 24162				
Variables				
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam		
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam		

24162 When did you obtain this degree?			
Month			
Panga: 0 12			
Range: 0 - 12			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 24164			
Variables			
ts1530m	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam	
ts1530y	Date (month) external examination	spVocExtExam	
-	u obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or ab	road?	
In Germany [1]			
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24164 = 1, -97, - if (24164 = 2) goto			
Variables			
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam	
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam	
24165 In wha	t country did you earn this qualification?		
Country List [999997]			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a			
Variables			
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam	
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam	
24166 Which	leaving qualification have you obtained?		

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	
Technician's certificate [6]	
"Diplom" degree [7]	
Bachelor's degree [8]	
Master's degree [9]	
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	
"Diplom" from a university [11]	
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	
Second or third state examination [19]	
Doctoral degree [20]	
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	
Medical specialist [22]	
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	

Other type of final qua	alification [28]		
Without any qualification [-6]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	24167 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171		
Variables			
ts15304	Which leaving qualification have you obtained?	spVocExtExam	
24167 What k	ind of qualification was that?		
if (24164 = 1, -97, - if (24164 = 2) goto 2			
Variables			
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam	
24170 Were y	ou, for preparation for the external examination, abroad f	or at least one month?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24171			
Variables			
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one	spVocExtExam	

24171	by e.g. ta	0101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you ach king an external examination or examina examination (e.g. state examination, exar	ition as a medical specialist or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
goto 2417	71Z		
Variables			
ts15104	Int	tro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam
25105	you've do	talk about any military, civilian alternatione. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE); military service, civilian alternative serves service, or a voluntary social, ecologic	, have you done a military service, rice, federal voluntary service or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
	= 1) goto 25 <sup>-</sup> = 2, -97, -98)	106Z ) goto 25148Z	
Variables			
ts21101	Mi	ilitary/civilian alternative/alternative service/volu	ntary social year pTarget

# Military service episode loop

[AUTO]	Episode mode				
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]					
Follow-up episode in panel [3]					
ed in the 2	X module [4]				
3) goto 2 00 <> 5 8 00 <> 5 8	25103P1 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 =				
	•			spSchool	
	Episode mode			spMilitary	
if (25107	= 1)				
you've	done. In our last intervie	w in <20101P3(in			
if (25107	> 1)				
			RE)>, we also n	oted that you	
on does no	ot disagree [1]				
Target person disagrees [2]					
2 & 2510 2 & 2510	07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) 07 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6)				
		intjPRE)			
	Episode update			spMilitary	
	if (25107  Now let you've that time if (25107  In our I perform on does not	pisode in panel [3]  ed in the X module [4]  2, 4) goto 25108 3) goto 25103P1 00 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 200 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 200 = 5) 25103 = 4  Episode mode  Episode mode  Episode mode  if (25107 = 1)  Now let's talk about any military you've done. In our last interviet that time you performed <h_wdif (25107=""> 1)  In our last interview in &lt;20101Piperformed <h_wditypspre> at the performed <h_wditypspre> at the performed in disagrees [2]  1) goto 25110 2 &amp; 25107 = 25101a &amp; h_etappe = 8) 2 &amp; 25107 = 25101a &amp; h_etappe = 6) 2 &amp; 25107 &lt; 25101a) goto 25114Z 04 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE / in od = 2) h_dauertan = 3</h_wditypspre></h_wditypspre></h_wdif>	cated episode in panel [2]	atted episode in panel [2]	ated episode in panel [2]

Condition	: if (25107	' = 1 & 25103 = 2)		
25108		nt to record each of these per xactly did you first?	riods individually. Please sta	art with the first one!
Condition	Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)			
25108	What e	xactly did you do during this	period?	
(Basic) mili	itary servic	e (incl. service as a reservist) [1]		
Community	/ service [2	]		
Alternative	service [3]			
Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]				
Federal voluntary service [5]		vice [5]		
Voluntary r	military ser	vice [6]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 2510	)9			
Variables				
ts21201		Type of military service episode		spMilitary

ts2111y

ts2111y\_g1

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your military service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 2)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your community service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your alternative service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)	
25109		hen until when did you complete the voluntary year spen nity or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?	t performing
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your federal volunteer service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)	
25109	From w	hen to when did you do your volunteer military service?	
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)	
25109	From w	hen until when did you do this?	
	Month		
Range: 1 - 1	2		
		_  Year	
Range: 1,90	0 - 9,999		
goto 25110	)		
Variables			
ts2111m		Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g	1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary

Start military service episode (year)

Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)

spMilitary

spMilitary

Condition:	if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you perform military service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do the community service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do the alternative service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)		
Condition:	if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))		
25110	(Until when did you do this?)		
Condition:	if (25103 = 3)		
25110	Until when did you do <h_wdtypspre>?</h_wdtypspre>		
	Month		
Up to now [	-5]		
Range: 1 -	12		
	Year		
Up to now [	-5]		
Range: 1,90	00 - 9,999		
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)			

Variables			
ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary	
ts2112m_g1 Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited) spMilitary			
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary	
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary	

mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

Condition:	if (25108	= 1)			
25111	25111 Are you still performing military service?				
Condition:	Condition: if (25108 = 2)				
25111	25111 Are you still performing community service?				
Condition:	if (25108	= 3)			
25111	Are you	still performing alternative service?			
Condition:	if (25108	= 4)			
25111	Do you today?	still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or Europe	ean voluntary service		
Condition:	if (25108	= 5)			
25111	Do you	still do federal voluntary service today?			
Condition:	if (25108	= 6)			
25111	Do you	still do voluntary military service today?			
Condition:	if (25108	= -97, -98)			
25111	Are you	u still doing this today?			
Yes, it is on	going [1]				
No, comple	ted [2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 = if (25108 =	if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 8) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z				
Variables					
ts2112c		Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary		
ts2112c_g	1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary		
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))					
25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?					
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))					
Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?					
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))					
25112	•	's talk about your vocational further education during thi	s voluntary social year.		

voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not

777

25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service . Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition:	if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Yes [1]	
No [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
	= 1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

autoif (25112 = 1 & autoif (25112 = 1) h autoif (25112 = 1) h autoif (25112 = 1 & autoif (25112 = 1 & auto	n_kursherk = 25107 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) n_kursende = 25110 n_kursdauertan = 25111 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256				
Variables					
ts21202	Attendance of training programs / courses during military service spMilitary				

Condition:	if (25103	= 3 & ALL(25104 = 2))		
25113	Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you done a military service, voluntary military service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative service, or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?			
Condition:	if (25103	= 2 OR (25103 = 3 & ANY(25104 = 1)))		
25113	military	20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you again done a military service, voluntary service, civilian alternative service, federal voluntary service or alternative , or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary ??		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2511	4Z			
Variables				
ts21302		Military/civilian alternative/alternative service/voluntary social year spMilitary		

# 26Emp - Employments

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8)			
26105	you about all your occu		the following, I would like to talk with ntmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been E)>?	
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz	= 0)		
26105	<20101P3(intmPRE / inf		pursued an occupation since of occupations you have had in !! cupation.	
	if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz	= 1)		
26105	<20101P3(intmPRE / int Volontariat • a trainee p minor part-time employ	tjPRE)>? By occupation, wo program, • a probationary y yment or • work as an assis	pursued an occupation since ye also mean • an internship, • a year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a stant. Please also think of ecational training or another	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((26105 if ((26105 26400 if ((26105	,	& 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intr	m / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm /	
Variables				
ts23102	Employments		pTarget	
26106	vicariate, • a trainee pro		olontariat • a preparatory service or ar, • a pharmaceutical internship, 3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107				
Variables				
ts23103	Employments of th	e vocational training type	pTarget	

Condition.	if (h_etappe = 8)				
26107	mentioned, which y	ou have any paid side jobs, apart from toou have done since <20101P3(intmPREs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs,	E / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!!		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)				
26107	mentioned, which y	ou have any paid side jobs, apart from t you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE porary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs	E / intjPRE)>? We mean		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((26107 20101c = if ((26107 20101c <> if ((26107	if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & ((h_etappe = 8 & 20101c = 4) OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & (h_etappe = 8 & 20101c <> 4)) goto 26401Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z				
Variables					
variables					
ts23104	Side jobs		pTarget		
ts23104	Side jobs  yment episodes	<u>loop</u>	pTarget		
ts23104		loop	pTarget		
ts23104	yment episodes	<u>loop</u>	pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] O  Emp gener	yment episodes		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] O  Emp gener	rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] O  Emp gener  Employment  Side-Emp [	rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] Or  Emp gener  Employment  Side-Emp [  Supplement	yment episodes rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] Or  Emp gener  Employment  Side-Emp [  Supplement	rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train 3] ted in the X module [4]		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] Or Emp gener  Employment  Side-Emp [  Supplement  Follow-up experies and the second se	rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train al ted in the X module [4] apisode with updating [6]		pTarget		
Employ  [AUX] Or  Emp gener  Employment  Side-Emp [  Supplement	rigin episode al [1] at as formal vocational train al ted in the X module [4] apisode with updating [6]	ning [2]	pTarget		

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment					
Currently employed [1]					
Concluded occupation [2]					
Variables					
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employ	yment		spEmp	
[HELP] Type of	employee				
Laborer/employee/off	icial/soldier/not classifiable [1]				
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]					
Government-sponsor opportunities [3]	ed work programs/training				
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]					
Variables					
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of emplo	oyee		spEmp	

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	
if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109 if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 =	
autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4  autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_et autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_et autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_et autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4	tepi = 2 tepi = 3 1) h_etepi = 1 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <: autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0	> 2) h_etauto = 0
autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

```
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)
```

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P6 = 5 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P6 = 6 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h\_etkurz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h\_etkurz = 0)

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 2 \& h_etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 3 \& h_etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 4 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 5 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h\_etkurz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if  $(26108 = 1 \& 26103P7 = 9 \& h \ etkurz = 0)$ 

Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no working as a seasonal worker at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no position within a job creation scheme at that time.	oted that you had a		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.	oted that you had a		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no working as an assisting family member at that time.	oted that you were		
	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.	oted that you were		
	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing a Volontariat at that time.	oted that you were		
	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing a trainee program at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing a probationary year at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.	oted that you were		
Condition:	if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no working as a student assistant at that time.	oted that you were		
	if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also no doing an internship at that time.	oted that you were		
Target person does not disagree [1]				
Target person disagrees [2]				
autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7 autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3				
if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h_etswitch = 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116 if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123 if (26104 = 1 & & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26111 if (26104 = 2) goto 26216Z				
Variables				
ts23101	Episode updating	spEmp		

Condition: if ((h\_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!

Ø,

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h\_etepi = 2) goto 26118 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26111 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h\_etepi = 1 & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26111a

autoif (h\_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables				
ts23201_g1	Job description (KldB 1988)	spEmp		
ts23201_g2	Job description (KldB 2010)	spEmp		
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp		
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp		
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp		
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp		
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp		
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp		
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp		
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp		
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp		
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp		

26111 What kind of position was/is that?				
Laborer [1]				
Employee, also civil service employees [2]				
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]				
Regular or professional soldier [4]				
Self-employed [5]				
Assisting family member [6]				
Freelancer [7]				
Job in preparation for a career, such as internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student worker [8]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118 if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in				
Variables				
ts23203	Professional position	spEmp		
Condition: if (26111 = 1)				
26112	What is/was your exact professional	position there?		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)				
26112 What type of work is/was this exactly?				
Condition: if (26111 = 3)				
26112 In which civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] are/were you exactly?				
Condition: if (26111 = 4)				
26112	26112 What was/is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?			

Unskilled worker [10]			
Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification) [11]			
Skilled worker/in, journeyperson [trained craftsperson] [12]			
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit] [13]			
Master, construction foreman [14]			
Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]			
Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsperson [21]			
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]			
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]			
Industrial foreman or plant foreman [24]			
In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]			
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]			
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]			
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]			
Military team rank [40]			
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]			
General officer to captain, inclusively [42]			
Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117			

Variables ts23212

Management position

```
if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
Variables
ts23204
                    Exact professional position
                                                                                         spEmp
ts23204 ha
                    Precise occupational status (harmonized)
                                                                                         spEmp
26116
           Did you/do you hold a management position?
Yes [1]
No [2]
                                                         П
Refused
                                                         [-97]
Don't know [-98]
                                                         if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 &
h = tswitch = 1))) goto 26119
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)))
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h etauto = 1 & (h etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h etepi = 6 & h etswitch = 0) goto 26123
```

spEmp

26117	How many employees	report/reported to y	/ou?	
0 employee	s [0]			
1-2 employ	ees [1]			
3-9 employ	ees [2]			
10 or more	employees [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((26111 if (h_etaut	= 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (( o = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto	h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h goto 26121a	4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_et _etepi = 6 & h_etswitch =	switch = 1))) goto 26119 1))) goto 26121a
Variables				
ts23213	Management pos	sition: Number of employ	yees	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8)			
26119	Was this a position w opportunity) or none		scheme, a one-Euro-jo	b (or a work
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6)			
26119	Was this a position wor none of the above?		scheme, a one-Euro-jo	b or a work opportunity
Position in a	a job creation scheme [1]			
One-Euro-j	ob or work opportunity [2]			
None of the	above [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1, 2) goto 26121a = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120			
	pe = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle pe = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffu	ıngsmaßnahme (ABM)		
Variables				
ts23215	Employment in the	ne 2nd job market		spEmp

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

26120 Di	d you work as a temporary	y or contract worker then?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98	3]		
if (26120 = 1) if (26120 = 2,	goto 26121a -97, -98) goto 26121		
Variables			
ts23216	Temporary work		spEmp
26121 Di	d you work as a seasonal	worker then?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
goto 26121a			
Variables			
ts23217	Seasonal work		spEmp

26118 What type of work do/did you perform	n here?
Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] [1]	
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	
Trainee program [3]	
Probationary year [4]	
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	
Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7]	
Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8]	
(Other) internship [9]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122 autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1	
if (h_etkurz = 0): 1: Volontariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat if (h_etkurz = 0): 3: Traineeprogramm if (h_etkurz = 0): 4: Anerkennungsjahr if (h_etkurz = 0): 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum if (h_etkurz = 0): 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an if (h_etkurz = 0): 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/We if (h_etkurz = 0): 9: (anderes) Praktikum	
if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$ : 1: Volontariat if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$ : 3: Traineeprogramm if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$ : 4: Anerkennungsjahr if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 1)$ : 9: $(anderes)$ Praktikum	
if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$ : 1: Volontariat if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$ : 3: Traineeprogramm if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$ : 4: Anerkennungsjahr if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$ : 7: Stelle als studentisch if $(h\_etkurz = 1 \& 20101g = 2)$ : 9: $(anderes)$ Praktikum	ne Hilfskraft
Variables	

Variables			
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp	
ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp	

26113	Were you self-employed in a freela self-employed in agriculture or and		lawyer or architect, or	
Self-emplo	yed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, rchitect [1]			
Self-emplo	yed farmer [2]			
Other self-	employed individual or entrepreneur [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't knov	v [-98]			
goto 261	15			
Variables				
ts23209	Type of self-employment		spEmp	
26115	Which type of self-employment was	s it at the starting?		
Self-emplo	yment subsidized through start-up grant [3]			
Non-subsid	dized self-employment [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't knov	v [-98]			
goto 2612	21a			
Variables				
ts23211	Type of self-employment at the s	starting	spEmp	
26121a	[AUTO] Type of employee			
Laborer/er	nployee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]			
Temporary	//seasonal worker [2]			
Governme	nt-sponsored work programs/training es [3]			
Freelance	/assistant/contractor [4]			
if (h_etauto = 0 & h_etepi <> 6) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26123				
autoif ((26 autoif (26 autoif (26 autoif (26	6111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 1111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 1111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4	26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 2612	?1a = 1	
	121a) h_ettyp = 26121a			
Variables				
ts23251	Type of employee		spEmp	

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)
26122 From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))
26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?
Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)
26122 From when until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)
26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?
Month
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999
goto 26123
Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

ts2311y_g	1	Check module	: Starting date (year,	edited)		spEmp	
		•					
Condition:	if (h_eta	uto = 0 & (h_et	epi = 1 to 4) & h_etap	ppe = 8)			
26123	[NCS] (	(Until when d	lid you do this?)				
Condition:	if (h_eta	uto = 0 & (h_et	epi = 1 to 4) & h_etap	ppe = 6)			
26123	[NCS]	And when die	d you end this?				
Condition:	if (h_etau	uto = 1)					
26123	Until w	hen did you	have this occupat	ion with the s	ame employe	r?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	yp = 1 OR h_et	kurz = 1 OR (h_ettyp	= . & 26118 = .)	)) & h_etepi = 6)	)	
26123	Until w	hen did you	have this occupat	ion with the s	ame employe	r?	
Condition:	if (26120	) = 1 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w		work as a tempora	ary worker at t	the same tem	porary employment	t
Condition:	if (26121	= 1 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	at least					ontinued this work period up until this	for
Condition:	if (26119	) = 1 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w	hen until wh	en did you have th	nis position wi	ithin a job cre	eation scheme?	
Condition:	if (26119	9 = 2 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	have this one-Eur	o-job or work	opportunity?		
Condition:	if (26111	= 5 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this work as a	self-employed	l person?		
Condition:	if (26111	= 6 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this work as ar	n assisting fan	nily member?		
	if (26111	= 7 & h_etepi	= 6)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this freelance v	work?			
	`		= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123		,	do this Volontaria	t?			
Condition:	if (26118	3 = 2 & h_etepi	= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this preparator	y service or tl	his vicariate?		
	•	•	= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this trainee pro	ogram?			
Condition:	if (26118	3 = 4 & h_etepi	= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this probationa	ary year?			
Condition:	if (26118	8 = 5 & h_etepi	= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this pharmace	utical internsh	nip?		
	if ((2611	8 = 7, 8) & h_e	tepi = 6 & h_etkurz =	0)			
26123	Until w	hen did you	have this position	as a student	assistant?		
	•	•	= 6 & h_etkurz = 0)				
26123	Until w	hen did you	do this internship	?			
	Month	า					

Until now [-5]					
Range: 1 - 12	Range: 1 - 12				
	_  Year				
Until now [-5]					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, if ((h_dauertan = 1, if (h_dauertan = 2) autoif (26123 = -5) autoif (26123 = 201 autoif (26123 = -97 autoif (26123 = -5) autoif (26123 = -5) autoif (26123 = -5) autoif (26123 = -5)	if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124 autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1				
Variables					
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp			
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp			
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp			
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp			
Condition: if (26121	still do seasonal work?				
Yes [1]	you still do this today?				
No, finished in the mo	onth the interview was conducted [2]				
[-97]					
Don't know [-98]  if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125  if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126  if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128  if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130  autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1  autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1  autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2					
Variables					
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp			
	Continuation of employment episode	op =p			

26125	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26 part-time or full-time?	122>, did you work	
Full-time wo	rk [1]		
Part-time w	ork [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	ch = 0) goto 26126 ch = 1) goto 26128		
Variables			
ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp	
26126 Condition:	if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0)  How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time this activity, i.e. in <26122>?  if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1)		
26126	How many hours per week was your average working time at the activity, i.e. in <26122>?	e beginning of this	
Condition:	if (26121 = 1)		
26126	How many hours per week was your average working time in the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?	e season at the	
	,    Hours per week		
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]		
More than 9	0 hours per week [94]		
Range: 0.00	- 90.00		
if ((26126 if ((26126	51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26128 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140		
Variables			
ts23219_g	Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp	
00407	V ( )   ( )		
26127 Information	You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?  s correct [1]		
Correct the information [2]			
if (26127 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26128 if (26127 = 1& h_etkurz = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26130 if (26127 = 1& h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 3) goto 26140 if (26127 = 2) goto 26126			
Variables			
ts23551	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp	

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)				
26128	And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?			
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)			
26128	What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did yo part-time back then?	u work full-time or		
Full-time wo	rk [1]			
Part-time w	ork [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2613				
Variables				
ts23221	Position volume at the end/today	spEmp		
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)			
26130	How many hours per week do you !!actually!! work currently?			
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)			
26130	How many hours a week were you !!actually!! working at that job ended?	in <26123>? when it		
_	,    Hours per week			
No fixed wo	rking hours [95]			
More than 90 hours per week [94]				
Range: 0.00 - 90.00				
if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26140 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26147 if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26147Z				
Variables				
ts23223_g	Actual working time per week currently/at the end	spEmp		

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26133 Does it occur in your activity as <261	09> that you work overtime	?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109	9> that you worked overtim	e?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 2614 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147	0	
Variables		
ts23224 Overtime		spEmp
Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay of	or no compensation for you	r overtime?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay	or no compensation for yo	our overtime?
Compensated through paid leave [1]		
Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]		
Paid [3]		
Not compensated for [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23225 Type of compensation for overtime		spEmp

26135	What about last month? Did you work overti	me last month?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
if ((26135	= 1) goto 26136 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147	
Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
26136	How many overtime hours per month did yo	u have to put in?
	Hours	
More than	90 hours [-6]	
Range: 0 -	90	
	= 1 to 4) goto 26140 = 6) goto 26147	
Variables		
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition	: if (26120	<> 1 & 26121 <> 1)		
26140	What ty	pe of vocational training is g	enerally required for pursui	ng this type of work?
Condition	: if (26120	= 1)		
26140	What ty	pe of vocational training is p	rimarily required for your we	ork?
Condition	: if (26121	= 1)		
26140	What ty worker	rpe of vocational training is p ?	rimarily required for your we	ork as a seasonal
No training	y/education	[1]		
Training or	n the job [2]			
Completed	l vocational	training [3]		
Leaving ce	ertificate fror	n a Fachschule [4]		
Master's/fc	oreman's ce	rtificate or technician's certificate [5]		
		om an higher education institution ciences or university) [6]		
A doctorate	e or habilita	tion [7]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141 if ((h_etappe = 8 & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6 ) goto 26147				
Variables				
ts23228		Type of required vocational trainin	g	spEmp

## **Questions to newly recorded episodes**

Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while there a company agreement about further education at your	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Was there a company agreement about further educemployment agency?	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Is there a company agreement about further educat	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while there a company agreement about further education at your	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Was there a company agreement about further educemployment agency?	
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)	
26141	Now let's talk about your vocational further education while worker. Was there a company agreement about further education	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2614.	2	
Variables		
ts23229	Further education in the company: Company agreement	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_akt = 1)	
26142	Do you have further education planning on a regular basis	for the employees?
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2)	
26142	Did you have further education planning on a regular basis	for the employees?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2614	3	
Variables		
ts23230	Further education in the company: Planning	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)			
26143	Does y	our company finance or provides classes or training cou	rses?
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)	
26143	Did you	ur company finance or provides classes or training course	es?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2614	4		
Variables			
ts23231		Further education in the company: Financing	spEmp
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)	
26144	Is there educati	e a staff member, unit or department responsible for traini ion?	ing or continuing
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)	
26144	Was the	ere a staff member, unit or department responsible for tra ion?	ining or continuing
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 2614	5		
Variables			
ts23232		Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)				
26145		Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?		
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)		
26145	Did you	r former employer offer you a leave of work to attend trais?	ning programs and	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2614	6			
Variables				
ts23233		Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1)		
26146		ur current employer offered to pay for you to attend traini s, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial suppo		
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2)		
26146		r former employer offer to pay for you to attend training   you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?	programs and courses,	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2614	7			
Variables				
ts23234		Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp	

```
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& h ettyp = 1 \& (h etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs
          or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& h_ettyp = 1 \& (h_etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training
          programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))
26147
          During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or
          courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 2 \& (h ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& (h etepi = 1 to 4))
          During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or
26147
          courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& h ettyp = 1 \& h etepi = 6)
          While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our
26147
          last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& h_ettyp = 1 \& h_etepi = 6)
26147
          While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our
          last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
Condition: if (h akt = 1 \& (h ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& h etepi = 6)
26147
          During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today
          have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 \& (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) \& h_etepi = 6)
          During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until
26147
          <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet
          mentioned?
                                                   Yes [1]
                                                   П
No [2]
Refused
                                                   [-97]
                                                   Don't know [-98]
if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z
if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z
autoif (26147 = 1) h kursherk = 26108
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (26147 = 1) h kursende = 26123
autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124
autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h kursaktiv = 264
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h kursaktiv = 266
autoif (26147 = 1 \& 26119 = 1) h kursaktiv = 267
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h kursaktiv = 268
autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269
Variables
ts23235
                  Attendance of training programs or courses
                                                                                spEmp
```

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)	OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26160	Is your	company located in Germany	or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)	OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26160	Was yo	our company located in Germa	ny or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160	Are yo	ı primarily deployed in Germa	ny of abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160	Were y	ou primarily deployed in Germ	nany of abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26160	Is your	company located in Germany	or abroad?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26160	Was yo	ur company located in Germa	ny or abroad?	
In Germany	[1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z				
Variables				
ts23236		Place of work in Germany/abroad		spEmp
	1	·	nd)	
ts23236_g	1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edite	a)	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))		
26161	Could y located	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your ??	place of work is	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))		
26161	Could y	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your ??	place of work was	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26161	Could y to?	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you	are primarily deployed	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26161	Could y	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you ed to?	were primarily	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26161	Could y	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your	company is located?	
Condition:	if (h_akt	= 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26161	Could y	ou tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your ??	company was	
[List of muni	cipalities]	[9999999]		
Changing lo		5]		
Ort not in lis [-96]	t			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b if (26161 = -96) goto 26162				
Variables				
ts23237_g	1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp	
ts23237_g	2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp	
ts23237_g	3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp	
ts23237_g	4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp	

26163d Did you	u earn this qualification in Germany or outside of Germa	iny?		
In Germany [1]				
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_etkurz = 0) got if (h_etkurz = 1) got	to 26201Z			
autoif (26163d > 0)	26163b = 26163d			
Variables				
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam		
Condition: if (h_akt	= 1)			
26164 In whic	h country is that?			
Condition: if (h_akt	= 2)			
26164 In whic	h country was that?			
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z				
Variables				
ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp		
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp		

Condition: if (h ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h\_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h\_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 2 & h\_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h ettyp = 2 & h akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 1)$ 

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 7 \& h_akt = 2)$ 

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 5 \& h \ akt = 1)$ 

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if  $(26111 = 5 \& h_akt = 2)$ 

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?

Ø

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables			
ts23240 g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp	

Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)		
26167	Do you	work in the public sector?		
Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)		
26167	Did you	ı work in the public sector the	n?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26167	Do you	primarily work in the public s	ector?	
Condition:	if ((h_etty	/p = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26167	Did you	ı primarily work in the public s	sector then?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (h_ettyp if (h_ettyp		6111 = 7) goto 26168 oto 26169		
Variables				
ts23241		Public sector		spEmp

Condition:	if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168	At how many different companies did you work during your worker from <26122> to <26123>?	time as a temporary	
Condition:	if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168	At how many different companies did you work during your from <26122> to <26123>?	time as a seasonal worker	
Condition:	if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168	For how many different clients did you work during your tin from <26122> to <26123>?	ne as a freelance worker	
Condition:	if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168	At how many different companies did you work during your worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>	time as a temporary	
Condition:	if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168	At how many different companies did you work during your from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>?	time as a seasonal worker	
Condition:	if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168	For how many different clients did you work during your tin from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>	ne as a freelance worker	
	Companies		
Not employ	red in any company [-5]		
Range: 0 -	999		
if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184			
Variables			
ts23242	Number of companies employed at	snEmn	

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7))				
26169	26169 How many people, including yourself, work for this company?			
Condition:	if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (	26111<> 5, 7))		
26169	How many people, including yourse	If, worked for this company?	?	
	if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)			
26169	How many people, including yourse	lf, work for the temporary en	nployment agency?	
	if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)			
	How many people, including yourse	lf, worked for the temporary	employment agency?	
	if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))	16	10	
26169	How many people, including yourse	if, work there (approximately	y)?	
<b>26169</b>	if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) <b>How many people, including yourse</b>	If worked there (approximat	oly)2	
	if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)	ii, worked tilere (approximat	.ciy):	
	How many employees do you have i	n vour company?		
	if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)	n your company.		
26169	How many employees did you have	in your company (at the end	))?	
1 to less tha			, ·	
5 to less tha	n 10 [2]			
10 to less th	an 20 [3]			
20 to less th	an 50 [4]			
50 to less th	an 100 [5]			
100 to less t	han 200 [6]			
200 to less t	han 250 [7]			
250 to less t	han 500 [8]			
500 to less t	han 1000 [9]			
1000 to less	than 2000 [10]			
2000 and m	ore [11]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
<pre>if (h_ettyp: if (h_ettyp: if (h_ettyp:</pre>	= 1, 2) goto 26179 = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184 = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z			
Variables				
ts23243	Size of company		spEmp	
			-	

Condition:	if (h_etty	p = 1)			
26179	Let's return to your job as a/an <26109). When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?				
Condition:	if (26120	= 1)			
26179	Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?				
Condition:	if (26121	= 1)			
26179		eturn to your work as atract for a certain tim			hired in <26122>, was
limited [1]					
unlimited [2	!]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26179 = if (26179 = if ((26179 if ((26179	= 1 & h_a = 1 & h_a = 2, -97, = 2, -97,	ttyp = 1) goto 26180 kt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) kt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etty -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_etty -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26	goto 26184 p = 1) goto 26183 vp = 2, 3)) goto 26184		
Variables					
ts23310		Time restriction			spEmp

Condition:	if ((h_ete	pi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)			
26180		s position been converted into a permanent employment 26122>?	contract in the period		
Condition:	if ((h_ete	pi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)			
26180		s position been converted into a permanent employment n <26122> and <26123> ?	contract in the period		
Condition:	if (h_etep	oi = 6 & h_akt = 1)			
26180		s position been converted into a permanent employment 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	contract in the period		
Condition:	if (h_etep	oi = 6 & h_akt = 2)			
26180		s position been converted into a permanent employment n <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?	contract in the period		
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((26180 if ((26180	= 2, -97, · = 2, -97, ·	-98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201 -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z	,,, -		
Variables					
ts23320		Permanent contract	spEmp		
26181 And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?					
	Month	1			
Range: 1 -	12				
Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
if (h_akt =	if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201				
Variables					
ts2332m		Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp		
ts2332y		Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp		

26182 When	does your contract expire? Please to	ell me the month and year.		
Mon	th			
Range: 1 - 12				
	Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,99	9			
goto 26201				
Variables				
ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp		
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp		
	et us turn to the end of your position er position!!with this employer!! dire	as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
No, but a vocational	training program [-6]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if $((h_etepi = 3, 4,$	6183 = 1) goto 26183a 6) OR (h_etepi = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -9 6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung	98))) goto 26216Z		
Variables				
ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employe	r spEmp		
26183a Have	you already mentioned this job?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 26216Z				
autoif (26183a = 2	?) 26216a = 1			
Variables				
ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp		
Condition: if (2612	20 = 1)			

26184	Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?			
Condition:	if (26121 = 1)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 1)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 2)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate?			
	if (26118 = 3)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 4)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 5)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 7, 8)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?			
Condition:	if (26118 = 9)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?			
Condition:	if (26118 = -97, -98)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?			
Condition:	if (26119 = 1)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?			
Condition:	if (26119 = 2)			
26184	Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
No, but a vo	cational training [-6]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26184 = 1) goto 26185 if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung				
Variables				
ts23245	Retention offer at the end of employment spEmp			
.5252 10	De la companie de la			

26185	Did yo	u accept this offer?			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	v [-98]				
goto 2621	16Z				
autoif (26	185 = 1 &	h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1			
Variables					
ts23246		Offer accepted			spEmp
		current employm	<u>nent</u>		
Condition	: if (26111	I <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0)			
26201	provid- compe		es and social insura onth of working, su	ince contribution ich as vacation p	as <26109>? Please as. If you received extra bay or back pay, please
Condition	: if (26111	I <> 5 & h_etkurz = 1)			
26201		igh were your !!net!! ea e money you that was			as <26109>? We mean nth.
Condition	: if (26111	1 = 5)			
26201	Please	estimate your current	monthly profit !!af	ter!! taxes for yo	ur work as <26109>.
	_	_  _ E	Euros		
Range: 0 -	99,999,99	9			
if ((26201	= -97, -96	etkurz = 0) goto 26205 8) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26 to 26216Z	202		
Variables					
ts23410		Net earned income, open			spEmp

26202	catego	Ild really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following ories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and Euros, or over 3000 Euros?				
Less than 1	,500 euro	[1]				
1,500 to 2,9	99 euro [2	]				
3,000 Euro	and above	[3]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (26202 = if (26202 =	if (26202 = 1) goto 26203 if (26202 = 2) goto 26204 if (26202 = 3) goto 26216 if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205					
Variables						
ts23411		Net earned income, split		spEmp		
26203		u now tell me if it is less than t 00 Euros a month?	500 Euros, between 500 and	d 1000 Euros or more		
Less than 5	00 euro [1					
500 to 999 e	euro [2]					
1,000 to 1,4	99 euro [3	]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
goto 26205	5					
Variables						
ts23412		Net earned income, categories belo	w 1500 Euros	spEmp		

26204		ou now tell me if it is less than han 2500 Euros a month?	2000 Euros, between 2000	and 2500 Euros or	
1,500 to 1,	999 euro [	1]			
2,000 to 2,	499 euro [	2]			
2,500 to 2,	999 euro [	3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	v [-98]				
goto 2620	05				
Variables					
ts23413		Net earned income, categories 15	00 to 3000 Euros	spEmp	
26216		ou now tell me if it is less than han 5000 Euros a month?	4000 Euros, between 4000	and 5000 Euros or	
3,000 to 3,	999 euro [	1]			
4,000 to 4,	999 euro [	2]			
5,000 euro	and above	<del>=</del> [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	v [-98]				
goto 2620	05				
Variables					
ts23414		Net earned income, categories ab	ove 3000 Euros	spEmp	
Condition	: if (26111	<> 5)			
26205	the sur	gh were your !!gross!! earnin n !!before!! taxes and social i nsation in your last month, su these. Do, however, include	nsurance contributions. If y uch as vacation pay or back	ou received extra	
Condition	•	,			
26205	Please	estimate your current month	ly pay !!before!! taxes for yo	our work as <26109>.	
Euros					
Range: 0 -	Range: 0 - 99,999,999				
if (26205	>= 0 & (2	6201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 6201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 ) goto 26209			
Variables					
ts23510		Gross earned income, open		spEmp	

catego	d really help us if you could at learies: Is your monthly gross incon 00 Euros, or over 3000 Euros?					
Less than 1,500 euro	[1]					
1,500 to less than 3,0	00 euro [2]					
3,000 euro and above	[3]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (26209 = 2) goto 2 if (26209 = 3) goto 2 if ((26209 = -97, -98	if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z					
Variables						
ts23511	Gross earned income, split		spEmp			
_	u tell me whether it is less than 5 per month?	00 euro, 500 to 999, euro	or 1,000 euro and			
Less than 500 euro [1						
500 to 999 euro [2]						
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z						
Variables						
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500	Euro	spEmp			

	ou tell me whether it is less that	an 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499	euro, or 2,500 euro
1,500 to 1,999 euro [	1]		
2,000 to 2,499 euro [	2]		
2,500 to 2,999 euro [	3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	goto 26212 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= . 8) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(		6216Z
Variables			
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3	3,000 Euro	spEmp
	ou tell me whether it is less that ove per month?	an 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499	euro, or 2,500 euro
4,000 to 4,999 euro [			
5,000 euro and above	e [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	goto 26212 8) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= . 8) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(		6216Z
Variables			
ts23514	Gross income: classes above 3,00	0 Euro	spEmp

Condition:	if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)	
26212	Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances?	allowances or family
Condition:	if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)	
26212	Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated child allowances or family allowances?	includes child benefits,
Condition:	if (26205 = -97, -98)	
26212	Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or fa	mily allowances?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if ((26212	: 1) goto 26213 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) – 2)) goto 26214a = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) – 2))) goto	26216Z
Variables		
ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
	•	
26213	For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances)?	vances, family
	Children	
Range: 0 -	99	
	= 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z	
Variables		
ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
	<u>'</u>	
26214a	Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last y	rear?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
	[-98]	
[-97] Don't know if (26214a	[-98]  = 1) goto 26215a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b	
[-97] Don't know if (26214a	= 1) goto 26215a	

26215a	How h	igh was your 13th month's pay (gross)?					
	   <u> _ _ _ </u>   Euro						
Range: 0 -	Range: 0 - 9,999,999						
goto 2621	14b						
Variables							
ts23541		Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp				
			•				
26214b	Did yo	our employer pay you a 14th month's bonus	ast year?				
Yes [1]							
No [2]							
Refused [-97]							
Don't know	v [-98]						
if (26214k if (26214k		o 26215b , -98) goto 26214c					
Variables							
ts23532		Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp				
222451							
26215b	How h	igh was your 14th month's pay (gross)?					
	_  _	Euro					
Range: 0 -	9,999,999	9					
goto 2621	14c						
Variables							
ts23542		Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp				
26214c	Did yo	our employer pay you an extra Christmas bor	nus last year?				
Yes [1]							
No [2]							
Refused [-97]							
Don't know	v [-98]						
if (26214d if (26214d		o 26215c , -98) goto 26214d					
Variables							
ts23533		Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp				

26215c How hi	igh was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?					
	Euro					
Range: 0 - 9,999,999						
goto 26214d						
Variables						
ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp				
26214d Did you Yes [1]	ur employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?					
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (26214d = 1) goto if (26214d = 2, -97,						
Variables						
ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp				
26215d How hi	igh was that extra vacation pay (gross)					
	_    Euro					
Range: 0 - 9,999,999						
goto 26214e						
Variables						
ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp				
	ur employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-	sharing) last year?				
Yes [1]	Ц					
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f						
Variables						
ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp				

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)		
	_    Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214f		
9-10-2-02 / //		
Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp
26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?		
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp
26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?		
Euro		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Condition:	if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))		
26216a	Were you employed since <20101P3( occupations you have had in !!paralle occupation.		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_ete	epi = 7))	
26216a	Have you pursued an occupation single think of occupations you have had in occupation.		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_ete	epi = 7))	
26216a	Have you pursued an occupation sine we also mean • an internship, • a Volc • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor Please also think of occupations you or another occupation.	ontariat • a tràinee program, part-time employment or •	• a probationary year. work as an assistant.
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_et	tepi = 6)))	
26216a	Were you employed since <20101P3( jobs you have had in !!parallel!! with		
Condition:	if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepi = 6))		
26216a	Have you pursued an occupation sine professional activity, we also mean • a probationary year. • a vacation job work as an assistant. Please also this a vocational training or another occu	an internship, • a Volontaria or mini-job, • a minor part-ti nk of occupations you have	at • a trainee program, • me employment or •
Yes [1]	_		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	= 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b		
Variables			
ts23102	Other Employments		spEmp

Condition:	if (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7))		
26126b	A job would also include • an internship • a Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you had such an occupation that you haven't yet mentioned?		
Condition:	if (h_etepi = 2)		
26126b	Have you had another such a job that you haven't yet mentioned (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship)?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
	e = 1) goto 26220Z e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c		
Variables			
ts23103	Other employments of the vocational training type spEmp		
Condition:	: if (h_etappe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))		
26216c	Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.		
Condition:	: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c	Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).		
Condition:	if (h_etappe = 6 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))		
26216c	Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.		
Condition:	: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c	Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2622	10Z		
Variables			
tc22104	Side johe en Emp		

## 27AL - Unemployment

-	elp varia	ble: Person is currently	working	
Yes [1]				
No [0]				
Variables				
t779001		Help variable: Person is cu	rrently working	pTarget
Condition:	if (h_etap	ppe = 8)		
27105	regardl all perio	ess of whether you wer	e registered as unemever if they only laste	ch you were unemployed, aployed or not. Please tell us about ed one month. Have you ever been
Condition:	if (h_etap	pe = 6)		
27105	regardl all perio	ess of whether you wer	e registered as unemever if they only laste	ch you were unemployed, aployed or not. Please tell us about ed one month. Have you ever been
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (27105 = if (27105 =		27106Z 98) goto 27201		
Variables				
ts25101		Unemployment yes/no		pTarget
<u>Unemp</u>		nt episode loop  Episode mode		
Newly integ		ode in panel [2]		
Follow-up e	pisode in p	panel [3]		
Supplemented in the X module [4]				
	= 3) goto 2 300 <> 8 8 300 <> 8 8	?7103P1 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = & 27101a >= 27106) 27103		
Variables	<u> </u>			
ts11400		Episode mode		spSchool
ts25300		Episode mode		spUnemp
				•

reg all	We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted you were unemployed at that time.			
Target person do	es not disagree [1]			
Target person di	sagrees [2]			
		PRE / intjPRE)		
Variables				
ts25301	Episode update		spUnemp	
<b>27107</b> Fro Condition: if (27 <b>27107</b> Fro	7106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4) m when until when we 7106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4) m when until when wa onth	re you first unemployed? s that?		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 27108				
Variables				
ts2511m	Start Unemployment	episode	spUnemp	
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting da	ate of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp	
ts2511y	Start Unemployment	episode	spUnemp	

Condition: if (27103	Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)			
27108 (Until v	27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)			
Condition: if (i27103	3 = 3)			
27108 Until w	hen were you unemployed?			
Month	1			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 0 - 99				
	_  Year			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)				
Variables				
ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp		
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp		
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp		
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp		
27109 Are you	u currently unemployed?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1				
Variables				
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp		
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp		
		,		

Condition:	if (27107	<> -97, -98)		
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?			
Condition:	if (27107	= -97, -98)		
27110		u register yourself as unemplo g of this unemployment?	oyed or as seeking employn	nent right at the
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (27110 = if (27110 =		27111 98) goto 27112		
Variables				
ts25201		Unemployment was registered from	m the start	spUnemp
27111	unemp	ou received unemployment be loyment benefits (stage I)), ur le Federal Employment Agend	nemployment benefits (stage	e II) or no such support
Unemploym Arbeitslose	nent benef ngeld 1) [1	its (also maintenance payment, ]		
Arbeitslosei	ngeld 2 (e.	g. through Hartz IV) [2]		
no such sup	port from	the employment agency [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2711	2			
Variables				
ts25202		Receiving unemployment benefits	or assistance at start	spUnemp

Condition	: if (h_dauertan = 1)		
27112	Are you currently registered as u	inemployed or lookir	ng for work?
Condition:	: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)		
27112	Were you registered as unemploy	yed or looking for wo	ork at the end, that is <27108>?
	: if (h_dauertan = 4)		
27112	Were you registered as unemploy	yed or looking for wo	ork at the end?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 27113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114		
Variables			
ts25203	current unemployment registra	ation/at end	spUnemp
Condition:	: if (h_dauertan = 1)		
27113	Are you currently receiving unem unemployment benefits (stage I)) from the Federal Employment Ag	), unemployment ben	including subsistence payments, nefits (stage II) or no such suppor
Condition:	: if (h_dauertan > 1)		
27113	Have you received unemploymen unemployment benefits (stage I)) from the Federal Employment Ag	), unemployment ben	nefits (stage II) or no such suppor
	ment benefits (also maintenance payment, engeld 1) [1]		
Arbeitslose	engeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]		
no such su	pport from the employment agency [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	ı [-98]		
Don't know goto 2711			
goto 2711		efits or assistance	spUnemp

Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114	Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?			
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 =	-97, -98)))	
27114		estimate, how often you have applied for a position during loyment?	g your period of	
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114		estimate, how often you have applied for a position during loyment from <27107> until now?	g your period of	
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27114		estimate, how often you have applied for a position during loyment until now?	g your period of	
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27114		estimate, how often you applied for a position during you loyment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in >?		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27114		estimate, how often you applied for a position during you loyment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27114		estimate, how often you applied for a position during you loyment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / in		
	A	pplications		
Range: 0 - 9	999			
goto 2711	5			
Variables				
ts25205		Number of job applications	spUnemp	

Condition: <b>27115</b>	if //27102 2 4) 9 /b dougrton 2 2) 9 /27107 07 00)		
27115	: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27113	Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?		
Condition:	if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))		
27115	Were you ever invited to an interview during your period	od of unemployment?	
Condition:	: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during your <27107> until now?	period of unemployment from	
Condition:	: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27115	Have you every been to an interview during your period	d of unemployment until now?	
Condition:	: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> unt		
Condition:	: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	period of unemployment since	
Condition:	: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27115	Have you ever been invited to an interview during this our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> unt		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
	= 1) goto 27116 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117		
Variables			
ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp	
27116	And how many interviews did you go to during this time	ne?	
_	Interviews		
Range: 0 - 9	999		
(- 0744	7		
goto 2711			
Variables			

Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses du > to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 =	-97, -98)))	
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses du ve not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses du > until now which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses du ow which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses sin P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have no	ce the last interview in	
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned ye	ce the last interview in	
Condition:	if ((27103	3 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27117	unemp	t's talk about your vocational further education during thi loyment. Did you attend training programs or courses sir P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not me	ce the last interview in	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 27118	goto 27118			
Variables				
ts25208		Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp	

27118	And during this time, did you take part in education which were financed or granted Job center) and which you have not ment	by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur,		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (h_kurs : autoif (271 autoif ((27	if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0			
autoif (h_k autoif (h_k autoif (h_k autoif (h_k	autoif ( $h$ _kurs = 1) $h$ _kursherk = 27106 autoif ( $h$ _kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) $h$ _kursstart = 27107 autoif ( $h$ _kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) $h$ _kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif ( $h$ _kurs = 1) $h$ _kursdauertan = 27109 autoif ( $h$ _kurs = 1) $h$ _kursaktiv = 27			
Variables				
ts25209	Participation in programs for further educemployment agency	cation financed by spUnemp		
Condition:	: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))			
27119	Have you been unemployed in the period	since <20101P3(intmPRE / intiPRE)>?		
	if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	, ,		
27119	Have you been unemployed again in the p	period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 2712	20Z			
Variables				
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	spUnemp		

**Cross-section: Social capital jobs market** 

Condition:	if (h_erw	erb = 0)	
27201		d like to ask about your current situation. I ticeship or some other paid position in the	
Condition:	if (h_erw	erb = 1)	
27201		d like to ask about your current situation. l ther job, an apprenticeship or some other լ	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
		rwerb = 0) goto 27202 erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 272022	
Variables			1_
th09211		Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget
27202	If you v	vere offered a job, would you be able to tal	ke on this offer within two weeks?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 2720	2Z		
Variables			
th09212		Availability	pTarget
28PA F	Now le	t's talk about your family. Since the last in	
Yes [1]	intjPKt	E)>, have you lived together with a partner ☐	
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28406 = if (28406 =		28108Z 98) goto 28106	
Variables			
t733030		Another partner in panel	spPartner

## Partner loop

28102 [AU	ITO1 Enisada mada		
-	JTO] Episode mode episode in panel [2]		
newly integrated	episode iii pariei [2]		
Follow-up episod	le in panel [3]		
if (28102 = 2) g if (28102 = 3) g			
	< 28108) 28102 = 2 >= 28108) 28102 = 3		
Variables			
th32357	Episode mode		spPartner
ts33309	Episode mode		spParLeave
	'		
28110 [NC	CS] And is <28109> male or fema	le?	
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28112			
	= 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 281 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103		
Variables			
ts31203	Gender of partner		spPartner
	<u>'</u>		
Condition: if (28	3108 = 1)		
28401 Nov	w let's talk about your family. In one of the control of the contr		3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>,
Condition: if (28		•	
28401 In c	our last interview, we also noted	that, at that time, you lived to	ogether with <28109>.
TP does not disa	gree [1]		
TP disagrees [2]			
Partner decease	d [3]		
if (28401 = 1) g if (28401 = 2, 3			
autoif (28401 =	: 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0		
Variables			
th32358	Episode updating - unmarried, co	habiting	spPartner

28112 When o	did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?		
Month	า		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28113			
Variables			
ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner	
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner	
Condition: if (20103	s = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)		
28113 Did yo	u marry your partner (<28109>)?		
Condition: if (20103	s = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)		
28113 Did yo	u marry your partner (<28109>)?		
Condition: if (20103	s = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)		
28113 Did yo	u register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	>)?	
,	s = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)		
28113 Did yo	u register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109	>)?	
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28113 = 1) goto 28114 if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404			
Variables			
ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner	

Condition:	if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28114	When o	lid you marry your partner <28109>?	
Condition:	if (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 0)	
28114	When o	lid you marry your partner <28109>?	
Condition:	if (20103	= 2 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28114	When o	lid you register your civil partnership with your partner <2	28109>?
Condition:	if (20103	= 1 & h_gleichg = 1)	
28114	When o	lid you register your civil partnership with your partner <2	28109>?
_	Month	1	
Range: 0 - 9	99		
	_	_  Year	
Range: 0 - 9	9,999		
goto 28404	4		
Variables			
ts3141m		Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y		Date of marriage (year)	spPartner
Condition:	if (28102	P5 = 1)	
28403		t's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3 ed that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living	
Condition:	if (28102	2P5 = 3)	
28403		t's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P; ed that, at that time, you were living together with <28109; ship.	
TP does not	t disagree	[1]	
TP disagree	es [2]		
Partner dec	eased [3]		
if (28403 = if (28403 = autoif (284	2, 3) 28		
Variables			
th32359		Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner

Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 2	8110 <>2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your husband?	
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 2	8110 = 2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your wife?	
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 2	8110 <>2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your life-partner?	
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 2	8110 = 2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your life-partner?	
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) &	28110 <>2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your partner?	
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 3	28110 = 2)
28404	Are you currently still living with your partner?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (28404 = if (28404 = if (28404 = autoif (28	= 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200 = 2) goto 28115 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z 404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0	
Variables		
th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
	,	
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2)	
28405	Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109	
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4)	
28405	Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partners separately.	
TP does no	t disagree [1]	
TP disagree	es [2]	
Partner dec	eased [3]	
	= 1) goto 28115 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z	
Variables		
th32361	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separat	ed spPartner
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)	

841

28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is	your partner deceas	sed?
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 2	28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is	your partner deceas	sed?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2)		
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is	your husband decea	ased?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2)		
28115	Did you get divorced, did you separate or is	your wife deceased	?
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 2	28110 <>2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled deceased?	, have you separate	d or is your partner
Condition:	if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 2	28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled deceased?	, have you separate	d or is your partner
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled	or is your partner d	eceased?
Condition:	if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)		
28115	Did you have your civil partnership annulled	or is your partner d	eceased?
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 281	13 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2	)
28115	Have you separated or is your partner decea	sed?	
Condition:	if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 281	13 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Have you separated or is your partner decea	sed?	
Divorced / c	ivil partnership annulled [1]		
Separated [2	2]		
Partner dece	eased [3]		
Marital statu	us unchanged [4]		
Moved back	in with partner, currently cohabiting [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (28115 = if (28115 = if (28115 = if (28115 = if (28115 =	: 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118 : 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 : 2) goto 28118 : 3) goto 28116 : 5) goto 28112a : 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z		
autoif (281	115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 115 = 5) 28404 = 1		
if (28113 =	1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebensp	artnerschaft aufgehober	1
if (28102P	5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt		
	5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert 5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusar	nmenlebend	
Variables			
ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separ	ation or death of a	spPartner
	Inartner		

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?			
Montl	'n		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28200Z			
Variables			
th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner	
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner	
Condition: If (28110	0 <> 2)		
28116 When	did your partner pass away?		
Condition: if (28110	•		
28116 When	did your partner pass away?		
Montl	n		
Range: 0 - 99			
Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28200Z			
Variables			
ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner	
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner	

Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28118 When o	did you or your partner move out of the shared home?		
Month	n		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (28115 = 1) goto 2 if (28115 = 2 & 281 if (28115 = 2 & 281			
Variables			
ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner	
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner	
Condition: if (h_glei	chg = 0)		
28119 When o	did you (officially) get a divorce?		
Condition: if (h_glei	chg = 1)		
28119 When o	did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?	?	
Month	n		
Range: 0 - 99			
Year			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
if (28102 = 2) goto 28200 if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z			
Variables			
ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner	
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner	

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28200 When v	was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month	and year!	
Condition: if (28110	= 2)		
28200 When v	was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month	and year!	
Month	1		
Range: 0 - 99			
	_  Year		
Range: 0 - 9,999			
goto 28200Z			
Variables			
ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner	
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner	
Questions to	newly recorded current partners only		
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)		
	was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110	•		
	was your partner born?		
in Germany / in the ar	rea that is present-day Germany [1]		
In Germany's former	eastern territories [2]		
Abroad / in another co	buntry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213			
if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland			
if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land			
Variables			
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner	
tc21204_g1	Dartner: Born in country/abroad (adited)	en Partner	

Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28202 In which	In which country was your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 = 2)			
28202 In which	h country was your partner born?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
other country [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28202 = -96) got if (28202 <> -96) go				
Variables				
ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner		
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner		
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28204 At wha	t age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Age				
Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 28213				
Variables				
ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner		

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28206 Where	206 Where was the father of your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 = 2)			
28206 Where	was the father of your partner	born?		
In Germany (incl. forn	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28206 = 1, -97, - if (28206 = 2) goto				
Variables				
ts31207	Place of birth father of partner		spPartner	
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited	)	spPartner	
Condition: if (28110	· <> 2)			
28207 What c	ountry was your partner's fath	er born in?		
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28207 What c	ountry was your partner's fath	er born in?		
Country List [999997]				
other country [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28207 = -96) goto 28208 if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209				
Variables				
ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father		spPartner	
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (ca	tegorized)	spPartner	

Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110 <> 2)			
28209 Where	Where was the mother of your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	= 2)			
28209 Where	was the mother of your partne	er born?		
In Germany (incl. forn	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28209 = 1, -97, - if (28209 = 2) goto				
Variables				
ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner		spPartner	
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edite	d)	spPartner	
Condition: if (28110	(> 2)			
28210 In wha	t country was your partner's m	other born?		
Condition: if (28110	) = 2)			
28210 In wha	t country was your partner's m	other born?		
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28210 = -96) got if (28210 <> -96) go				
Variables				
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth mother partner		spPartner	
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (ca	tegorized)	spPartner	

Condition:	if (28110	(<> 2)		
28213	Does y	our partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)		
28213	Does y	our partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2821	6Z			
Variables				
ts31211		Partner German		spPartner
Questi	ons ab	oout all partners		
Condition:	if (28110	<> 2)		
28701		ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we not interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we not interview in the contraction of your partnotes.		h_fpschult> as the
Condition:	if (28110	= 2)		
28701		ast interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we note to general school-leaving qualification of your partn		h_fpschult> as the
TP does No	OT disagre	ee [1]		
TP disagre	es [2]			
if (28701 = if (28701 =				
Variables				
th32364		Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification part	ner 1	spPartner

Condition:	if (28110 <> 2)
28702	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?
Condition:	if (28110 = 2)
28702	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?
Not acquire	d (any further) qualification [1]
Acquired (a	nother) qualification [2]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
	1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z 2) goto 28216
Variables	
th32365	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 2 spPartner
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <>2)
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
28216	Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
28216	Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)
28216	What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?
Condition:	if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)
28216	What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

certificate of the Volks Oberschule (POS) / e school, e.g. accompa	sic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving rtificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische perschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational hool, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first neral educational qualification) [1]				
entrance qualification qualification for a voc appraisal / lower seco	tificate of the Hauptschule (extended for a vocational school / entrance ational school with performance ondary school-leaving certificate – the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of grade 10) [2]				
intermediate seconda the Wirtschaftsschule Fachoberschulreife /	10th grade POS / extended/qualifying ving certificate / extended/qualifying				
	for universities of applied sciences, he Fachoberschule [4]				
General/subject-spec qualification (Abitur/E	ific higher education entrance OS 12th grade) [5]				
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]				
Other school-leaving	Other school-leaving qualification [7]				
No school-leaving qu	No school-leaving qualification [-5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (28216 = 1 to 6, - if (28216 = 7) goto	5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z 28217				
Variables					
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner			
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner			
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner			
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner			
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))				
28217 What ty	ype of school-leaving qualification was this?				
goto 28217Z					
Variables					
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner			

Condition: i	f (28110 <> 2)
28703	We noted <h_fpausbt> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.</h_fpausbt>
Condition: i	f (28110 = 2)
28703	We noted <h_fpausbt> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.</h_fpausbt>
TP does NO	Γ disagree [1]
TP disagrees	
	1) goto 28704 2) goto 28218
Variables	
th32366	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 1 spPartner
Condition: i	f (28110 <> 2)
28704	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?
Condition: i	f (28110 = 2)
	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?
Not acquired	(any further) qualification [1]
Acquired (ar	other) qualification [2]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [	98]
	1, -97, -98) 28225Z 2) goto 28218
Variables	
th32367	Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2 spPartner
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Condition: i	f (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)
	What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?
	f (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)
	What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?
	if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
	Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?
	f (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
	Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?
	f (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)
28218	What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?
	f (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)
28218	What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

company, industrial, a	tional training (administrative, agricultural) journeyperson's ional education and training, GDR: icate [1]			
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]				
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]				
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]				
Leaving certificate of certificate of a comme	the Berufsfachschule, leaving ercial school [5]			
Leaving certificate of certificate of the Fach	the Fachschule (also leaving akademie) [6]			
Leaving certificate of	the Fachschule in the GDR [7]			
Bachelor's degree (e.	g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]			
Diplom, Master's deg	ree (M.A.) [9]			
Magister, state exami	nation [10]			
Award of a doctorate,	habilitation [11]			
Berufsakademie, coo	perative state university not specified			
College of public adm specification [13]	inistration without further			
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]				
University without further specification [15]				
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]				
Semi-skilled vocation	al training with a company [17]			
GDR: Qualification as	a semi-skilled worker [19]			
Other vocational qual	ification [21]			
No vocational qualific	ation [-5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28218 = 3) goto a if (28218 = 8, 9) go if (28218 = 10) goto if (28218 = 12, 13, if (28218 = 21) goto	if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4			
Variables				
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification pa		spPartner	
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualific	cation (narmonized)	spPartner	

28219 What o	ther qualification is that?			
goto 28219a				
Variables				
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner		
28219a At which	ch educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualifi	cation?		
₽ .				
goto 28223				
Variables				
ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner		
	s the name of this degree exactly? g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]			
Diplom, Master's deg	Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]			
Magister, state exami	Magister, state examination [3]			
Doctorate [4]				
Other degree [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3) goto 28223 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4				
Variables				
ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner		

28221	What o	ther qualification is that?		
goto 28222	2		<del></del>	
Variables				
ts31218_C	)	Other degree from a university / in partner (open)	stitute of higher education,	spPartner
Condition:	if (h. aktı	part = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	At which	ch educational institution did akademie, at a college of publ es and/or former engineering	lic administration, at a unive	
Condition:	if (h_akt	part = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	Berufs	ch educational institution did akademie, at a college of publ es and/or former engineering	lic administration, at a unive	
Condition:	if (h_akt	part = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	Was it	ch educational institution did at a Berufsakademie, at a coll I sciences and/or former engi	ege of public administration	n, at a university of
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	Was it	ch educational institution did at a Berufsakademie, at a coll I sciences and/or former engi	ege of public administration	n, at a university of
Berufsakad	emie, dua	I university [1]		•
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]		
University of	f applied	sciences [3]		
university, t	heological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 3, 4, -9 = 3, 4, -9	7, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 7, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223	28225Z	
Variables				
ts31219		Degree awarding institution partne	er	spPartner

28222b	What ty	pe of educational institute wa	s that exactly?	
if (28218 = if (28218 =		6) goto 28225Z 28223		
Variables				
ts31220_C	)	Other institution conferring degree,	partner (open)	spPartner
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28223	Was you	our partner awarded a doctorate?	te or is he currently working	g towards his
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28223	Was you	ur partner awarded a doctorat ate?	te or is she currently worki	ng towards her
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28223	Was yo	ur partner working towards hi	s doctorate at that time?	
Condition:	if (h_aktp	part = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28223	Was yo	ur partner working towards he	er doctorate at that time?	
Yes, doctor	ate comple	eted [1]		
Yes, curren	tly doing d	octorate / did doctorate back then [2]		
No [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2822	5Z			
Variables				
ts31221		Award of a doctorate partner		spPartner

28224		at a civil service training program for the subclerica strative class?	l, clerical, executive or
Sub-clerica	l class [1]		
Clerical cla	ss [2]		
Executive of	class [3]		
Administrat	ive class [	4]	
Refused		П	
[-97] Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 2822			
Variables		<u> </u>	T = .
ts31222		Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no yed as <28102P11> at that time.	oted that your partner was
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no yed as <28102P11> at that time.	oted that your partner was
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no yed with a side job at that time.	oted that your partner was
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no yed with a side-job at that time.	oted that your partner was
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no ployed at that time.	oted that your partner was
Condition:	if (28102	2P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28705		last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we no iployed at that time.	oted that your partner was
TP does No		•	
TP disagree	es [2]		
if (28705 = if (28705 =			
Variables			
th32368		Episode updating - Employment partner	spPartner

28706 Has the	e situation changed?	
No, no change. [1]		
Yes, something has o	hanged. [2]	
if (28706 = 1) & (28 if (28706 = 1) & (28 if (28706 = 2) goto		
autoif (28706 = 1) 2 autoif (28706 = 1) 2		
Variables		
th32369	Episode updating - Change of employment par	tner spPartner
Condition: if (28110	<> 2)	
28707 Does y	our partner currently work full-time or p	art-time?
Condition: if (28110	= 2)	
28707 Does y	our partner currently work full-time or p	art-time?
Full-time work [1]		
Part-time work [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28301		
Variables		
ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner

Condition:	if (28110 <> 2	)			
28300	Is your part employed?	ner currently emplo	oyed full or part-	time, working "or	n the side" or not
Condition:	if (28110 = 2)				
28300	Is your part employed?	ner currently emplo	oyed full or part-	time, working "or	n the side" or not
Full-time en	nployed [1]				
Part-time er	mployed [2]				
Side-job [3]					
Unemploye	d [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (28300 =	= 1, 2, 3) goto 2 = 4) goto 28302 = -97, -98) goto	2			
Variables					
ts31223	Emp	loyment Partner			spPartner
Condition:	if (28110 <> 2	)			
28301	How many side job?	hours does your pa	rtner work per v	veek on average -	including a potential
Condition:	if (28110 = 2)				
28301	How many side job?	hours does your pa	rtner work per v	veek on average -	including a potential
	,	Hours			
No fixed wo	orking hours [95]	,			
More than 9	90 hours per we	ek [94]			
Range: 0.00	0 - 90.00				
if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 = if (28102 =	= 3 & 28705 = = 3 & 28705 = = 2 & 28300 = 3 = 3 & 28705 = = 3 & 28705 = 2	1, 2) goto28303 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 3) goto 28302 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28	0 = 3) goto 28302 8302	3	
Variables					
ts31224	Work	king hours partner			spPartner

Condition: if (28110	) <> 2)			
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110	0 = 2)			
28302 What d	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?		
Unemployed [1]				
Short-time working [2	]			
	ation scheme, or similar program Il Employment Agency/Job Center or			
Partial retirement irres	spective of what phase [4]			
General school educa	ation [5]			
Vocational training [6]	I			
Vocational training for	r Master, technician's certificate [7]			
Higher education [8]				
Doctorate [9]				
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]			
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]			
Housewife/househusl	band [12]			
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]			
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]			
voluntary service, volu	ervice/alternative service, federal untary social year, voluntary ropean Voluntary Service [15]			
Other [16]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 28501Z	goto 28501Z			
Variables				
ts31225	Non-employment, partner		spPartner	

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Þ

goto 28305

Variables			
ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	spPartner	
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	spPartner	
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner	
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner	
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner	
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner	
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner	
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner	
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner	
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner	
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner	
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner	

Condition:	if (28110 <> 2)		
28305	Which professional position does you	ur partner hold?	
Condition:	if (28110 = 2)		
28305	Which professional position does you	ur partner hold?	
Worker [1]			
Employee, ir	ncluding employee in the civil service [2]		
Civil servant	t (including judges) [3]		
Regular or p	professional soldier [4]		
employed pr	ed person, e.g. a person working as a self- rofessional, for example, doctor, lawyer or agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the ctor [5]		
Assisting far	mily member [6]		
Freelancer [	7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [	[-98]		
if (28305 =	1 - 5) goto 28306 6, 7) goto 28310 -97, -98) goto 28501Z		
Variables			
	Professional status partner	٤	spPartner
	Professional status partner	S	spPartner
ts31227	Professional status partner  if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)	Ş	spPartner
ts31227			spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) What vocational position does your p	eartner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p  if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)	eartner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p	eartner have exactly? Fartner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)	eartner have exactly? Fartner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly?	eartner have exactly? Foregraphic partner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)	eartner have exactly? Foregraphic partner have exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y	vartner have exactly?  vartner have exactly?  vour partner work exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	vartner have exactly?  vartner have exactly?  vour partner work exactly?	spPartner
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)  In which civil service category does y	vartner have exactly?  vartner have exactly?  vour partner work exactly?  vour partner work exactly?	
28306 Condition: 28306 Condition: 28306 Condition: 28306 Condition: 28306 Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	vartner have exactly?  vartner have exactly?  vour partner work exactly?  vour partner work exactly?	
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306  Condition:	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)  What rank does your partner have as	vartner have exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?	oldier?
ts31227  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)  What rank does your partner have as if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	vartner have exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?	oldier?
ts31227  Condition: 28306  Condition: 28306	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)  What vocational position does your p if (28305 = 2)  What type of occupation is it exactly? if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)  In which civil service category does y if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)  What rank does your partner have as if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)  What rank does your partner have as	eartner have exactly? Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?  Four partner work exactly?	oldier? pldier? profession, e.g. as a

In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a llture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,

```
if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-
rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin,
Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbständige/r oder Unternehmer/in
```

Variables		
ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Condition: if (28110	) <> 2)		
28307 How many employees does your partner have?			
Condition: if (28110			
	any employees does your par	tner have?	
None [0]			
1 to less than 5 perso	ns [1]		
5 to less than 10 pers	ons [2]		
10 to less than 20 per	rsons [3]		
20 to less than 50 per	rsons [4]		
50 to less than 100 pe	ersons [5]		
100 to less than 200 p	persons [6]		
200 to less than 250 p	persons [7]		
250 to less than 500 p	persons [8]		
500 to less than 1.000	O persons [9]		
1.000 to less than 2.0	00 persons [10]		
2.000 persons and m	ore [11]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28501Z	goto 28501Z		
Variables			
ts31229_R	Number of employees partner		spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 2)  28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?  Yes [1]					
Condition: if (28110 = 2)  28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?  Yes [1]	Condition:	if (28110 <> 2)			
Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?   Yes [1]	28310	Does your partner have a leading	position in h	nis activity?	
Yes [1]	Condition:	if (28110 = 2)			
Refused [-97]	28310	Does your partner have a leading	position in h	ner activity?	
Refused [-97]	Yes [1]				
[-97]    Don't know [-98]	No [2]				
Variables  Its31230 Management position partner spPartner  Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)  28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Don't know [-98]   goto 28502Z  Variables	Refused [-97]				
Variables  ts31230   Management position partner   spPartner  Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)  28501   Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501   Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501   Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]	Don't know	[-98]			
Management position partner  Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)  28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 28502Z	goto 2850	1Z			
Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)  28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 28502Z  Variables	Variables				
Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 28502Z  Variables	ts31230	Management position partner			spPartner
Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]   No [2]   Refused [-97]   Don't know [-98]   goto 28502Z  Variables					
Condition: if (28115 = 3)  28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]	Condition:	if (28115 = 1, 2)			
Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?  Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]	28501	Since separating from <28109>, ha	ave you live	d together with and	other partner?
Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)  28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]	Condition:	if (28115 = 3)			
Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?  Yes [1]	28501	Since the death of <28109>, have	you lived to	gether with anothe	r partner?
partner?           Yes [1]	Condition:	if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)			
No [2]	28501		P3(intmPRE	/intjPRE)>, have yo	ou lived together with a
Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 28502Z  Variables	Yes [1]				
[-97]  Don't know [-98]  goto 28502Z  Variables	No [2]				
goto 28502Z Variables	Refused [-97]				
Variables	Don't know	[-98]			
20.000	goto 2850	2Z			
th32370 Other partner present spPartner	Variables				
	th32370	Other partner present			spPartner

	Oo you currently have a long	<sub>J</sub> -term partner, regardle	ss of whether you live together or
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
	1) goto 28400q 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables			
t733004	Living apart together		spPartner
<b>28400q H</b> Daily [1]	low often do you normally s	see each other?	
Almost daily [	2 <u>]</u> 		
Once a week	[3]		
monthly [4]			
Less frequent	ly [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
goto 28109q	1		
Variables			
t733005	Contact frequency with p	artner	spPartner

28110q [NC	S] And is <28109> male or female?	
Male [1]		
Female [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 28200q autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0		
Variables		
tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
Condition: if (28110q <> 2)  28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!  Condition: if (28110q = 2)  28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!     Month		
Range: 0 - 99		
Year  Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 28201q		
Variables		
tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)				
28201q Where was your partner born?				
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28201q Where	was your partner born?			
In Germany / on the t	erritory of the today's Germany [1]			
In the former German	Eastern territories [2]			
Abroad / in another co	ountry [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28201q = 1, 2) g if (28201q = 3) goto if (28201q = -97, -9 if (28200q > 1949)	28202q 8) goto 28213q			
if (28200q > 1949)				
if (28200q < 1950)	1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deu 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgeb 3: in einem anderen Land			
Variables				
t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT	Γ)	pTarget	
t407000_g1	t407000_g1 Partner born in-country/abroad (edited) pTarget		pTarget	
Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)			
,	h country was your partner bo	rn?		
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28202q In which	h country was your partner bo	rn?		
[List of countries] [-99	[List of countries] [-999]			
other country [-96]	other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q				
Variables				
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)		pTarget	
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (cate	gorized)	pTarget	

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)			
28204q At wha	28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28204q At wha	t age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?			
Age				
Partner never relocate	ed to Germany [-6]			
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 28213q				
Variables				
t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget		
Condition: if (28110 <b>28206q Where</b>	q <> 2) was the father of your partner born?			
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
	was the father of your partner born?			
In Germany (incl. form	ner eastern territories) [1]			
Abroad [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28206q = 1, -97, if (28206q = 2) goto				
Variables				
t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget		
Condition: if (28110	Condition: if (28110q <> 2)			
28207q What c	ountry was your partner's father born in?			
Condition: if (28110	q = 2)			
28207q What c	ountry was your partner's father born in?			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
other country [-96]	other country [-96]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q				
Variables				
t407100_g1R	407100_g1R Place of birth father of partner (LAT) pTarget			
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget		

Condition: if (28110	(q <> 2)		
28209q Where	was the mother of your partne	r born?	
Condition: if (28110	(q = 2)		
28209q Where	was the mother of your partne	r born?	
In Germany (incl. forn	ner eastern territories) [1]		
Abroad [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28209q = 1, -97, if (28209q = 2) goto			
Variables			
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LA	T)	pTarget
Condition: if (28110	oq <> 2)		
28210q What c	ountry was your partner's mot	her born in?	
Condition: if (28110	(q = 2)		
28210q What c	ountry was your partner's mot	her born in?	
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28210q = -96) go if (28210q <> -96) g			
Variables			
t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LA	T)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LA	T) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)				
28213q	Does y	our partner <28109q> have German c	itizenship?	
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28213q	Does y	our partner <28109q> have German c	itizenship?	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 2821	6q			
Variables				
variables				
t407500		German partner (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	al school-leaving qualification?	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28216q What is your partner's highest genera	al school-leaving qualification?	
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]		
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate — leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]		
Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended/qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended/qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]		
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]		
General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]		
Other school-leaving qualification [7]		
No school-leaving qualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q		
Variables		
tf32319 Highest general school-leaving qua	lification partner (LAT) pTarget	
Condition if (00440 a		
Condition: if (28110q <> 2)  28218q. Which is your partner's highest your	ional qualification?	
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?  Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28218q Which is your partner's highest vocat	ional qualification?	

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, state examination [10]	
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
No vocational qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) got if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4	o 28300q
Variables	
tf32320 Partner: Highest vocational qualific	ation (LAT) pTarget

28219q What other qualification is that?			
goto 28219aq			
Variables			
th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget	
28219aq At whi	ch educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qu	ialification?	
goto 28223q			
Variables			
th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget	
-	s this qualification called exactly? e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]		
Bacheloi s degree (e	.g., B.A., B.St., B.Elig., LL B.) [1]		
Diplom, Master's deg	gree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]		
Magister, state exam	nination [3]		
Doctorate [4]			
Other degree [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (28220q = 1 & (2) if (28220q = 4) got if (28220q = 3) got if (28220q = 5) got if ((28220q = 2, -9) if ((28220q = 2, -9)	o 28223q		
Variables			
th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget	

28221q	What o	ther qualifica	tion is that?				
goto 2822	2a						
	_ <del>_</del>						
Variables							
th32345_0	)	Other higher e	ducation degree	e partner (open) (	(LAT)	pTarget	
Condition:	if (28110	q <> 2)					
28222q	Berufs	akademie, at	a college of p		tration, at a	his qualification university of ap ity?	
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)					
28222q	Berufs	akademie, at	a college of p		tration, at a	his qualification university of ap ity?	
Berufsakad	emie, dua	university [1]					
College of p	oublic adm	inistration [2]					
University of	of applied s	sciences [3]					
university, t	heological	echnical universi college, teacher well as colleges		[4]			
Other institu	ution [5]						
Refused [-97]							
Don't know	[-98]						
if ((282220	q = 3, 4, -1 q = 3, 4, -1	97, -98) & 2821	18q = 8, 12 - 16 8q = 9) goto 28	6)) goto 28300q 3223q			
Variables							
th32348		Degree awardi	ng institution pa	artner (LAT)		pTarget	
28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?							
if (28218q if (28218q		16) goto 28300 28223q	)q				
Variables							
th32347_0	)	Other institutio	n conferring de	gree, partner (op	en) (LAT)	pTarget	

Condition: if (28110	)q <> 2)		
28223q Was yo	our partner awarded a doctorat	e or is he currently working for	his doctorate?
Condition: if (28110	• •		
	•	e or is she currently working fo	r her doctorate?
Yes, doctorate compl	eted [1]		
Yes, doctorate ongoin	ng [2]		
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28300q			
Variables			
th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)	pTar	raet
	T artifer 3 doctorate work (LAT)	Piai	ger
	Tarrier's doctorate work (EAT)	рта	ger
28224q Was th	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ram for the subclerical, clerical,	
28224q Was th	at a civil service training progr	, i	
28224q Was th	at a civil service training progr	, i	
28224q Was th admini Sub-clerical class [1]	at a civil service training progr	, i	
28224q Was th admini Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2]	at a civil service training progr strative class?	, i	
28224q Was the adminit Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3]	at a civil service training progr strative class?	, i	
28224q Was the adminited Sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [3] Refused	at a civil service training progr strative class?	, i	
28224q Was the adminited sub-clerical class [1] Clerical class [2] Executive class [3] Administrative class [3] Refused [-97]	at a civil service training progr strative class?	, i	

Condition:	if (28110	q <> 2)		
28300q		partner currently employe ly employed?	d full-time, part-time, with a sid	de job or is he not
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28300q	•	partner currently employe ly employed?	d full-time, part-time, with a si	de job or is she not
Full-time er	mployed [1]			
Part-time e	mployed [2]			
Side-job [3]	]			
Unemploye	ed [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if (28300q	y = 4) goto	goto 28301q 28302q 3) goto 28602Z		
Variables				
tf32321		Employment partner (LAT)		pTarget
Condition:	`	• •		
28301q	How ma		er work per week on average -	including a potential
Condition:	if (28110	q = 2)		
28301q	How ma		er work per week on average -	including a potential
	_  ,   _	Hours		
No fixed wo	orking hours	s [95]		
More than 9	More than 90 hours per week [94]			
Range: 0.00 - 90.00				
if (28300q if (28300q		to 28303q 12q		
Variables				
th32351		Working hours partner (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110	Oq <> 2)		
28302q What o	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?	
Condition: if (28110	• •		
28302q What o	loes your partner currently do	predominantly?	
Unemployed [1]			
Short-time working [2	2]		
	eation scheme, or similar program al Employment Agency/Job Center or		
Partial retirement irre	spective of what phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6	]		
Vocational training fo	r Master, technician's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate [9]			
Vocational retraining,	advanced or further education [10]		
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]		
Housewife/househus	band [12]		
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]		
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]		
voluntary service, vol	ervice/alternative service, federal untary social year, voluntary ropean Voluntary Service [15]		
Other [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28602Z			
Variables			
tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)		pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Ø,

goto 28305q

Variables		
tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KldB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KldB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition	if (28110q <> 2)	
28305q	Which professional position hat your	partner hold?
Condition:	if (28110q = 2)	
28305q	Which professional position does yo	ur partner hold?
Worker [1]		
Employee,	including employee in the civil service [2]	
Civil servar	nt (including judges) [3]	
Regular or	professional soldier [4]	
employed p	yed person, e.g. a person working as a self- professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or a agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the actor [5]	
Assisting fa	amily member [6]	
Freelancer	[7]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (28305q	y = 1 - 5) goto 28306q y = 6, 7) goto 28310q y = -97, -98) goto 28602Z	
Variables		
th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
		•
Condition	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q	What vocational position does your p	partner have exactly?
Condition	if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)	·
28306q	What vocational position does your p	partner have exactly?
Condition	if (28305q = 2)	·
28306q	What type of occupation is it exactly	?
Condition	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q	In which civil service category does	our partner work exactly?
•	if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)	•
28306q	In which civil service category does	our partner work exactly?
•	if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)	•
28306q	What rank does your partner have as	a regular or professional soldier?
•	if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)	
28306q	What rank does your partner have as	a regular or professional soldier?
-	if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)	
28306q	In which field is he self-employed: In	an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a ture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,
0 1111	if (28305g = 5 & 28110g = 2)	

	In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a lture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce,
Unskilled worker [10]	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	
Lower military grade [40]	
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q	
autoif $(28306q = 23)$ $28310q = 1$	

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

```
if (28305g = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305g = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305g = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305g = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305g = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-
rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305q = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbständige/r oder Unternehmer/in
```

Variables		
th32354	Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110	q <> 2)		
28307q How many employees does your partner have?			
Condition: if (28110	• '		
28307q How m	any employees does your part	tner have?	
None [0]			
1 to less than 5 perso	ns [1]		
5 to less than 10 pers	ons [2]		
10 to less than 20 per	sons [3]		
20 to less than 50 per	sons [4]		
50 to less than 100 pe	ersons [5]		
100 to less than 200 p	persons [6]		
200 to less than 250 p	persons [7]		
250 to less than 500 p	persons [8]		
500 to less than 1.000	persons [9]		
1.000 to less than 2.0	00 persons [10]		
2.000 persons and mo	ore [11]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 28602Z			
Variables			
th32355	Number of employees partner (LAT	Γ)	pTarget

Condition	: if (28110q <> 2)	
28310q	Does your partner have a leading posi-	tion in his activity?
Condition	: if (28110q = 2)	
28310q	Does your partner have a leading posi	tion in her activity?
Yes [1]	l	
No [2]		
Refused [-97]	[	
Don't know	<i>y</i> [-98]	
goto 2860	)2Z	
Variables		
th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget
29KI -		s about your children. Since our last interview in
	<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have yethild?	ou had a child, fostered a child or adopted a
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	<i>(</i> [-98]	
if (h_etap	= 1) goto 29110Z pe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 pe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107	
Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTarget
29107	Since our last interview in <20101P3(in child in a household, e.g. with one of y	ntmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a vour partner's children?
Yes [1]		
No [2]	[	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
	= 1) goto 29110Z = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160	
Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	spChild

## **Children loop**

29103	[AUTC	)] Episode mode			
Newly inte	egrated epi	sode in panel [2]			
Follow-up	episode in	panel [3]			
goto 291	03a				
		9110) 29103 = 2 29110) 29103 = 3			
Variables	3				
ts33300		Episode mode			spChild
Condition	n: if ((h_ki:	statPRE = 1, 2) & 29110	) = 1)		
29104			ut your children. In o ou have a child called		n <20101P3(intmPRE /
Condition	n: if ((h_ki	statPRE = 1, 2) & 29110	) > 1)		
29104		last interview in <20 called <29103P5>.	0101P3(intmPRE / intjl	PRE)>, we noted	that you also have a
Condition	n: if (h_kis	tatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1	)		
29104					n <20101P3(intmPRE / child called <29103P5>.
Condition	n: if (h_kis	tatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1	)		
29104			0101P3(intmPRE / intjl ith a child called <291		that you were also
Target pe	rson does l	NOT disagree [1]			
Target pe	rson disagı	rees [2]			
Child dece	eased [3]				
if (29104	$! = 1 \& h_{-} $	kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto kistatPRE = 2) goto 291 oto 29157Z			
Variables	S				
ts33110		Episode update			spParLeave

29112 When	was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.			
Montl	Month			
Range: 1 - 12				
	_  Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 29113				
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1 autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1 autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1 autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9  autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 1 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 2 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 3 autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5 autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9				
Variables				
ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spParLeave		
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spParLeave		
29113 (And is	s <29111> male or female?)			
Male [1]				
Female [2]	Female [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z				
Variables				
ts33203	Gender of the child	spParLeave		

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster	r child?		
Biological child [1]			
Adoptive child [2]			
Foster child [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 29118			
Variables			
ts33204 Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild		
29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one househousehousehousehousehousehousehouse	old since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z			
Variables			
ts33310 Lived with child in one household	spChild		
Cohabitation dates sub-loop			
29300 [AUTO] Episode mode			
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]			
Follow-up episode in panel [3]			
goto 29119			
autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3			
Variables			
ts33307 Episode mode	spChildCohab		

	last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPR er with <29111> in one household.	E)>, you were living		
Target person does	NOT disagree [1]			
Target person disag	rees [2]			
Child deceased [3]				
if (29116 = 1) goto if (29116 = 2) goto if (29116 = 3) goto	29122			
	3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) 3) h_dauertan = 3			
Variables				
ts33308	Episode update Cohabitation	spChildCohab		
Condition: if (2911	9 = 1)			
29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!				
Condition: if (2911	Condition: if (29119 > 1)			
29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?				
Mon	th .			
Since the birth of the child [-5]				
Range: 1 - 12				
_	Year			
Since the birth of the	child [-5]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 29120	goto 29120			
autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112				
Variables				
ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab		
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab		

	until when)		
Condition: if (29300 <b>29120 Until w</b>	= 3) hen did you live in one housel	hold with <29111>2	
Month	•	noid with (231112)	
Until now [-5]			
Child deceased [-4]			
Range: 1 - 12			
	_  Year		
Until now [-5]			
Child deceased [-4]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -4, -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)			
Variables			
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month	)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)		spChildCohab
•	currently share a household	with <29111>?	
Yes, I am currently sh	aring a household with <29111> [1]		
No, we stopped sharir interview was conduct	ng a household in the month this ted [2]		
Child deceased [-4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3			
Variables			
ts3332c	Currently living together with child		spChildCohab

Condition:	if (29300	) = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 =1))	
29122	29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?		
Condition:	Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)		
29122		ou lived with <29111> in one household since our last int RE / intjPRE)>	erview in <20101P3
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (29122 - if (29122 =	= -4) goto		
Variables			
		Other cube contest as help tastice with abild	an ChildCahah
ts33410		Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
29123	Since	<20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental le	ave for <29111>?
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((29123	= 2, -97, = 2, -97,	29126Z -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z	
Variables			
ts33206		Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
29124	Did vo	u have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
Yes [1]	Did yo	u have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
163[1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	Don't know [-98]		
		4, -9) goto 29140Z goto 29157Z	
Variables			
ts33207		Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

## Parental leave dates sub-loop

29400	[AUTO	] Episode mode			
Newly integ	rated epis	ode in panel [2]			
Follow-up e	episode in	panel [3]			
	= 3) goto 2 103a < 29				
Variables					
ts33309		Episode mode		spParLeave	
29123a		ast interview, we noted that, in all leave with <29111>.	n <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPl	RE)>, you were on	
Target pers	on does n	ot disagree [1]			
Target pers	Target person disagrees [2]				
	= 2) goto 123a = 2)		E)		
Variables					
ts27102		Episode update Parental leave		spParLeave	

Condition:	if (29126 = 1)			
29126a				
Condition:	if (29126 > 1)			
29126a	From when to when did you nex	kt take parental leave for <29111	>?	
_	Month			
Since the b	irth of the child [-5]			
Range: 1 -	12			
Year				
Since the b	irth of the child [-5]			
Range: 1,90	Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 2912	goto 29127			
autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112				
Variables				
ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)		spParLeave	
ts2711m_g	g1 Check module: Starting date	(month, edited)	spParLeave	
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)		spParLeave	
ts2711y_g	2711y_g1 Check module: Starting date (year, edited) spParLeave			

Condition: if (29400	Condition: if $(29400 = 2)$			
29127 [NCS] (until when)				
Condition: if (29400	=3)			
29127 Until w	hen did you take parental leav	e for <29111>?		
Month	1			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 1 - 12				
	_  Year			
Up to now [-5]				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
if (h_dauertan2 = 2) if (h_dauertan2 = 1)				
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2				
Variables				
ts2712m	End parental leave (month)		spParLeave	
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month	n, edited)	spParLeave	
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)		spParLeave	
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year,	edited)	spParLeave	
	u still on parental leave for <29	9111>?		
Yes, I am still on pare	ntal leave [1]			
conducted [2]	No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 29129				
autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2				
Variables				
ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave		spParLeave	
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edite	ed)	spParLeave	

Condition:	if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition:	if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((29129=	1) goto 35100Z = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z		
autoif (29) autoif (29) autoif (29) autoif (29) autoif (29)	129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a 129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) 129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128		
Variables			
ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave spParLeave		

Condition:	if (29400	= 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a =	= 1))	
29130	Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?			
Condition:	if (29400	= 3 & 29123a = 2)		
29130		ou taken parental leave for E / intjPRE)>?	<29111> since our last inte	erview in <20101P3
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
Modul35: 3	35102 = 2	9 & 35106 <> 1		
goto 2913	1Z			
Variables				
ts27101		Other parental leave		spParLeave
29140			time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
<b>29140</b> Full-time em	working		time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
	working	]?	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time en	working nployed [1] mployed [2]	]?	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time en	working	]?	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Part-time er Side-job [3]	working	]?	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time em Part-time er Side-job [3] Unemployed Refused	working nployed [1] mployed [2] d [4]	]?	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time em Part-time er Side-job [3] Unemployed Refused [-97] Don't know	working nployed [1] mployed [2] d [4] [-98] = 1, 2, -97,	-98) goto 29143Z	time, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time em Part-time er Side-job [3] Unemployed Refused [-97] Don't know if (29140 =	working nployed [1] mployed [2] d [4] [-98] = 1, 2, -97,	-98) goto 29143Z	etime, part-time, work on the	e side or is <29111> non-
Full-time em Part-time er Side-job [3] Unemployed Refused [-97] Don't know if (29140 = if (29140 = 1)	working nployed [1] mployed [2] d [4]  [-98] = 1, 2, -97, = 3, 4) gote	-98) goto 29143Z	etime, part-time, work on the	spChild

29140a What does <29111> predominantly of	do currently?
Unemployed [1]	
Short-time working [2]	
One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	
Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4]	
General school education [5]	
Vocational training [6]	
Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7]	
Higher education [8]	
Doctorate [9]	
Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10]	
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	
Housewife/househusband [12]	
Sick / temporarily unable to work [13]	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	
Other [16]	
Child does not go to school yet [17]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z	
if <h_kialter -9="" =="">: 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schul</h_kialter>	9
Variables	
ts33210 Non-employment child	spChild

29141 Ar	nd what does <29111> do exactly?	
goto 29143Z		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild
29142a Do	oes <29111> already goes to school?	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98		
if (29142a = 1 if (29142a = 2	) goto 29142 , -97, -98) goto 29157Z	
Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild
		·

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Elementary school [1]				
orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2]				
Hauptschule [3]				
Realschule [4]				
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Wurttemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [5]				
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]				
Waldorf school [7]				
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]				
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]				
Other school [10]				
Finished School [-6]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142=-6) goto 29143Z if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg				

Variables

4-00040	time of coloral ability		an Obild
ts33212	type of school, child		spChild
29143 What t	ype of school is that?		
goto 29157Z			
Variables			
ts33213_O	Other type of school child		spChild
	last interview in <20101P3(in		<h_kischultpre> as</h_kischultpre>
Target person does n	ot disagree [1]		
Target person disagre	ees [2]		
if (29201 = 1) goto if (29201 = 2) goto			
Variables			
ts33302	Episode updating – Highest scho	ol-leaving qualification child 1	spChild
	our last interview in <20101P3 er) general school-leaving qu		29111> acquired a
Not acquired (any fur	ther) qualification [1]		
Acquired (another) qu	ualification [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29202 = 1, -97, - if (29202 = 2) goto			
Variables			
ts33303	Episode update – Highest school	-leaving qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if	(29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul =	-9 OR 29142 = -6)	
29144 \	What is the highest general school-le	eaving qualification <29111:	> currently has?
Condition: if	(29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)		
	Which (other) general school-leaving neantime?	g qualification did <29111> a	acquire in the
certificate of	certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving he Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance or a vocational school / first general school- ication [1]		
entrance qua performance qualification -	oving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended dification for a vocational school with appraisal / secondary school-leaving - leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / cate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]		
certificate of the Fachschulreit leaving certificate of the Fachschulreit leav	intermediate secondary education / leaving he Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / e / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying cate of secondary education / extended / ving certificate of the Realschule [3]		
Entrance qua leaving certifi	lification for universities of applied sciences, cate of the Fachoberschule [4]		
General / sub qualification (	ject-specific higher education entrance Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving certif	icate of a special needs school [6]		
Other school-	leaving qualification [7]		
No school-lea	aving qualification [-5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-	98]		
if ((29144 = if ((29144 =	1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) go 7) goto 29145	148	
Variables			
ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification	n Child	spChild
	•		
29145 \	What type of school-leaving certifica	te is this?	
if (29140a =	6) goto 29146 8) goto 29148 > 6, 8) goto 29149Z		
Variables			
ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate chi	ld	spChild

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)			
	ed worker training course, dual burse; commercial, operational, trade- [1]		
Apprenticeship to quatechnician [2]	alify as a master/foreman or as a		
Vocational training at school [3]	a Berufsfachschule or commercial		
Vocational training at [4]	a school for health care professions		
Vocational training at	a Fachschule [5]		
Civil service vocation [6]	al training (civil service examination)		
other type of vocation	nal training [7]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (29146 =1 to 5, - if (29146 = 6) goto if (29146 = 7) goto			
Variables			
ts33216	Vocational training, child		spChild
29147 What t	ype of vocational training cou	rse is that?	
goto 29157Z			
Variables			
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child		spChild

29148	or coo	which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of plied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakad	demie, dua	university [1]		
College of	public adm	inistration [2]		
University	of applied	sciences [3]		
university,	theological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other instit	ution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	/ [-98]			
if (29148 : if (29148 :		4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z 29149		
Variables				
ts33218		Study institution child		spChild
29149	What ty	pe of educational institution is this ex	cactly?	
goto 2915	57Z			
Variables				
ts33219_0	)	Other type of education institute, child		spChild
29203 We noted <h_kiausbspre> as &lt;29111&gt;'s highest vocational qualification.</h_kiausbspre>				
Target pers	son does n	ot disagree [1]		
Target person disagrees [2]				
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150				
Variables				
ts33304		Episode update – Highest vocational qualific	ation child 1	spChild

29204		our last interview in <2 er) vocational qualifica	0101P3(intmPRE / intjPR ition?	E)>, has <	29111> acquired a
Not acquire	d (any furt	her) qualification [1]			
Acquired (a	nother) qu	alification [2]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (29202 = autoif (292 autoif (292	if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29150 autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10 autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11 autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12				
Variables					
ts33305		Episode update – Highest	t vocational qualification child	2	spChild
Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)					
29150 What is the highest vocational qualification <29111> currently has?					
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)					

Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

29150

## 3 Wave 5: Panel Interviewees (ID 151)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational education and training [1]	
Master, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, State examination [10]	
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	
University without further details [15]	
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
No vocational qualification [-5]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157; if (29150 = 3) goto 29156; if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154; if (29150 = 10) goto 29155; if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153; f (29150 = 21) goto 29151	7Z
autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	
Variables	
ts33220 Highest vocational qualification Ch	nild spChild

29151 What o	ther certificate is this?		
goto 29152			
Variables			
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child	(open)	spChild
29152 At which	ch educational institution did <	28109> obtain this qualific	ation?
₽ <sup>®</sup>			
goto 29155			
Variables			
ts33222_O	Another educational institution (oper	n)	spChild
Master	ind of leaving certificate is it ex, Magister, State examination og. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g. I	M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, state exami	nation [3]		
Award of a doctorate	[4]		
Other qualification [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4			
Variables			
ts33223	Type of child's higher education deg	ree	spChild

29153a Wha	t other qualification is this?		
₽ <sup>®</sup>			
if (29150 = 16) g if (29150 = 14, 1 if (29150 = 12, 1	5) goto 29155		
Variables			
ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)		spChild
Beru	hich educational institution did fsakademie or cooperative state ersity of applied sciences or at a	e university, at a college of p	
Berufsakademie, o	lual university [1]		
College of public a	dministration [2]		
University of applic	ed sciences [3]		
university, theolog	ng technical university, medical cal college, teacher training college, as well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institution [5			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $((29154 = 3, 4)$	-97, -98) goto 29157Z & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (291 & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (291 to 29154a		
Variables			
ts33225	Degree awarding institution child		spChild
29154a Wha	t type of adjugational institution	was that exactly?	
29154a Wild	t type of educational institution	was that exactly?	
if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155			
Variables			
ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree	to child (open)	spChild

29155 Was <	29111> ever awarded a doctora	te or is he/she currently st	udying for a doctorate?
Yes, was awarded do	octorate [1]		
Yes, doctorate [2]			
No [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 29157Z			
Variables			
ts33227	Doctorate child		spChild
	this a civil servant training for strative class?	the sub-clerical, clerical, e	xecutive or
Sub-clerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class [	4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 29157Z			
Variables			
ts33228	Type of civil servant training child		spChild
	our last interview in <20101P3(iostered a child or adopted a ch		you had a (another)
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158		
Variables			
ts33101	Own children		spChild

29158	Since our last interview in <20101P3( one household, which you have not you have no	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
goto 2915	59Z	
Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild
	section Children	
29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
if (29160	= 1) goto 29161 = 2) goto 29163Z	 
	IY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 O((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112	
Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget
29161    Range: 0 -	Considering everything, how many h (ren) in your household on a typical v    Hours per day	aking care of the child
goto 2916		
Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could he children for three consecutive work	lp you out on short notice and look after the days?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Does not a	oply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 2916	3Z	
Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget
29163		le help each other. The next questions are about have provided for people in your environment. Have
	you, since our last interview in <20	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the
Yes [1]	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a
Yes [1] No [2]	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a
	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a
No [2]	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due person?	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a
No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (29163 =	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due person?	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a
No [2]  Refused [-97]  Don't know  if (29163 =	you, since our last interview in <20 person privately or voluntarily due person?  [-98]  = 1) goto 29164	101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a

29164	How often have you provided this t <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	type of assistance since our la	st interview in
Every day	or several times a week [1]		
Once a we	ek or several times per month [2]		
Once a mo	nth or almost every month [3]		
Less freque	ently [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
if ((29164	= 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 pe = 6) goto 29166Z		
Variables			
t745002	Frequency care work		pTarget
Condition:	: if (29164 = 1)		
29165	For approximately how many hours typical day since our last interview		
Condition:	: if (29164 = 2)		
29165	For approximately how many hours typical week since our last intervie		
Condition:	: if (29164 = 3, 4)		
29165	For approximately how many hours typical month since our last intervi		
	Hours		
Range: 0 -	744		
goto 2916	66		
Variables			
t745003	Number of hours Care work		pTarget

29166	Is there anyone within your notice in terms of care prov	social circle who would be able to vision?	replace you at short
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
not true [-9	93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	v [-98]		
goto 2916	66Z		
Variables			
			pTarget
1745004 30X - E	Care assistance from so  Examination module	ocial circle	p raigo:
	Examination module	ocial circle	p raigo:
<u> 30X - E</u>		ocial circle	p raigo:
<u> 30X - E</u>	Examination module  [AUTO] Start date episode    Month	ocial circle	p raigo:
30X - E	Examination module  [AUTO] Start date episode    Month	ocial circle	p range.
30X - E	[AUTO] Start date episode    Month  12     Year	ocial circle	p range.
30X - E 30108	Examination module  [AUTO] Start date episode    Month  12     Year	ocial circle	p i wigot
30X - E 30108	Examination module  [AUTO] Start date episode  _  Month  12  _   Year  900 - 9,999	ocial circle	p i wigot
30X - E 30108	Examination module  [AUTO] Start date episode  _  Month  12  _   Year  900 - 9,999		spCourses

30109 [AUTO	] End date episode	
Mont	h	
Range: 1 - 12		
	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 30110		
autoif ((epstm = -9) autoif ((epstm = -9) autoif ((epstm = -9) autoif ((epstm = -9) autoif (ependm = 1 autoif (ependm > 2 autoif ((ependm = -1 autoif ((epen	epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 7, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) 7, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) 7, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 7, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm 0) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 197, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) 197, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) 197, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) 197, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = -1	+ 7 12) + 7 dat = ependdat - 2 1 * 12) + 12 1 * 12) + 6 100) * 12) + 6
Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses
30110 [AUTO	1 Enicodo is ongoing	
Yes [1]	] Episode is ongoing	
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

## Recording of gap activities

30300 What w	vere you doing then?		
Worked full-time or pa or did an internship [1	art-time / worked full-time or part-time ]		
Attended a general ed	ducational school [2]		
Did a career preparat	ion [3]		
Completed a vocation	al training or further education [4]		
federal voluntary serv	y service, civilian alternative service, ice or completed a voluntary social gical year / European Voluntary		
Took care of your hou or of the children [6]	sehold/ took care of your household		
Took parental leave (	maternity leave) [7]		
Was unemployed [8]			
Was sick / temporarily	unable to work [9]		
Was retired (also disa	bility/incapacity pension) [10]		
Was on vacation [11]			
Did something else [1	2]		
Error in recording epis	sodes, back to examination module [-		
if (30300 = 12 & h_ if (30300 = 12 & h_ if (30300= 8) goto 2 if (30300= -6) goto	22107Z 23107Z 24108Z 25106Z 0, 11) goto 50106Z etappe = 8) goto 50106Z etappe = 6) goto 30301 27106Z 30150		
	eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenei	-	
if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht			
if (sum(29110) = . 0	OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihre	n Haushalt gekümmert	
if (sum(29110) >= 1	1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder un	n die Kinder gekümmert	
Variables			
ts29101	Kind of gap		spGap

## 35KU - Courses

35102 [AUTO	] Module and activity	
Of this military service	e [251]	
Of this community se	rvice [252]	
Of this voluntary soci European Voluntary	al year, voluntary ecological year or Service [254]	
Of this federal volunt	eer service [255]	
Of this voluntary milit	ary service [256]	
Of this occupation [26	60]	
Of this Volontariat [26	51]	
Of this trainee progra	m [262]	
Of this probationary y	vear [263]	
Of this pharmaceutica	al practical training [264]	
Of this internship [260	6]	
Of this position within	a job creation scheme [267]	
Of this one-Euro job	work opportunity [268]	
Of this preparatory se	ervice [269]	
Of this period of uner	nployment [27]	
Of this parental leave	(this maternity leave) [29]	
Of this period spent a	as a housewife / househusband [306]	
Of this parental leave	(this maternity leave) [307]	
Of this illness / tempo	orary inability to work [308]	
Of this period of retirement [309]		
Of this vacation [310]		
Of this period [311]		
goto 35103 autoif (h_kursaktiv)	35102 = h_kursaktiv	
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO]	Start date episode	
Month	1	
Range: 1 - 12		
_	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35105		
autoif (h_kursstart)	35104 = h_ kursstart	
Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses
35105 [AUTO]	End date episode	
Month	n	
Range: 1 - 12		
_	_  Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35106		
autoif (h_ kursende	) 35105 = h_ kursende	
Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses
35106 [AUTO]	Episode is ongoing	
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 35107		
autoif (h_kursdauer	tan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan	
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition:	if (35106	= 1)	
35107	during	nave a few questions about the training programs and coutes <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or coute and from <35104> up to the present?	
Condition:	if (35106	<> 1)	
35107	during	nave a few questions about the training programs and coutes a few questions about the training programs or couted from <35104> to <35105>?	
	Numb	er of courses	
No courses	attended	in this period [-6]	
Range: 0 - 9			
if (35107 > if (35107 <			
Variables			
t271000		Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses
Condition:	`	·	
35108		any hours did this course/training program last in total?	
Condition:	`	,	
35108 If you combine these training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?			
	ıı you o	combine these training courses and classes: How many h	ours was that in total?
	н	our(s)	ours was that in total?
Range: 0 - 9	H	-	ours was that in total?
Range: 0 - 9	H	-	ours was that in total?
 Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109 Variables	H	our(s)	
Range: 0 - 9	H	-	spCourses
 Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109 Variables	H 999 9Z	our(s)	
Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109  Variables t271001	H 999 9Z • loop	our(s)	spCourses
	H 999 9Z • loop	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
	H 999 9Z P loop [AUTO]	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
 Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109 Variables t271001 Course	H 999 9Z P loop [AUTO]	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
 Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109 Variables t271001 Course 35109    Range: 1 - 3	H 999 9Z P loop [AUTO]	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109  Course  35109  Range: 1 - 3 goto 35110	H 999 9Z P loop [AUTO]	Total duration of training programs and courses	spCourses
Range: 0 - 9 goto 35109   Course	H 999 9Z	Total duration of training programs and courses    Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in	spCourses n 35107 (if < 3)

Condition:	if (35107	= 1)	
35110	What e	xactly was the subject of this class/training course?	
Condition:	if (35107	> 1 & 35109 = 1)	
35110		xactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? I raining course, you have attended last during <35102(val	
Condition:	if (35107	> 1 & 35109 > 1)	
35110		t's look at the class/training course, you attended before bject of this class/training course?	that. What exactly was
if (35107 = if (35107 > autoif (351	• 1) goto .		
Variables			
t272011_g	13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w	v1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g	13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w	v2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g	13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w	v3R	Course content	spCourses
35111	How m	any hours did this course/training program last overall?	
	<u> </u>	lour(s)	
999 hours o	or more [9	99]	
Range: 0 - 9	999		
goto 35112	2		
Variables			
t271011_w	v1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w	v2	Course duration	spCourses
_			

35112 Are yo	u currently still doing this co	urse?	
Yes, course is ongoir	ng [1]		
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (35112 = 2, -97, - if (35112 = 1) goto			
Variables			
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing		spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing		spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing		spCourses
35113 Did yo the end		ion of this course or did you	participate through to
Ended prematurely [1	-1		
Participated until the	end [2]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 35114Z			
Variables			
t271013_w1	Course discontinued		spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued		spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued		spCourses
Gap episode	<u>loop</u>		
=	] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in	panel [3]		
Supplemented in the	Supplemented in the X module [4]		
if (50103 = 3) goto if (50103 = 4) goto	50108		
	7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4		
Variables			
ts29300	Episode mode		spGap

<b>50400 10</b> 11 4				
50109 What	exactly did you do during this period?			
goto 50110				
Variables				
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap		
Condition: if (h_et	tappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))			
50110 From	when to when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>			
Condition: if (h_et	tappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))			
50110 From	when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>			
Condition: if (h_et	tappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)			
50110 From	when to when were you <50109>?			
Condition: if (h_et	tappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)			
50110 From	when were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>			
Mor	nth			
Range: 1 - 12				
	Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,99	Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 50111				
Variables				
ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap		
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap		
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap		

spGap

Check module: Starting date (year, edited)

ts2911y\_g1

Condition: if (50103	s = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))			
50111 (Until v	vhen were you <h_modak>?)</h_modak>			
Condition: if (50103	s = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)			
50111 (Until v	vhen were you <50109>?)			
Condition: if (50103	s = 4 & h_etappe = 6)			
50111 And ur	ntil when were you that?			
Condition: if (50103	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))			
50111 Until w	hen were you <h_modak>?</h_modak>			
Condition: if (50103	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)			
50111 Until w	hen were you <50109>?			
Condition: if (50103	3 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)			
50111 Until w	hen were you that?			
 	า			
Until now [-5]				
Range: 0 - 99				
	I Vaar			
	_  Year			
Until now [-5]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
if (h_dauertan = 1,				
if (h_dauertan = 2)	_			
autoif (50111 = -5)	h_dauertan = 1  02(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2			
	50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3			
autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4				
	autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1 autoif (50111 = -5) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)			
	. "			
Variables				
ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap		

variables	variables			
ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap		
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap		
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap		
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap		

50112 Are yo	u still doing this today?			
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1				
Variables				
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap		
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap		

Condition:	if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)				
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during thi attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> w mentioned yet?				
Condition:	if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)				
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during thi <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which mentioned yet?				
Condition:	if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)				
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / in which you have not mentioned yet?				
Condition:	if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)				
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training progryou have not mentioned yet?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 310 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311					
Variables ts29201	Training programs during gap	anCan			
38RE Module for respondents over 55 years of age  [AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment  Currently employed [1]  No current employment [2]					
Variables					
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp			

Condition	: if (h_luer	en = 1)				
38102	The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for health reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement. Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. You told us earlier that you are retired. We would now like to ask you in greater detail if you are receiving pension payments. Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?					
Condition	: if (h_luer	en = 2 & h_age < 780)				
38102	The transition to retirement is also an important subject for us. Many people work up to their retirement age or beyond, others take retirement earlier, for example for health reasons. Many people take partial retirement to make a flexible transition to retirement. Let's discuss retirement first and come to partial retirement later. Under certain circumstances, it is possible to receive pension payments even before reaching the standard age of retirement. What is you situation? Are you currently getting a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?					
Condition	: if (h_luer	en = 2 & h_age > = 780)				
38102	to their reason Let's di reache paymei	retirement age or beyond, others take s. Many people take partial retirement t scuss retirement first and come to part	examine therefore the subject of pension			
Yes [1]						
No [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't knov	v [-98]					
	= 1) goto 3 = 2, -97, -9	88103 98) goto 38105				
Variables	i					
th28864		Intro retirement	pTarget			
38103		when have you been receiving these per and the year of your first pension paym				
_	_  Month					
Range: 1 -	12					
		_  Year				
Range: 1,9	900 - 9,999					
goto 3810	04					
Variables						
th2865m		Retirement date (month)	pTarget			
th2865j		Retirement date (year)	pTarget			

38104		any people rec				pensions at the same ly receiving?
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
			not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
An individ pension o		ory old-age nsion				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
An incapa	city pensi	on				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
A widow's	pension					
autoif (rea	rt1 = 0, -9 rt1 = 1 & rt1 = 0, -9	97, -98 & reart2 = reart2 = 0, 1, -97, 97, -98 & reart2 = 97, -98 & reart2 =	-98 & reart3 = 0 1 & reart3 = 0, 1	, 1, -97, -98) h_r , -97, -98) h_rea	eatztyp = 2 tztyp = 3	1
Variables						
th2866a		Pension type				pTarget
th2866b		Pension type				pTarget
th2866c		Pension type				pTarget
Condition:	if (38102	! = 1)				
38105	Are yo	,			me support,	income support in case
Condition:	if (38102	2 = 2, -97, -98)				
38105	38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support, income support in case of reduced earning capacity or social welfare?					
Yes [1]						
No [2]	No [2]					
goto 38106 autoif (38105 = 1 & 38102 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 2						
Variables						
th28867		Receiving basic i	ncome support /	social welfare		pTarget

38106	As well as state pensions, there are are partially subsidized by the state more private or corporate pension f	. Are you receiving monthly			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if ((38102 if (h_reatz autoif (381 h_reatztyp	if ((38102 = 1 OR (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 1) & reatztyp <> 4)) goto 38107 if ((38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97,- 98) & h_reatztyp = <> 4) goto 38121Z if (h_reatztyp = 4) goto 38128Z autoif (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 1				
	102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106=1) h_reatztyp = 2				
Variables	Indicate and accommunity		In-Tannat		
th28868	Private and company pensions		pTarget		
	Now let's talk about the situation im income support. Which situation waired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]				
In early reti	rement [2]				
Unable to w disability pe	ork and receiving an incapacity pension or ension [3]				
Long-term s	sick and receiving money from the health und [4]				
Unemploye	d [5]				
In work (inc	luding short-time work) [6]				
Housewife of	or househusband [7]				
Other [8]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (38107 = if (reart2 =	= 1, 2, 6) goto 38110 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112 0): 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und hab		fähigkeitsrente		
Variables	(Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbstätigkeit bezogen				
th28869	Status before pension payment		pTarget		

38110	Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?				
Reflected m	y wishes	1]			
Would have	preferred	to retire earlier [2]			
Would have	preferred	to work longer [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 38111	1				
Variables					
th32206		Wish retirement			pTarget
		eople find it difficul nent easy. How did	t to readjust to not have you feel?	regular work.	Others find the
Very difficult	•	Ž			
Quite difficu	lt [2]				
Neither diffic	cult nor ea	sy [3]			
Quite easy [	4]				
Very easy [5	5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 38112	?				
Variables					
th32207		Difficulty transition retir	rement		pTarget

38112	genera	ook back on the transition to I Ily much more dissatisfied, a l atisfied or much more satisfie	little more dissatisfied, equ	ally satisfied, a little
Much more	dissatisfie	d [1]		
A little more	dissatisfic	ed [2]		
Equally satisfied [3]				
A little more	satisfied	[4]		
Much more	satisfied [	5]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (h_akt = if (h_akt =				
Variables				
th32208		Satisfaction retirement		pTarget
38113		eople also work in retirement intend to get a job?	, often within the context of	a part-time position.
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (38113 = if (38113 =		38114 98) goto 38121Z		
Variables				
th32209		Wish resumption employment		pTarget

Condition	if (h. akt	= 1)				
38114	You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, does not really apply, applies to some extent or completely applies. I want to keep on working.					
Condition	: if (h_akt	= 2 & 38113 = 1)				
38114	I'm nov		ew reasons. Please tell	working during your retirement? me to what extent each reason		
does not a	pply at all [	1				
does rathe	r not apply	[2]				
does rathe	er apply [3]					
applies cor	mpletely [4]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	v [-98]					
goto 3811	15					
Variables						
th32210		Want to keep on working		pTarget		
38115	I enjoy	work.				
does not a	pply at all [					
does rathe	r not apply	[2]				
does rathe	er apply [3]					
applies completely [4]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	v [-98]					
goto 3811	16					
Variables						
th32211		Enjoy work		pTarget		

does not apply at all [1]				
does rather not apply [2]				
does rather apply [3]				
applies completely [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 38117				
Variables				
th32212 Contact with other people	pTarget			
38117 I need the money.				
does not apply at all [1]				
does rather not apply [2]				
does rather apply [3]				
applies completely [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 38121Z				
Variables				
th32213 Need the money.	pTarget			

Condition:	if (38102 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)				
38122	Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?				
Condition:	if (38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)				
38122	Let's talk about partial retirement. retirement. What is your situation? partially retired?				
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (38122 =	: 1) goto 38123 : 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z 02 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 3	18122 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatztyp = 1			
Variables					
th32215	Into partial retirement		pTarget		
Condition:	if (38107 = 1)				
38123	You told us previously that you too partial retirement model did you de	•			
Condition:	if (38107 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98 OR	(38102 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105 = 2,	-97, -98))		
38123	Which partial retirement model did model?	you decide on: The part-time	e model or the block		
Part-time m	odel: Halving of weekly working hours [1]				
Block mode working [2]	l: Carry on working as usual and then stop				
A different a	nrrangement [-6]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (38123 =	: -6) goto 38124 : 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125 23 = 1, -6 & 38102 = 2, -97, -98) h_reatzt	<i>yp</i> = 5			
`					
Variables					
th32216	Type of partial retirement		pTarget		

38124	What k	ind of different arrangement was/is that?		
goto 38125	5			
Variables				
th32217_O		Other partial retirement model	pTarget	
Condition: i	if (38123	= 1)		
		lid your partial retirement begin? Please g hours.	indicate when you began to halve your	
Condition: i	if (38123	= 2)		
		lid your partial retirement begin? Please salary.	indicate the beginning of the reduction	
	Month	1		
Range: 1 - 12	2			
		_  Year		
Range: 1,900	0 - 9,999			
if (38123 =	2 & (381	7, -98) goto 38128Z  02 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -98)) goto 3812  02 = 1 OR 38105 = 1)) goto 38126	25a	
Variables				
th3218m		Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget	
th3218j		Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget	
38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.  Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (38125a = 1) goto 38126 if (38125a = 2) goto 38128Z				
Variables				
th32219		Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget	

38126		= 1 OR 38105 = 1)		
		lid your passive phase beg d working although you we		
Condition:	if (38102	= 2, -97, -98 & 38105=2, -97, -	98)	
38126	When o	lid your passive phase beg	gin?	
	Montl	ı		
Currently s	till working	/ in working phase [-5]		
Range: 1 -	12			
	_  _	_  Year		
	_	/ in working phase [-5]		
Range: 1,9	00 - 9,999			
goto 3812				
		0R (20102(intm/intj) = 38126(re 97,- 98 & 38123 = 2 & (20102(ii		
Variables				
th3220m		Start date (month) Passive pha	ase Block model	pTarget
th3220j		Start date (year) Passive phase	e Block model	pTarget
80dBR	QS B	ounded Rationality		
80054	occupa to be a	tion. For example, many p	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	ally place on education and der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with rs is a waste of time.
80054 Completely	occupa to be a the foll	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
	occupa to be a the foll disagree	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely	occupa to be a the foll disagree	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa	occupa to be a the foll disagree	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa partly [3]	occupa to be a the foll disagree agree [2]	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa partly [3] Rather agree	occupa to be a the foll disagree agree [2]	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa partly [3] Rather agre Completely Refused	occupa to be a the foll disagree gree [2] ee [4] agree [5]	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa partly [3] Rather agree Completely Refused [-97]	occupa to be a the foll disagree gree [2] ee [4] agree [5]	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with
Completely Rather disa partly [3] Rather agre Completely Refused [-97] Don't know	occupa to be a the foll disagree gree [2] ee [4] agree [5]	tion. For example, many posolutely essential, othersowing statements? Staying	eople on principle consi are less convinced. Hov	der a high level of education v strongly do you agree with

80056 You ou	ight to be a bit ashamed leaving sc	hool without the Abitur.
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
partly [3]		
Rather agree [4]		
Completely agree [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80057		
Variables		
t31300k	General attitude towards education - sha	ame without Abitur pTarget
80057 If peop	le go to school for a long time they	y become snobbish.
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
partly [3]		
Rather agree [4]		
Completely agree [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80052		
Variables		
t31300h	General attitude towards education - sno	ptarget pTarget

80052 A high	level of education expands a	person's horizons.	
Completely disagree	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]			
partly [3]			
Rather agree [4]			
Completely agree [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 80055			
Variables			
t31300e	General attitude towards education	n - intellectual horizon	pTarget
80055 A high	level of education is indispen	sable to the cultural life of c	our country.
Completely disagree	[1]	П	
Rather disagree [2]			
Rather disagree [2] partly [3]			
partly [3]			
partly [3] Rather agree [4]			
partly [3]  Rather agree [4]  Completely agree [5]  Refused			
partly [3]  Rather agree [4]  Completely agree [5]  Refused [-97]			
partly [3]  Rather agree [4]  Completely agree [5]  Refused [-97]  Don't know [-98]			

80053 Studer	nts should take the Abitur no matter what the cost.	
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
partly [3]		
Rather agree [4]		
Completely agree [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80060		
Variables		
t31300l	General attitude towards education - Abitur at any price	pTarget
80060 Profes	sional advancement is desirable.f	
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
partly [3]		
Rather agree [4]		
Completely agree [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 80058		
Variables		
t31360a	General attitude towards professional success - desirable	pTarget

80058 There a	are more important things in life t	han professional advanc	ement.
Completely disagree	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]			
partly [3]			
Rather agree [4]			
Completely agree [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 80059			
Variables			
t31360b	General attitude towards professional sadvancement	success - professional	pTarget
	sional advancement spoils the ch	aracter.	
Completely disagree	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]			
partly [3]			
Rather agree [4]			
Completely agree [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 80061			
Variables			
t31360c	General attitude towards professional s	success - spoilt character	pTarget

Condition:	if (ANY(2	24120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 – 12, 15, 17))	
80061	course	ollowing, we examine your fundamental attitude towards is and training programs which can be professionally bender courses, training programs or seminars which are a fixed education or vocational training. How strongly do you agrents?	eficial. We do !!not!! d component of your
Condition:	if (NO(24	120 = 1 & (24111 = 1 - 12, 15, 17))	
80061	course do you	ollowing, we examine your fundamental attitude towards s and training programs which can be professionally bendagree with the following statements? Participation in cours is a waste of time.	eficial. How strongly
Completely	disagree [	1]	
Rather disa	gree [2]		
partly [3]			
Rather agre	ee [4]		
Completely	agree [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 80062	2		
Variables			
t31370a		General attitude towards non-formal further education - waste of time	pTarget
80062	Everyo	ne should always be ready to continue their education.	
Completely		_	
Rather disa	gree [2]		
partly [3]			
Rather agre	ee [4]		
Completely	agree [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 8006	3		
Variables			
t31370b		General attitude towards further education – readiness to continue education	pTarget

80063	Without a certificate of attendance or without a certificate, courses and training programs are a waste of time.			
Completely	disagree	[1]		
Rather disa	agree [2]			
partly [3]				
Rather agre	ee [4]			
Completely	agree [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 8006	34			
Variables				
t31370c		General attitude towards non-formal further education – undocumented	pTarget	
80064	examp	ast 12 months have you been made aware of courses and le, by superiors or colleagues, family, friends and acquain ment agency?		
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 8006	55			
Variables				
th32235		External stimulus - advice on non-formal further education from third parties	pTarget	
80065		ast 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own s and training programs?	accord!! about	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 8006	8			
Variables				
th32236		Intrinsic search non-formal further education	pTarget	

80068	working leaving foreman with the	ow we have been discussing courses and training progragilite you can also acquire a further educational or vocation certificate of the Realschule, the Abitur, a vocational train's examination or a higher education certificate. How streef following statements on this subject? In your working literalists.	onal qualification, e.g. ning certificate, ongly do you agree
Completely	disagree [		
Rather disa	gree [2]		
partly [3]			
Rather agre	e [4]		
Completely	agree [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 80070	)		
Variables			
t31371a		General attitude formal further education – necessity additional qualifications	pTarget
80070		, the important thing is that you do your job well and not ations you have.	how many
Completely	-	-	
Rather disa	gree [2]		
partly [3]			
Rather agre	e [4]		
Completely	agree [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 80069	9		
Variables			
t31371b		General attitude towards formal further education - qualifications vs. skills	pTarget

80069	In your	working life, additional qualifications are always worthw	/hile.	
Completely	disagree	[1]		
Rather disa	agree [2]			
partly [3]				
Rather agr	ee [4]			
Completely	agree [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 8007	71			
Variables				
t31371c		General attitude towards formal further education - additional qualifications	pTarget	
			-	
80071	additio	ast 12 months have you been made aware of the opportunal qualifications, for example, by superiors or colleaguentances, or by the employment agency?		
Yes [1]	•			
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 8007	72			
Variables				
th32240		External stimulus - advice on formal further education from third parties	pTarget	
80072		ast 12 months, have you informed yourself !!of your own nal qualifications?	accord!! about	
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
goto 8004	173Z			
Variables				
th32241		Intrinsic search formal further education	pTarget	

# 31FE Further education

31102	the last [Kurslist from <i< th=""><th>interview, you atteste] 35110 and 241</th><th>ended the following course 16&gt; Since the last interview to the present, attended co</th><th>I now you have stated that, since s or training programs: &lt; y, have you, in addition to this, i.e. ourses or training programs that</th></i<>	interview, you atteste] 35110 and 241	ended the following course 16> Since the last interview to the present, attended co	I now you have stated that, since s or training programs: < y, have you, in addition to this, i.e. ourses or training programs that
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if (31102 = if (31102 =		31105Z 98) goto 31104		
Variables				
t271040		Other courses		spFurtherEdu1
31103	training	programs that yo	u have attended since the l	we have not noted any courses or ast interview, i.e. from <intmpre courses="" d="" during="" th="" this="" time?<=""></intmpre>
That is corr	rect, no cou	irses attended [1]		
That is inco	orrect, atter	ided courses [2]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<sup>,</sup> [-98]			
if (31103 = if (31103 =		98) goto 31104 31105Z		
autoif (31	103 = 2) h	_kursvorhanden = h	kursvorhanden +1	
· ·				
Variables	, in the second			

examp the las	e also interested in courses that you may have don ble cooking classes, language courses or a course st interview, i.e. from <intmpre intjpre=""> to the pro e or training program of this kind which you have n</intmpre>	to qualify as a trainer. Since esent, have you taken a
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if ((31104 = 2, -97,	-98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140	
autoif (31103 = 2)	h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	
Variables		
t271042	Other course	spFurtherEdu1
	es/training programs loop	
	was the exact content of this course or training procourse description.	gram? Please give me the
exact	was the exact content of this course or training pro	ogram? Please give me the
exact	was the exact content of this course or training pro	ogram? Please give me the
goto 31108	was the exact content of this course or training pro	ogram? Please give me the
goto 31108  Variables	was the exact content of this course or training procourse description.	
goto 31108  Variables t272000_R t272000_g13  31108 How n       999 hours or more [9] Range: 0 - 999	Content of other course Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1 spFurtherEdu1
goto 31108  Variables t272000_R t272000_g13  31108 How n	Content of other course Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1 spFurtherEdu1
goto 31108  Variables t272000_R t272000_g13  31108 How n       999 hours or more [9] Range: 0 - 999	Content of other course Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)  Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1 spFurtherEdu1

31111 Are you currently still attending this	course?	
Yes, course is ongoing [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b if (31111 = 2) goto 31112		
Variables		
t271048 Course is ongoing		spFurtherEdu1
31112 Did you discontinue your participati the end?	on of this course or did you	participate through to
Ended prematurely [1]		
Participated until the end [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b		
Variables		
t271049 Course discontinued		spFurtherEdu1
31112a Since the last interview, i.e. from <ir< td=""><td></td><td></td></ir<>		
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhand	en +1	
Variables		
t271050 Other courses 2		spFurtherEdu1

Condition	: if (h_kursart = 1)			
31112b	example cooking the last intervie	erested in courses that yog g classes, language cou w, i.e. from <intmpre ir<br="">ng program of this kind v</intmpre>	rses or a course to qual ntjPRE> to the present, I	ify as a trainer. Since nave you taken a
Condition	: if (h_kursart = 2)		-	
31112b		iterview, i.e. from <intmp er course which you did</intmp 		sent, have you
Yes [1]				
No [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	<i>i</i> [-98]			
goto 3111	12Z			
autoif (31	103 = 2) h_kursvorh	anden = h_kursvorhanden +	1	
Variables				
t271051	Other cou	rse		spFurtherEdu1
<u>Detaile</u>	ed information	on a maximum of	2 selected courses	
31113		dom selection, select tw njPRE> and <20102(intm		npleted between
No course	selected [0]			
1 course s	elected [1]			
2 courses	selected [2]			
	= 1, 2) goto 31114Z = 0) goto 31140			
Variables				
th21300	Number o	f selected courses		pTarget

	if (h_kurs	svorhanden = 1)		
31114	last into	ollowing, we want to learn a b erview. Did you attend this co s or rather out of personal into	urse <h_kursbez> primarily</h_kursbez>	
Condition:	if (h_kurs	svorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114	year. Lo	ollowing, we want to learn a b et's begin with the course <h_ sional reasons or rather out of</h_ 	kursbez>. Did you attend th	
Condition:	if (h_kurs	vorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114	since tl	ollowing, we want to learn a b ne last interview. Let's begin v primarily for professional rea	vith the course <h_kursbez< th=""><th>&gt;. Did you attend this</th></h_kursbez<>	>. Did you attend this
Condition:	`	,		
31114		i's deal with the course <h_ku sional interest or private intere</h_ku 		icipate due to
For professi	ional reaso	ons [1]		
Out of priva	te interest	[2]		
Both [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	_			
goto 31118	<u> </u>			
Variables	<b></b>			
-		Professional/personal reasons		spFurtherEdu2
Variables		Professional/personal reasons		spFurtherEdu2
Variables	How m	Professional/personal reasons  uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040	How m	uch effort did you go to in ord		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115	How m a lot of	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effor	How ma lot of	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effort	How m a lot of rt [1] [2]	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effort Some effort [	How m a lot of rt [1] [2]	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effort Some effort Little effort [ No effort at Refused	How m a lot of rt [1] [2] [3] all [4]	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effort Little effort [ No effort at Refused [-97]	How m a lot of rt [1] [2] [3] all [4]	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to
Variables t279040 31115 A lot of effort Some effort Little effort [ No effort at Refused [-97] Don't know	How m a lot of rt [1] [2] [3] all [4]	uch effort did you go to in ord effort, go to some effort, go to		course? Did you go to

31115a	Were y unemp	ou have a gainfully employed at the time you attended th loyed?	is course or were you		
Gainfully e	mployed [1				
Unemploye	ed [2]				
Neither [3]					
Both simult	taneously [	4]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
goto 3111	16				
Variables					
t279048		Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2		
31116	Were y	ou obligated to take part in this course?			
Yes [1]					
No [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
if (31116 : if ((31116 if ((31116	= 2, -97,	31117 -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119			
Variables					
t279042		Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2		
31117	Who or	dered you to take part?			
Your emplo	oyer [1]				
The employ	yment offic	e [2]			
Other [3]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
	= 2, 3, -9	31118 7, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 7, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119			
Variables					
t279043		Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2		

31118	Did your participation in the course hours?	count fully, partially or not a	at all towards your work
Fully [1]			
Partially [2]			
Not at all [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3111	9		
Variables			
t279044	Course attendance during working	hours	spFurtherEdu2
31119	Did you pay anything for the course. materials or transportation costs best		for the course
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
The course	was free [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (31115a	= 1, 4) goto 31120 = 2) goto 31121 = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables			
t279045	Own financial contribution		spFurtherEdu2
31120	Did your employer bear the costs of	the course in full, in part or	not at all?
Fully [1]	, , ,		
Partially [2]			
Not at all [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if ((31120 :	: 1) goto 31122 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Variables			
t279046	Course costs employer		spFurtherEdu2

Condition	: if (31120	) = 2)			
31121	Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?				
Condition	ondition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))				
31121	Did the all?	e employment agency bea	ar the costs of the o	ourse completely, partially or not at	
Fully [1]					
Partially [2	]				
Not at all [	3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	v [-98]				
goto 3112	22				
Variables					
t279047		Course costs employment ag	gency	spFurtherEdu2	
31122		ffered this course/training	g program?		
Employer	[1]				
ICC< <cha< td=""><td>mber of Co</td><td>ommerce [2]</td><td></td><td></td></cha<>	mber of Co	ommerce [2]			
Volkshoch	schule <<\	/HS>> Adult high school [3]			
Arbeitsage	entur/the en	nployment agency [4]			
Another in	stitution [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (31122 if (31122 if (31122	=2, 3, 4,	-97, -98) goto 31125a			
Variables					
t272040		Provider		spFurtherEdu2	

31124 Was	s the cours	se conducted by in	ternal staff of yo	our employer or	with external trainers?
Internal staff [1]					
External staff [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 31125a					
Variables					
t272042	Externa	l or internal staff			spFurtherEdu2
par	ticular stat		his course. 1 me	ans that it appli	of 1 to 5 whether the es completely, and 5, cess.
Applies complete	ely [1]				
[2]					
[3]					
[4]					
Does not apply a	t all [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 31125b					
Variables					
t273021	Course	related statements: R	egulated process	-	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There v	was a friendly interaction betw	reen the instructor and the p	oarticipants.
Applies completely [1			
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125c			
Variables			
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmos	sphere	spFurtherEdu2
	course I have learned many ne	w things.	
Applies completely [1			
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125d			
Variables			
t272003	Course assessment: learned new t	hings	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exc	ercise work was very varied.		
Applies completely [1]			
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all [	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125e			
Variables			
t275021	Course assessment: varied exercis	ses	spFurtherEdu2
31125e The ins	structor answered all question	s with patience.	
Applies completely [1]			
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all [	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125f			
Variables			
t274022	Course assessment: teacher patie	nt	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The ac	quired knowledge also had to b	e transferred to other situ	ations.
Applies completely [1	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125g			
Variables			
t275022	Course assessment: transfer		spFurtherEdu2
	were no unnecessary interruption	ons of the course routine.	
Applies completely [1	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125h			
Variables			
t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	S	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The atr	nosphere in class was very pl	easant.	
Applies completely [1]	]		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all [	5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125i			
Variables			
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmo	osphere	spFurtherEdu2
31125i The pa	rticipants could try out things	, without correction being m	nade instantaneously.
Applies completely [1]			
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not apply at all [	[5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 31125j			
Variables			
t275023	Course assessment: try out		spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was sun	nmarized once again.	
Applies completely [1]		
[2]		
[3]		
[4]		
Does not apply at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 31135		
Variables		
t273023 Course assessment: summariz	zed	spFurtherEdu2
31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of class/training course?	attendance or a certifi	cate or both from this
Confirmation of attendance [1]		
Certificate [2]		
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]		
Neither [-6]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136		
Variables		
t272043 Certificate		spFurtherEdu2
31136 What type of certificate was this?		
goto 31137Z	<del>_</del>	
Variables		
t272044 O Certificate type		en Further Edu 2

### **Informal learning**

31140	Since the last interview in <ir< td=""><td>ompletely without regulated class and course routines. htmPRE/intjPRE&gt; did you visit special trade fairs or n your own in the professional or private field?</td></ir<>	ompletely without regulated class and course routines. htmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or n your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 3114	11	
Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget
Г		
31141		view in <intmpre intjpre="">, did you visit special lectures, the professional or private field?</intmpre>
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 3114	2	
Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget
31142		ntmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised zines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]		
No [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 3114	3	
Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

31143	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview in <intmpre intjpre="">?</intmpre>		
Yes [1]			
No [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't knov	v [-98]		
goto 3114	14Z		
Variables			
t271804	Informal media	pTarget	
<u>11107m</u>	al learning loop  If you think about the last specialized to	air/the last congress you visited, what was the	
	exact topic? Please indicate the topic		
goto 3114	47		
Variables			
t272800_	O Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget	
31145	If you think about the last specialized lease indicate the topic as accurately	ecture you attended, what was the exact topic? as possible!	
Ø ·			
goto 3114	47		
Variables			
t272801_	O Specialized lecture: Content	pTarget	
31146	And if you think about the last time yo exact topic? Please indicate the topic	u have used a learning program, what was the as accurately as possible!	
goto 3114	47		
Variables			
t272804_	O Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget	

Condition:	if (31144	<> .)	
31147		attend this specialized fair/congress for professional real interest?	easons or rather out of
Condition:	if (31145	<> .)	
31147		attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons al interest?	or rather out of
Condition:	if (31146	<> .)	
31147	Did you interes	រ use this leaning program for professional reasons or ra t?	ather out of personal
For profess	ional reas	ons [1]	
Out of priva	ite interest	[2]	
Both [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3114	8		
Variables			
t279840_v	v1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_v	v2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_v	v3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition	: if (31144	· <> .)	
31148	fair/thi	It extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new the scongress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means the hat it does not apply at all.	
Condition	: if (31145	· (> .)	
31148	lecture	It extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new the applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applied ot apply at all.	
Condition	: if (31146	i <> .)	
31148	progra	It extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new th m applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it appli not apply at all.	
Applies co	mpletely [1		
[2]			
[3]			
[4]			
Does not a	pply at all	[5]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
if (31144 if (31144 if (31145	<> . & 31 <> . & 31 <> . & 31	141 = 1) goto 31145 141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z 143 = 1) goto 31146 143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31170Z	
Variables			
t272803_	w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_	w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTarget
t272803_	w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTarget
<u>House</u>	<u>hold</u>		
32301		ome questions concerning your household. How many ogether with you in your household - including yoursel	
	_  Numb	per of persons in the household	
Range: 1 -	99		
if (32301 if (32301		32301a 98) goto 32302Z	
Variables			
t741001		Household size	pTarget

32301a How many of these <32	2301> person	s are under 14	years of a	ge?	
Persons					
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 32302					
Variables					
t742001 Persons under 14	in the househo	ld		pTarget	
32302 [MF] And with whom d	o you curren	tly live in a hou	usehold?		
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]	
with spouse / partner					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with own children / foster children / adopted children					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with partner's children					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with mother / stepmother / foster mother					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with father / stepfather / foster father					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with siblings					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
with grandparent(s)					

Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with grandchild(ren	)					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with mother-/father-	-/parents-in-law					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other relatives						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
with other, unrelate	d people					
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
refused						
Don't know						
Va vials la a						
Variables	l=	/			Τ= .	
t743021	Fellow occupant:				pTarget	
t743022	Fellow occupant:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e children	pTarget	
t743023	Fellow occupant:	with your partne	r's children		pTarget	
t743024	Fellow occupant:	with your mothe	r / stepmother /	foster mother	pTarget	
t743025	Fellow occupant:	with your father	/ stepfather / fos	ster father	pTarget	
t743026	Fellow occupant:	with brothers an	d sisters		pTarget	
t743027	Fellow occupant:	with grandparen	nt(s)		pTarget	
t743028	Fellow occupant:	with grandchild(	ren)		pTarget	
t743029	Fellow occupant:	with mother-in-la	aw/father-in law/	both	pTarget	
t743030	Fellow occupant:	with other relativ	/es		pTarget	
t743031	Fellow occupant:	with other unrela	ated people		pTarget	
·	·					·

#### <u>Income</u>

Condition:	if (32301 = 1)		
32313	Now it comes to all your household it income today? Please enter the net a security contributions. Please include allowance, children's allowance, education and so on!	mount, after deduction of to e regular payments such as	axes and social spensions, rent
Condition:	if (32301 <> 1)		
32313	Now we would like to look at all incommonthly household income from all the net amount, after deduction of all tax include regular payments such as pereducational maintenance allowance,	he members of the househes and social security cont nsions, rent allowance, chi	old? Please give the ributions. Please Idren's allowance,
	Euro		
Range: 0 -	9,999,999		
	e= 0) goto 32317Z 97, -98) goto 32314		
Variables			
t510010	Monthly household income, open		pTarget
32314	It would really help us if you could at categories: Is your monthly net hous and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros p	ehold income less than 150	
Less than 1	,500 euro [1]		
1,500 to 2,9	99 euro [2]		
3,000 Euro	and above [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (32314 = if (32314 =	: 1) goto 32315 : 2) goto 32316 : 3) goto 32316b : -97, -98) goto 32317Z		
Variables			
t510011	Monthly household income, split		pTarget

32315	Can you now tell than 1000 Euros	me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 a month?	and 1000 Euros or more
Less than	500 euro [1]		
500 to 999	euro [2]		
1,000 to 1,	499 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	7Z		
Variables			
t510012	Monthly ho	ousehold income, categories below 1500 Euros	pTarget
32316	Can you now tell more than 2,500	l me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,0 Euros a month?	000 and 2,500 Euros or
1,500 to 1,	999 euro [1]		
2,000 to 2,	499 euro [2]		
2,500 to 2,	999 euro [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	7Z		
Variables			
t510013	Monthly ho	busehold income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros	pTarget
32316b	Can you now tell	l me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 Euros a month?	000 and 5,000 Euros or
3,000 to 3,	999 euro [1]		
4,000 to 4,	999 euro [2]		
5,000 euro	and above [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 3231	7Z		
Variables			
t510014	Monthly ho	usehold income, categories above 3000 Euros	pTarget

# AG ISM Big Five

state	nat extent do the following statements apply to you? Ploments do not apply at all, do not really apply, partially a t, or apply completely. I am quite cautious, reserved.	
	options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really a ompletely applies>>	pply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at a	· [1]	
does rather not app	ly [2]	
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4	ij	
applies completely	[5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32151		
Variables		
t66800a	Big Five self-assessment: Cautious / reserved	pTarget
t66800a_g1	Big Five: Extraversion	pTarget
32151 [NCS	] I trust other people easily, I believe in the good in peo	ple.
	options again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really a ompletely applies>>	pply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at a		
does rather not app	ly [2]	
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4	·j	
applies completely	[5]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32152		
Variables		
t66800b	Big Five self-assessment: Trusting	pTarget
t66800b_g1	Big: Five: Agreeableness	pTarget

32152 [NCS]	am easy-going and tend to be	a bit lazy.	
< <only op<br="" out="" read="">to some extent, cor</only>	tions again if necessary: Does not a npletely applies>>	apply at all, does not really apply	, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32153			
Variables			
t66800c	Big Five self-assessment: Easy-go	ing / lazy	pTarget
t66800c_g1	Big: Five: Conscientiousness		pTarget
32153 [NCS]	am relaxed and don't get stre	ssed easily.	
< <only op<br="" out="" read="">to some extent, cor</only>	tions again if necessary: Does not an pletely applies>>	apply at all, does not really apply	, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all [			
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32154			
Variables			
t66800d	Big Five self-assessment: Relaxed		pTarget
t66800d_g1	Big: Five: Neuroticism		pTarget

32154 [NCS] I	have little interest in artistic t	hings.	
< <only con<="" extent,="" op="" out="" read="" some="" td="" to=""><td>tions again if necessary: Does not a npletely applies&gt;&gt;</td><td>pply at all, does not really apply</td><td>, partially applies, applies</td></only>	tions again if necessary: Does not a npletely applies>>	pply at all, does not really apply	, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply [2]			
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32155			
Variables			
t66800e	Big Five self-assessment: Artistic		pTarget
t66800e_g1	Big: Five: Openness		pTarget
32155 [NCS] I	am out-going and sociable.		
< <only con<="" extent,="" op="" out="" read="" some="" td="" to=""><td>tions again if necessary: Does not a npletely applies&gt;&gt;</td><td>pply at all, does not really apply</td><td>, partially applies, applies</td></only>	tions again if necessary: Does not a npletely applies>>	pply at all, does not really apply	, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all [	1]		
does rather not apply	[2]		
partly [3]			
does rather apply [4]			
applies completely [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 32156			
Variables			
t66800f	Big Five self-assessment: Sociable		pTarget

32156 [NCS]	I tend to be critical of other peopl	e.
	ntions again if necessary: Does not appl mpletely applies>>	y at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all	[1]	
does rather not apply	[2]	
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4]		
applies completely [5	]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32157		
Variables		
t66800g	Big Five self-assessment: Criticize	pTarget
32157 [NCS]	I am thorough when completing r	ny tasks.
	ntions again if necessary: Does not appl mpletely applies>>	y at all, does not really apply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all		
does rather not apply	[2]	
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4]		
applies completely [5	]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32158		
<u> </u>		
Variables		

32158 [NCS] I easily be	ecome nervous and unsure of myself.	
<>Only read out options again to some extent, completely ap	n if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not re	eally apply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all [1]		
does rather not apply [2]		
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4]		
applies completely [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32159		
Variables		
t66800i Big Five s	elf-assessment: Nervous / self-conscious	pTarget
	rivid imagination, I am an imaginative pen if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not replies>>	
does not apply at all [1]		
does rather not apply [2]		
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4]		
applies completely [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32160		
Variables		
t66800j Big Five s	elf-assessment: Imaginative	pTarget

32160 [NCS]	I am considerate towards others, sensitive.	
< <only op<br="" out="" read="">to some extent, con</only>	otions again if necessary: Does not apply at all, does no mpletely applies>>	ot really apply, partially applies, applies
does not apply at all	[1]	
does rather not apply	[2]	
partly [3]		
does rather apply [4]		
applies completely [5		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 32160Z		
Variables		
t66800k	Big Five self-assessment: Sensitive	pTarget
this in	do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would terview has taken, in minutes.	like to know how long you think
this in	terview has taken, in minutes.	like to know how long you think
this in	derview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521	like to know how long you think
this int	derview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521	like to know how long you think
this into this into the state of the state o	derview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521	like to know how long you think  pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	dinutes  Minutes  ato 32521  goto 32510  Estimated interview duration	pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	dinutes  to 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the description	pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	terview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the collision.	pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	terview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the collision.	pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	terview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the collision.	pTarget
this into this into the state of the state o	terview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the collision.	pTarget
this into this into the last of the last o	terview has taken, in minutes.  Minutes  ato 32521 goto 32510  Estimated interview duration  u estimate the duration or did you look at the collision.	pTarget